

A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION • PRICE ONE DOLLAR

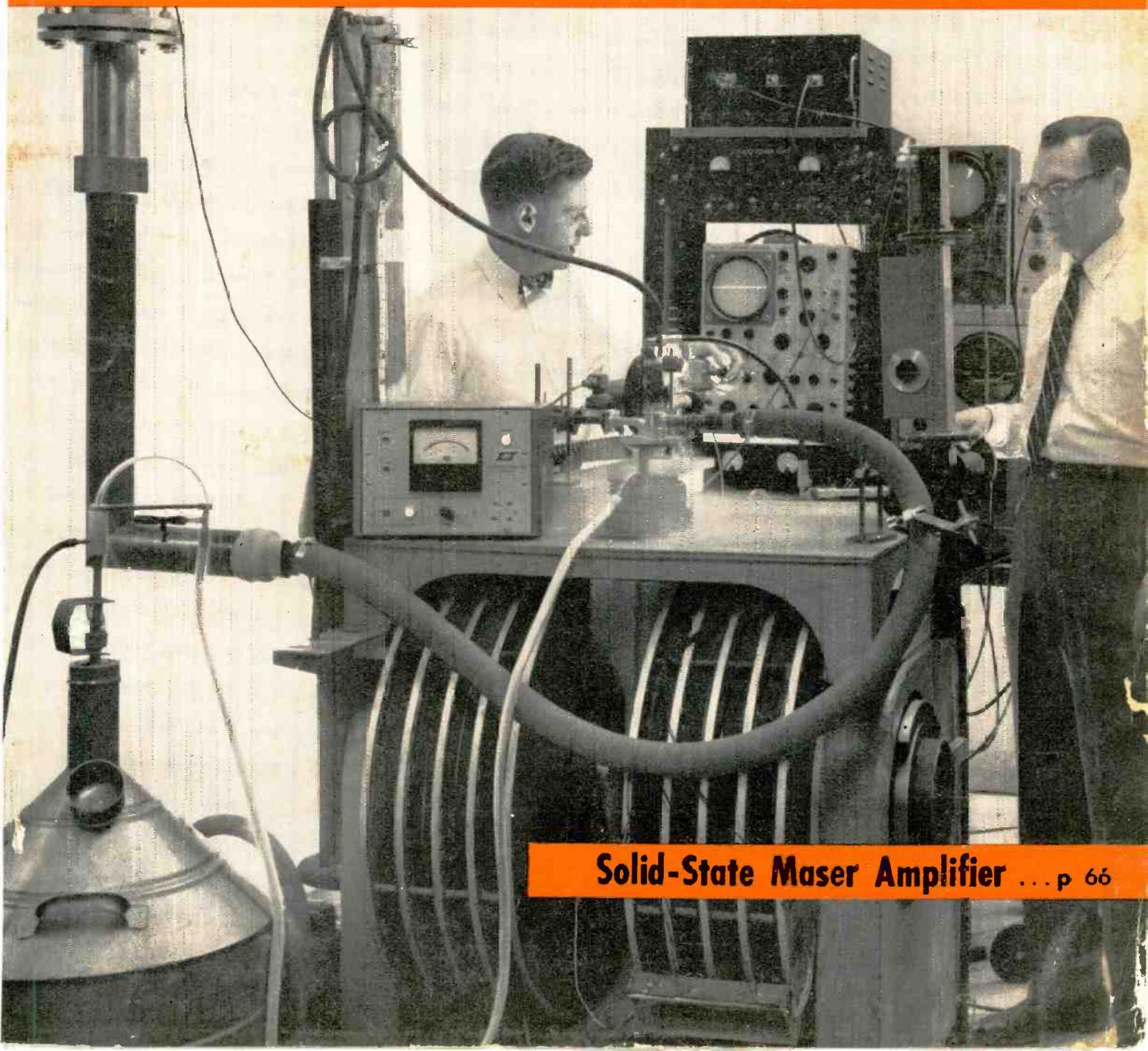
APRIL 25, 1958

electronics

engineering edition

**Ferrite Radiators
For Missiles ... p 49**

**Convention Technical
Highlights ... p 62**

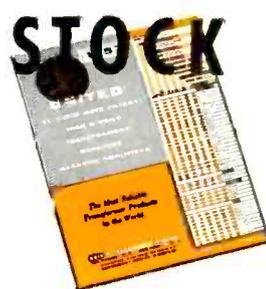


Solid-State Maser Amplifier ... p 66

Miniaturized Components... FROM STOCK



As leaders in miniaturization for over twenty years, UTC stock item units have provided smallest size with a maximum of reliability. Hermetic stock items have been proved to MIL-T-27A, eliminating costs and delays of initial MIL-T-27A testing.



HERMETIC SUB-MINIATURE AUDIO UNITS

The smallest hermetic audios made (except our DO-T's, for transistor use)

Dimensions... 1/2 x 11/16 x 29/32... Weight, 8 oz.

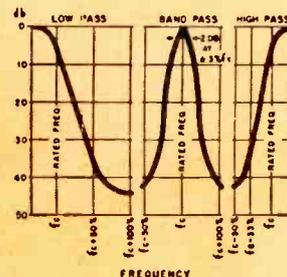
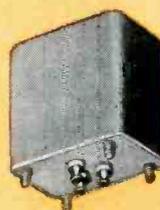
TYPICAL ITEMS

| Type No. | Application | MIL Type | Pri. Imp. Ohms | Sec. Imp. Ohms | DC in Pri MA | Response ±2 db (Cyc.) | Max. level dbm | |
|----------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| H-31 | Single plate to single grid, 3:1 | TF1A15YY | 10,000 | 90,000 | 0 | 300-10,000 | +13 | |
| H-32 | Single plate to line | TF1A13YY | 10,000**** | 200 | 3 | 300-10,000 | +13 | |
| H-33 | Single plate to low impedance | TF1A13YY | 30,000 | 50 | 1 | 300-10,000 | +15 | |
| H-35 | Reactor | TF1A20YY | 100 Henries-0 DC, 50 Henries-1 Ma. DC, 4,400 ohms. | | | | | |
| H-36 | Transistor Interstage | TF1A15YY | 25,000 | 1,000 | 5 | 300-10,000 | +10 | |
| H-37A | Transistor Output | TF1A15YY | 500 CT (DCR50) | 50 (DCR5) | 3.5 | 300-10,000 | +15 | |
| H-40A | Transistor Output | TF4RX17YY | 500 CT (DCR26) | 600 CT | 10 | 300-10,000 | +15 | |

*Can be used for higher source impedance, with some reduction in frequency range.

COMPACT HERMETIC AUDIO FILTERS

UTC standardized filters are for low pass, high pass and band pass application in both interstage and line impedance designs. Forty-five stock values, others to order. Case 1-3/16 x 1-11/16 x 1 1/8 - 2 1/2 high... Weight 6-9 oz.



OUNCER (WIDE RANGE) AUDIO UNITS

Standard of the industry for 18 years, these units provide 30-20,000 cycle response in a case 7/8 dia. x 1-3/16 high. Weight 1 oz.

TYPICAL ITEMS

| Type No. | Application | Pri. Imp. | Sec. Imp. |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| O-1 | Mike, pickup or line to 1 grid | 50, 200/250, 500/600 | 50,000 |
| O-2 | Mike, pickup or line to 2 grids | 50, 200/250, 500/600 | 50,000 |
| O-3 | Dynamic mike to 1 grid | 7.5/30 | 50,000 |
| O-7 | Single plate to 2 grids, D.C. in Pri. | 15,000 | 95,000 |
| O-9 | Single plate to line, D.C. in Pri. | 15,000 | 50, 200/250, 500/600 |
| O-10 | Push-pull plates to line | 30,000 ohms plate to plate | 50, 200/250, 500/600 |
| O-12 | Mixing and Matching | 50, 200/250 | 50, 200/250, 500/600 |
| O-15 | 10:1 single plate to 1 grid | 15,000 | 1 megohm |
| O-20 | Transistor to line | 1,500 CT | 500/125 (split) |

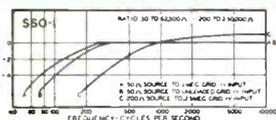
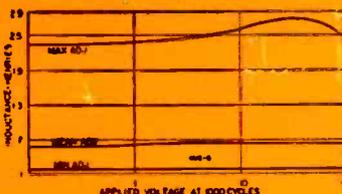
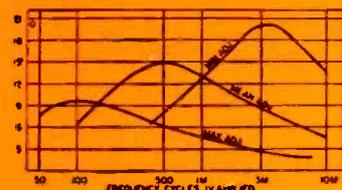


HERMETIC VARIABLE INDUCTORS

These inductors provide high Q from 50 - 10,000 cycles with exceptional stability. Wide inductance range, (10:1) in an extremely compact case 25/32 x 1-1/8 x .3-1/16... Weight 2 oz.

TYPICAL ITEMS

| TYPE No. | Min. | Max. | Mean Hys. | Max. DC Ma |
|----------|------|------|-----------|------------|
| HVC-1 | .002 | .006 | .02 | 100 |
| HVC-3 | .011 | .040 | .11 | 40 |
| HVC-5 | .07 | .25 | .7 | 20 |
| HVC-6 | .2 | .6 | 2 | 15 |
| HVC-10 | 7.0 | 25 | 70 | 3.5 |
| HVC-12 | 50 | 150 | 500 | 1.5 |



SUB-SUBOUNCER AUDIO UNITS

UTC Subouncer and sub-subouncer units provide exceptional efficiency and frequency range in miniature size. Constructional details assure maximum reliability. SSO units are 7/16 x 3/4 x 43/64... Weight 1/3 oz.

TYPICAL ITEMS

| Type | Application | Level | Pri. Imp. | MA D.C. in Pri. | Sec. Imp. | Pri. Res. | Sec. Res. |
|--------|--|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| *SSO-1 | Input | + 4 V.U. | 200 50 | 0 | 250,000 62,500 | 13.5 | 3700 |
| SSO-2 | Interstage /3:1 | + 4 V.U. | 10,900 | 0-.25 | 90,000 | 750 | 3250 |
| *SSO-3 | Plate to Line | +20 V.U. | 10,000 25,000 | 3 1.5 | 200 500 | 2600 | 35 |
| SSO-4 | Output | +20 V.U. | 30,000 | 1.0 | 50 | 2875 | 4.6 |
| SSO-5 | Reactor 50 HY at 1 mil. D.C. 4400 ohms D.C. Res. | | | | | | |
| SSO-6 | Output | +20 V.U. | 100,000 | .5 | 60 | 4700 | 3.3 |
| *SSO-7 | Transistor Interstage | +10 V.U. | 20,000 30,000 | .5 .5 | 800 1,200 | 850 | 125 |

*Impedance ratio is fixed 1:1250 for SSO-1, 50:1 for SSO-3. Any impedance between the values shown may be employed.



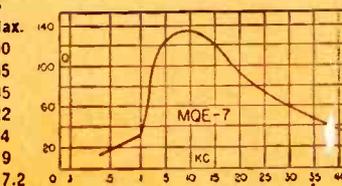
HERMETIC MINIATURE HIGH-Q TOROIDS

MQE units provide high Q, excellent stability and minimum hum pickup in a case only. 1/2 x 1-1/16 x 17/32... weight 1.5 oz. MIL type TF4RX20YY.



TYPICAL ITEMS

| Type No. | Inductance | DC Max. |
|----------|------------|---------|
| MQE-2 | 12 mhy. | 100 |
| MQE-4 | 30 mhy. | 65 |
| MQE-7 | 100 mhy. | 35 |
| MQE-9 | .25 hy. | 22 |
| MQE-11 | .6 hy. | 14 |
| MQE-13 | 1.5 hy. | 9 |
| MQE-15 | 2.8 hy. | 7.2 |



Let us miniaturize your gear.

UNITED TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

350 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y.

SEND DETAILS OF YOUR NEEDS FOR SIZES AND PRICES

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 4008 W. JEFFERSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

ISSUE AT A GLANCE

H. W. MATEER, *Publisher*

W. W. MacDONALD, *Editor*

Managing Editor, John M. Carroll.

Feature Editor, John Markus.

Associate Editors: John M. Kinn, Jr., Frank Leary, Michael F. Tomaino, Howard K. Janis, Sylvester P. Carter, Haig A. Manoogian, Roland J. Charest, Donald C. Hoefler, William P. O'Brien, George Sideris, Edward DeJongh, John F. Mason, Barry Miller, E. A. Scutari, William E. Bushor, Ronald K. Jurgen, Thomas Emma, Patrick J. Lahey, Samuel Weber.

Pacific Coast Editor (Los Angeles) Harold C. Hood; *Midwestern Editor* (Chicago) Harold Harris; *New England Editor* (Boston) Thomas Maguire.

Art Director, Harry Phillips, Roy Thompson.

Production Editor, John C. Wright, Jr., Bernice Duffy, Jean L. Matin.

Editorial Assistants: Gloria J. Filippone, Arlene Schilp, Noreen Hennessy, Phylis A. Cronin, Barbara Habermann, Patricia Landers, Catherine McDermott.

JAMES GIRDWOOD, *Advertising Sales Manager*. R. S. Quint, *Assistant Advertising Sales Manager and Buyer's Guide Manager*. Fred Stewart, *Promotion Manager*. Frank H. Ward, *Business Manager*. George E. Pomeroy, *Classified Manager*. Jean Heiges, *Research*.

New York: Donald H. Miller, Henry M. Shaw, Martin J. Gallay. *Boston*: Wm. S. Hodgkinson. *Philadelphia*: James T. Hauptli. *Chicago*: Bruce Winner. *Cleveland*: Warren H. Gardner. *San Francisco*: T. H. Carmody, R. C. Alcorn. *Los Angeles*: Carl W. Dysinger, D. A. McMillan. *Denver*: J. Patten. *Atlanta*: M. Miller. *Dallas*: Gordon L. Jones. *London*: Herbert Lagler. *Frankfurt*: Michael R. Zeynel.

Solid-State Maser Amplifier. Laboratory setup for one of three experimental supercooled amplifiers developed at MIT Lincoln Laboratory. See p 66 **COVER**

Business Briefs p 7

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| Electronics Newsletter | 7 | Headlight Aimer | 14 |
| Figures of the Week | 7 | New Air Fleets Get Radar Gear... 14 | |
| Antiklystron Stirs Scientists..... 8 | | Dial Two Ways In New Systems... 14 | |
| Outlines Future Military Needs... 8 | | Financial Roundup | 16 |
| Latest Monthly Figures..... 8 | | Data Unit Aims Radar At Moon... 16 | |
| Washington Outlook | 12 | Soviets Describe Huge Microscope 18 | |
| Japanese Make Giant Computer... 12 | | Satellite Eye | 18 |
| Military Electronics | 14 | Community Tv Outside FCC.... 18 | |
| Meetings Ahead | 18 | | |

Ferrite Radiators Shrink Missile Antenna Systems. Characteristics of missile ferrite radiators are discussed and method for predicting diffraction patterns of ferrite elements given..... p 49
By H. C. Hanks, Jr.

Transistor Unit Detects Foetal Heart Sounds. Audio oscillator is frequency-modulated by amplified 2 to 3-cps foetal heartbeat. A small speaker monitors the output..... p 52
By T. I. Humphreys

Sound Signal Tunes Tv Automatically. Automatic fine tuning system controls beats between picture harmonics and the sound carrier to parallel subjective manual fine tuning..... p 54
By C. W. Baugh, Jr. and L. J. Sienkiewicz

Ceramic I-F Filters Match Transistors. Barium titanate resonant filters used as i-f transformers provide size reduction with better skirt selectivity and lower insertion loss..... p 59
By D. Elders and E. Gikow

DIGEST continued

Highlights of the IRE Convention. Significant developments in military and medical electronics, components and computers are covered in a special staff report..... p 62

The Solid-State Maser—A Supercooled Amplifier. Experimental amplifiers in the S-band (2,800 mc), L-band (1,400 mc) and uhf (300 mc) regions exhibit extremely low self-generated noise..... p 66
By J. W. Meyer

Switch-Time Nomograph. Turn-on and turn-off times of transistor switches are determined graphically..... p 72
By T. A. Prugh

Simplified Calculations For Transmission Lines. Characteristic impedance and propagation constant of lossless transmission line terminated in lossy load are graphically determined..... p 74
By H. F. Mathis

Electrons At Work..... p 76

| | |
|--|--|
| Radio Receives Satellite Signals... p 76 | VU Recorder Monitors Audio... p 78 |
| Masks Improve Picture Contrast... p 76 | By D. H. McRae |
| By F. L. Burroughs and J. T. Jans | Electronics Records Recon Data... p 80 |

Component Design..... p 84

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Thermometer Measures Zero K... 84 | Subminiature Power Module... 87 |
| Transistor Defies Testing... 84 | Spin Test Electronic Components... 88 |

Production Techniques..... p 92

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Layout Guides Satellite Assembly... p 92 | Applicator for Photo Layout Tape p 96 |
| By J. H. Perry | Plastic Gaging Charts... p 97 |
| Design Trends..... p 92 | Oil Cleans Contacts... p 97 |

New Products..... p 98

Literature of the Week..... p 122

Plants and People..... p 124

News of Reps..... p 128

New Books..... p 129

Comment..... p 132

Index to Advertisers..... p 139

electronics

April 25, 1958 Vol. 31, No. 17

Published weekly, with alternating engineering and business editions, and with a BUYERS' GUIDE issue in mid-June, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948) Founder.

Executive, Editorial, Circulation and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. Longacre 4-3000.

Publication Office 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. See panel below for directions regarding subscription or change of address. Donald C. McGraw, President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice President; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson Bond, Executive Vice President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator.

Single copies \$1.00 for Engineering Edition and 50¢ for Business Edition in United States and possessions, and Canada; \$2.00 and \$1.00 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide \$3.00. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, \$6.00 a year; \$9.00 for two years; \$12.00 for three years. Canada, \$10.00 a year, \$16 for two years; \$20.00 for three years. All other countries \$20.00 a year, \$30.00 for two years; \$40.00 for three years. Second class mail privileges authorized at Albany, N. Y. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1958 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Rights Reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London E. C. 4; A.M. Leonhards 12, Frankfurt Main; National Press Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.; Six Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia 3; 1111 Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22; 1510 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland 15; 856 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26; 3615 Olive St., St. Louis 8; 350 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 1321 Rhodes Haverly Bldg., Atlanta 3; 1125 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17; 1740 Broadway, Denver 2. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Subscriptions: Address correspondence to: Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for changes of address, stating old as well as new address. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, production, management, maintenance and use of electronics and industrial control components, parts and products. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

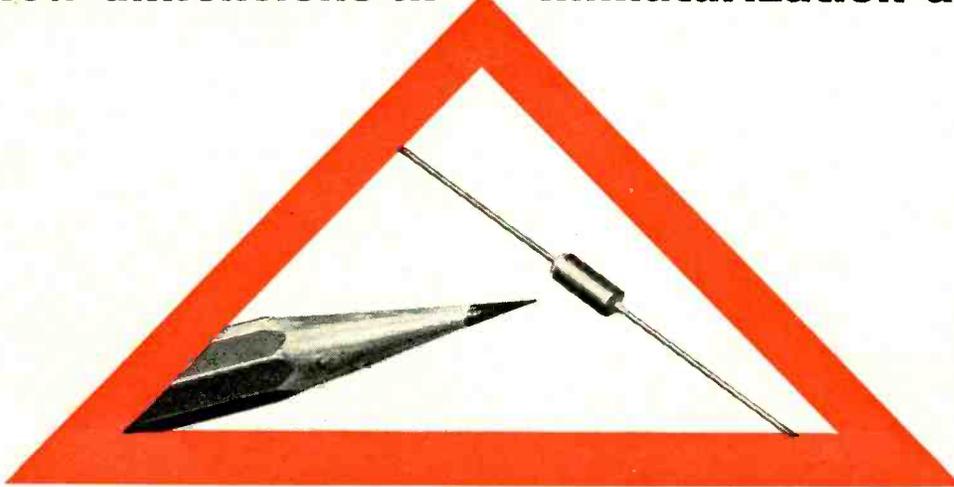
Postmaster: please send form 3579 to Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



Member ABP and ABC

SOLID-ELECTROLYTE
TANTALEX[®]
CAPACITORS

new dimensions in miniaturization and reliability



This solid-electrolyte Tantalex Capacitor (shown $1\frac{1}{2}$ times actual size) is rated at $4.7\ \mu\text{F}$, 10 volts d-c, and is only $\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter by $\frac{1}{4}$ " long.

Now, circuit designers in computers and military electronics have an electrolytic capacitor that offers greater miniaturization than ever before . . . with no sacrifice in reliability. Sprague's recently announced solid-electrolyte Tantalex Capacitors find ideal application in the transistor circuits of these critical fields.

The tiny sintered tantalum anode of Type 150D Tantalex Capacitor is impregnated with a solid, non-corrosive, semi-conductor material which cannot leak under any circumstance. It combines true miniaturization with electrical stability previously unobtainable in an electrolytic capacitor of any type.

Thermal coefficient of these capacitors is sufficiently low and linear so that for the first time a circuit designer can think of an electrolytic in terms of parts per million capacitance change. Nominal value is $+500\ \text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$. The

capacitor may be used without derating over a range from $+85^\circ\text{C}$ to as low as -80°C , a temperature at which no other electrolytic has proved useful.

Solid construction permits the Type 150D to withstand the severe shock and vibration encountered in missile and ballistic applications. Hermetic sealing makes it completely immune to humid atmospheric conditions.

Complete performance data covering the wide range of sizes and ratings are in Engineering Bulletin 3520B, available on letterhead request to the Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

★ ★ ★

Sprague, on request, will provide you with complete application engineering service in the use of Tantalex Capacitors.

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PULSE NETWORKS • PRINTED CIRCUITS

SPRAGUE[®]
the mark of reliability



design around Mallory Mercury Batteries

When designing new battery-powered products, add new values of miniature size, convenience and performance with Mallory Mercury Batteries. These unique miniature power sources, pioneered and perfected by Mallory, are a key component in modern electronic equipment . . . transistor radios, alarm systems, scientific instruments, portable tape recorders, radiation detection devices, and numerous other self-powered products.

Design for user convenience. Mallory Mercury Batteries end nuisance of frequent battery replacement because they have a shelf and service life several times that of conventional batteries.

Design for Miniature Size. Mallory Mercury Batteries

pack a lot of energy into minimum volume. They make it practical to shrink the size of self-powered equipment to new, sales appealing compactness.

Design for Rugged Use. Mallory Mercury Batteries withstand extremes of temperature and humidity. They're ideal for military or severe commercial service.

Design for Performance. Constant discharge characteristic gives fade-free operation; exactly matches transistor requirements. Output voltage is amply accurate and stable for use as a reference in instrument and bias circuits.

Write today for helpful data and for engineering consultation on your specific applications.

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience.

Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical — Resistors • Switches • Tuning Devices • Vibrators
Electrochemical — Capacitors • Mercury and Zinc-Carbon Batteries
Metallurgical — Contacts • Special Metals • Welding Materials

MALLORY BATTERY COMPANY • CLEVELAND, OHIO
a division of



In Canada, Mallory Battery Company of Canada Limited, Toronto 4, Ontario

For HIGH VOLTAGE DC Supplies—

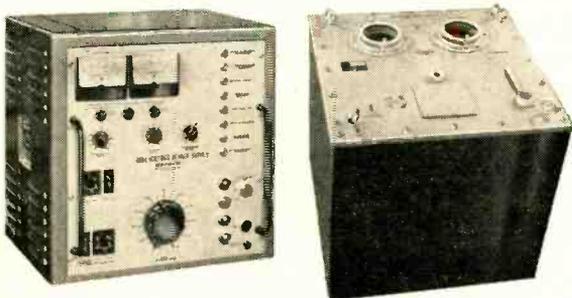
Call **BETA...High Voltage HEADQUARTERS**



200 Series, Portable
Light-weight, easily carried, air-insulated. Output from 0 to 30 KV continuously variable, 2 to 5 ma, with reversible polarity. Ripple, 1% per ma at 30 KV.



1000 Series, Rack-Mounted DC Supplies
0-1 to 0-60 KV, 2-500 ma. Rugged construction, conservative design, with full self-protection. Selenium rectifiers in models below 10 ma rating. Ripple; below 2.5% rms for max. current at max. voltage. Polarity reversible, with center-tap provision if desired.



2000 Series
0-1 and 0-250 KV; 5 to 3000 ma. Two-unit design, for remote operation and maximum safety for personnel and equipment. Conservative rating, simple operation. Polarity reversible.

voltage ratings to 150 KV and continuous currents up to 1000 MA

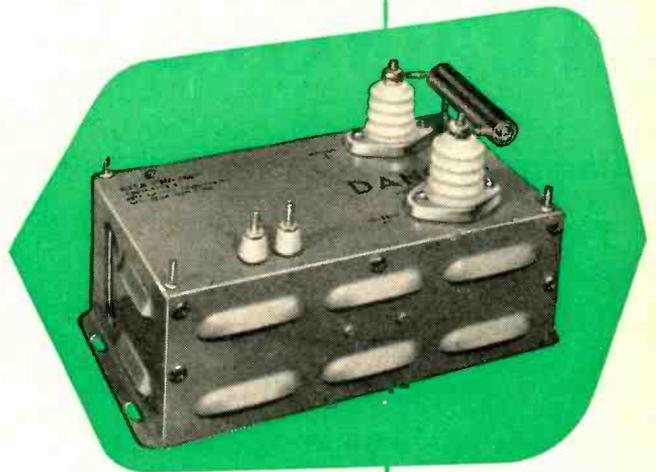
Whatever your need in High Voltage—whether it's a rugged, portable unit, or an elaborately instrumented supply for wide-range operations...

Beta is your *best* source.

Beta's many years of specialization in the design, production, and application of AC and DC high voltage equipment—in all kinds of applications, ranging from electrostatic smoking of meats to nuclear particle acceleration—assure a level of quality and performance in apparatus and instruments that is exceptional. Equally outstanding is the famed line of Beta overpotential testers capable of testing transcontinental cables to individual AC and DC circuits.

All the advantages of this distinctive leadership in the growing field of electrostatics and other high voltage operations are immediately available to you through your Beta representative.

Or you are cordially invited to call or write directly to Beta headquarters for full information—on the **MOST COMPLETE LINE** of DC high voltage equipment, some of which are illustrated.



9000 Series, "HI-SEL" DC Power Packs
Five models, from 0-5 KV and 5 ma up to 0-30 KV and 5 ma. Low ripple at all ratings. Selenium rectifiers and air-insulated design. Can be mounted in any position.



BETA ELECTRIC COMPANY

division of SORENSEN & CO., INC.

Richards Avenue

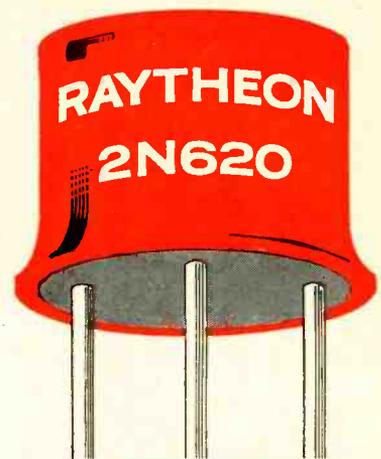
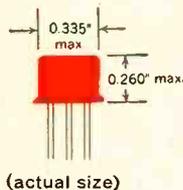
TEmpLe 8-6571

South Norwalk, Conn.

NPN as well as **PNP**... only RAYTHEON offers both



New **NPN** SILICON TRANSISTORS



NEW RAYTHEON NPN HIGH TEMPERATURE SILICON TRANSISTORS

| Type | Reverse Current at -20V | | Beta | Base Resistance ohms | Collector Resistance kilohms | Noise Figure db(max.) | Collector Capacity μ f | Alpha Freq. Cutoff KC |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Collector μ A | Emitter μ A | | | | | | |
| 2N619 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 14 | 2000 | 500 | 30 | 35 | 200 |
| 2N620 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 25 | 2500 | 500 | 30 | 35 | 350 |
| 2N621 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 50 | 2700 | 500 | 30 | 35 | 500 |
| 2N622 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 20 | 2400 | 500 | 15 | 35 | 300 |

RAYTHEON PNP HIGH TEMPERATURE SILICON TRANSISTORS

| Type | Reverse Current at -20V* | | Beta | Base Resistance ohms | Collector Resistance kilohms | Noise Figure db(max.) | Collector Capacity μ f | Alpha Freq. Cutoff KC |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Collector μ A | Emitter μ A | | | | | | |
| 2N327A | 0.005 | 0.005 | 14 | 1200 | 500 | 30 | 65 | 200 |
| 2N328A | 0.005 | 0.005 | 25 | 1400 | 500 | 30 | 65 | 300 |
| 2N329A | 0.005 | 0.005 | 50 | 1500 | 500 | 30 | 65 | 400 |
| 2N330A | 0.005 | 0.005 | 18 | 1300 | 500 | 15 | 65 | 250 |

All ratings are for 25°C. For all types: Dissipation Coefficient in air, 0.4°C/mW; infinite sink, 0.25°C/mW.

- made by the reliable Fusion-Alloy process
- suitable for complementary circuits
- low saturation voltage
- good emitter efficiency to high currents
- temperature range: -65°C to +160°C

RAYTHEON SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
Silicon and Germanium Diodes and Transistors • Silicon Rectifiers

Newton, Mass.....55 Chapel St., Bldg 4-7500
New York:.....589 Fifth Ave., Plaza 9-3900
Chicago: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, National 5-6130
Los Angeles: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., NOrmandy 5-4221

ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

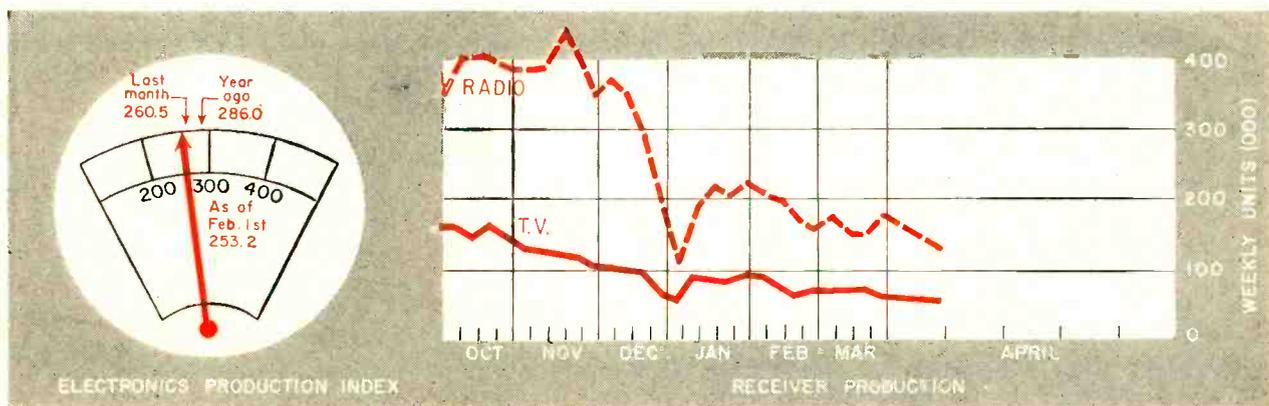
ENGINEERING BACHELOR'S DEGREES in 1956-57 totaled 31,211 compared to 26,306 in the previous year, but fell short of the 34,000 advance estimate. September engineering freshmen numbered 78,757, and total enrollment for first engineering degrees reached a high of 268,761. That's the word from the Scientific Manpower Commission and the Engineering Manpower Commission of the Engineers Joint Council. They report M. S. engineering degrees in 1956-57 up to 5,093 from 4,705 the year before, and Ph.D.'s off 14 to 596.

ION ROCKET ENGINE using chemical propellant was described this month to an aeronautics meeting of the Society of Automotive Engineers. Vaporized propellant feeds into an electrically charged chamber, said R. H. Boden, project engineer at North American Aviation's Rocketdyne division. Then an electron is knocked off each molecule of vaporized propellant, the remaining molecule becoming a positive ion. Newly created ions are pulled out of the chamber by the attraction of an electrostatic field, then jolted by 12,000-v to effective velocities of 300,000-400,000 mph. Speeding ion current would be directed through a 9-in. diameter cylindrical chamber 2 ft long. Propulsion results from vehicle's reaction to ion escape. Leftover electrons similarly ejected would add slightly to thrust. Ion propulsion,

declared Boden, would supplement chemical and nuclear rocket engines. He explained that about one pound of thrust would be produced by a 400,000-mph ion stream, enough in space to accelerate a 5-ton vehicle to thousands of mph. Development of a usable ion rocket engine, he added, centers on thrust chamber investigations, propellant studies and development of high specific power generation systems.

AIRLINES' REQUIREMENTS for new and improved instruments on turbine-powered planes are being circulated by the International Air Transport Association. IATA states requirements for a two-position idle setting for jet engine controls; accurate ambient air temperature gauge; mass fuel flow meter; "GO/NO-GO" indicator; and improved artificial horizon.

FERRITE-CORE MEMORY and improved input-output equipment have helped to make Burroughs' new Udec III digital computer 50-100 times faster than Udec II. Not for sale, Udec III is now devoting about 40 percent of its time to Burroughs' own research problems, and the remainder to contracting services—mostly for the Atlas ICBM. It assimilates computer logic for debugging the Atlas computer, and can simulate the program structure of that computer. Udec III is also used in evaluation of weapons system design procedure.



FIGURES OF THE WEEK

RECEIVER PRODUCTION

| (Source: EIA) | Apr. 4, '58 | Mar. 28, '58 | Apr. 5, '57 |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Television sets, total | 70,309 | 78,057 | 102,300 |
| Radio sets, total | 148,040 | 195,005 | 283,754 |
| Auto sets | 41,698 | 61,701 | 97,644 |

STOCK PRICE AVERAGES

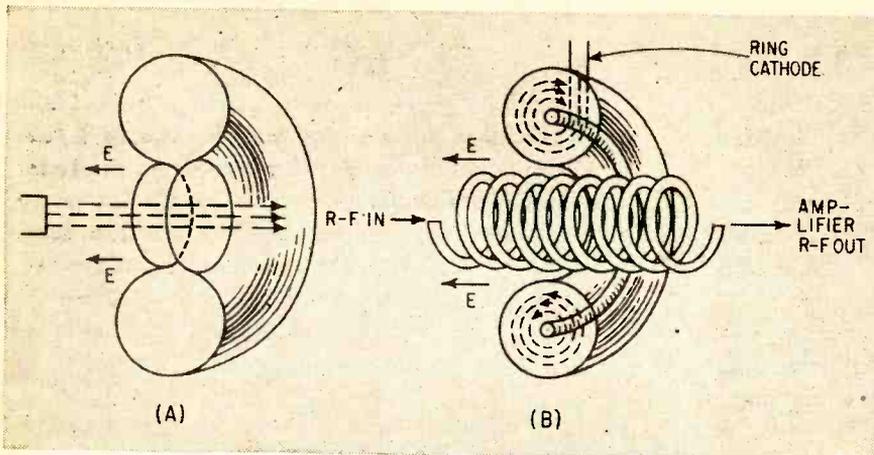
| (Source: Standard & Poor's) | Apr. 9, '58 | Apr. 2, '58 | Apr. 10, '57 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Radio-tv & electronics | 44.89 | 45.01 | 49.87 |
| Radio broadcasters | 57.09 | 57.01 | 67.28 |

FIGURES OF THE YEAR

Totals for first two months

| | 1958 | 1957 | Percent Change |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| Receiving tube sales | 56,466,000 | 82,031,000 | -31.2 |
| Transistor production | 6,061,955 | 3,221,000 | +88.2 |
| Cathode-ray tube sales | 1,178,046 | 1,489,223 | -2.1 |
| Television set production | 804,396 | 914,887 | -12.1 |
| Radio set production | 1,903,418 | 2,350,294 | -19.0 |
| TV set sales | 1,030,213 | 1,148,796 | -10.3 |
| Radio set sales (excl. auto) | 954,705 | 1,088,392 | -12.3 |

MORE FIGURES NEXT PAGE



Conventional klystron (A) compared with antiklystron (B) shows duality of mechanical and electronic operation as . . .

Antiklystron Causes Stir

Electron resonance in plasmas, rather than cavity dimensions, is the operating key

MICROWAVE AMPLIFICATION received a novel twist a week ago when Zarem Tchernov of the Institute of Radioelectricity and Electronics, Moscow, USSR, described a new device that combines some of the characteristics of the traveling wave tube with the physical appearance of a klystron.

He called the device an antiklystron amplifier. Details were revealed in a paper presented at a 3-day symposium on electronic waveguides sponsored by the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, the IRE and the Armed Forces.

One advantage of the device is its ability to generate reasonably high powers at submillimeter wavelengths (60 kmc on up) a feat now extremely difficult. Since the antiklystron does not require a magnetic field as a twt does, it is smaller and lighter than a comparable twt. Like a twt, it can be electronically tuned.

Commercial implications of the device were evidenced by the number of manufacturers of microwave tubes who asked Tchernov for more information.

Centrifugal electrostatic focusing (cef) is used to cause electrons injected into a toroid by a ring cathode to orbit about the center conductor within the toroid. Thus a plasma is formed. The electron-resonance frequency of the plasma is a function of the orbiting velocity and determines the operating frequency of the device.

Its name, antiklystron results from the duality that exists between frequency determining elements of a klystron (cavity dimensions) and those of the antiklystron (orbiting dimensions). By launching r-f energy down a helix that passes through the center of the toroid, amplification is obtained through the interaction of the r-f waves and the electron-plasma within

the toroid surrounding the helix.

The device is tuned electronically by varying the d-c potential between the center conductor and outer shell of the toroid, thereby varying the electron orbits hence their resonance frequency. With the addition of external feedback circuits it can be made to oscillate.

The final part of the program was a panel discussion on the future outlook of solid state devices and electron tubes. The discussion was limited to noise, frequency, power and bandwidth considerations. Some conclusions were that solid-state devices such as the maser (see p 66) have already approached noise temperatures near absolute zero.

Electron tubes will require work in the area of cathode temperature reduction to further decrease their noise.

Outlines Future Military Needs

SPECIFIC WEAPONS problems the electronics industry will be called upon to solve in the near future were recently revealed by Rear Adm. J. P. Monroe, Commander, Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu, Calif., at the Western Space Age Conference in Los Angeles. They include:

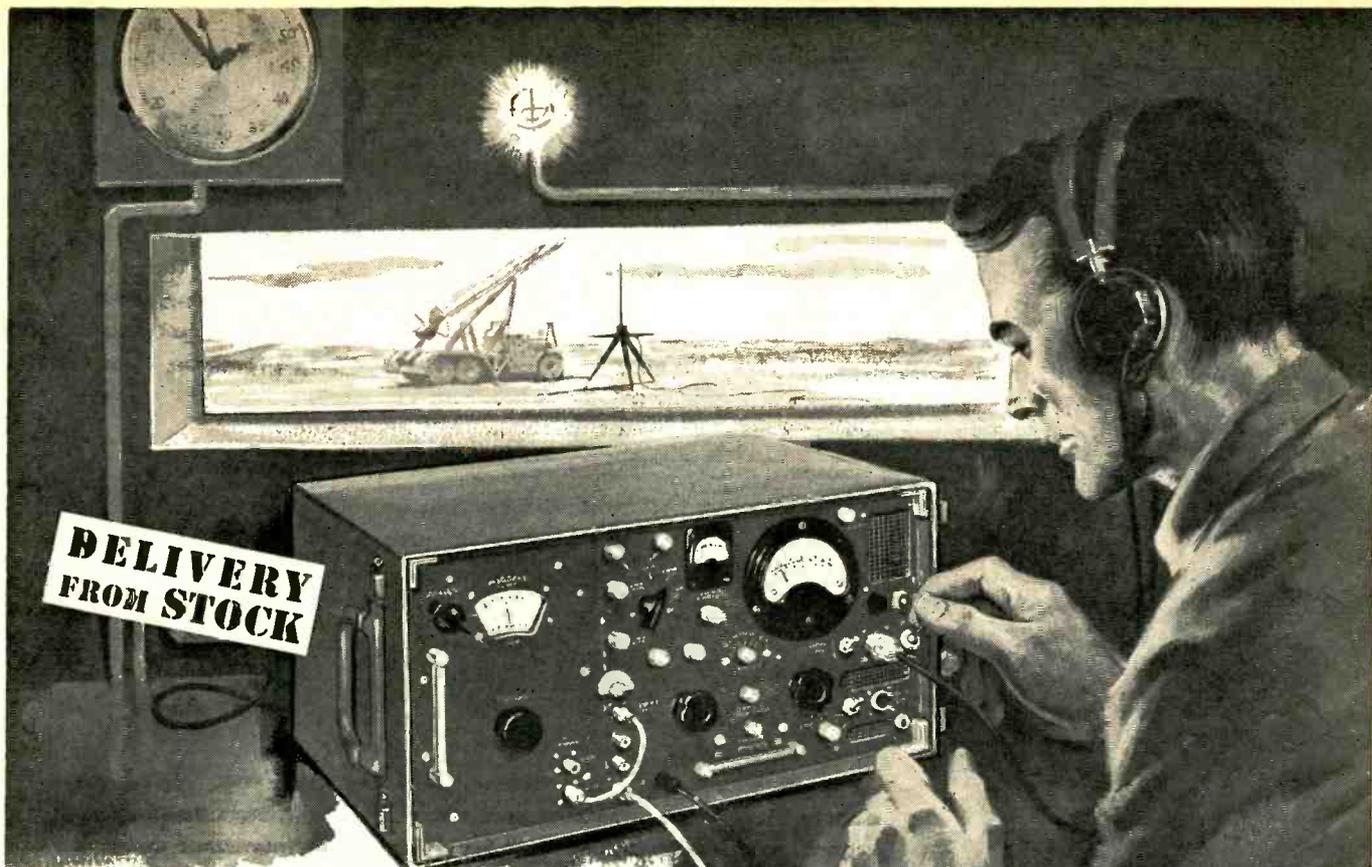
- Lightweight high resolution tv cameras with a long range, high signal-to-noise radio transmitter for use in unmanned satellites.
- Low current consumption tv tape recorders.
- Method or device for passive ranging on targets providing the same quiet capability possessed by passive sonar equipment.
- Method of increasing radar

TRANSISTOR AND TUBE SALES, MONTHLY

| (Source: EIA) | Feb. '58 | Jan. '58 | Feb. '57 |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Transistors, units | 3,106,708 | 2,955,247 | 1,785,000 |
| Transistors, value | \$6,806,562 | \$6,704,383 | \$5,172,000 |
| Receiving tubes, units | 29,661,000 | 26,805,000 | 44,460,000 |
| Receiving tubes, value | \$25,650,000 | \$23,264,000 | \$36,631,000 |
| Picture tubes, units | 556,136 | 621,910 | 728,363 |
| Picture tubes, value | \$11,210,527 | \$12,341,927 | \$13,134,778 |

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

| (Source: Bur. Labor Statistics) | Feb. '58 | Jan. '58 | Feb. '57 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Prod. workers, comm. equip. . . . | 349,800 | 362,000 | 394,600 |
| Av. wkly. earnings, comm. | \$79.75 | \$79.15 | \$80.18 |
| Av. wkly. earnings, radio | \$78.98 | \$77.40 | \$76.80 |
| Av. wkly. hours, comm. | 38.9 | 38.8 | 40.7 |
| Av. wkly. hours, radio | 39.1 | 38.7 | 40.0 |



**DELIVERY
FROM STOCK**

FLEXIBILITY IN THE FIELD...

just one of the many useful features of

EMPIRE'S NOISE & FIELD INTENSITY METER MODEL NF-105

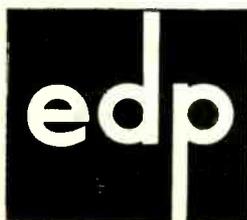
Model NF-105 remotely located from its antenna, for personnel safety.

- Measures 150 kilocycles to 1000 megacycles accurately and quickly with only one meter.
- Approval status: MIL-I-6181B, Class 1
MIL-I-6181C, Category A
- Direct substitution measurements by means of broad-band impulse calibrator, without charts, assure repeatability.
- Self-calibrating, for reliability and speed of operation.
- True peak indication by direct meter reading or aural slideback.
- Four interchangeable plug-in tuning units, for extreme flexibility.
- Economical... avoids duplication.
- Safeguards personnel... ALL antennas can be remotely located from the instrument without affecting performance.
- Compact, built-in regulated A and B power supply, for stability.
- Minimum of maintenance required, proven by years of field experience.



Only the Model NF-105 is so simple to operate that one technician can take readings over the entire frequency range in less time than required by three engineers manning any other three separate instruments.

Send for our Catalog No. N-357



EMPIRE DEVICES PRODUCTS CORP.
AMSTERDAM, NEW YORK VICTOR 2-8400

MANUFACTURERS OF:

FIELD INTENSITY METERS • DISTORTION ANALYZERS • IMPULSE GENERATORS • COAXIAL ATTENUATORS • CRYSTAL MIXERS

Long before flight becomes a reality, missiles and aircraft are exhaustively tested to determine the efficiency and reliability of their design. Equipment for circuit analysis, data processing and operational checking contain numerous inner and inter-connections whose functions require rapid, reliable and versatile re-arrangement. AMP's Patchcord Programming Systems provide this flexibility of circuit arrangement, with a wide variety of products having these desirable features:

- universal or shielded construction.
- contact arrangements with 111 to 4,896 holes.
- contact design to provide dual wiping action with each engagement.
- unique solderless taper pin technique for permanent wiring to contacts.



products for the AVIATION

The network of electrical and electronic impulses that control, regulate and maintain airborne equipment at peak efficiency in flight depends, to a large degree, on the integrity and reliability of the wire terminations within its circuitry. Changes in equipment and requirements have extended the scope of the A-MP insulated terminal lines to include products which are abreast of the thermal, vibration and similar problems imposed by today's faster, higher flying aircraft.

Many of the answers to the problem of tomorrow's flight equipment are obtained from the experience of today's research in the barriers that the present prototypes, missiles and other supersonic experiments are investigating. AMP INCORPORATED has produced many of the pulse system devices used to assure the faithful functioning of the electrical and electronic equipment which guide and control these instruments in the worlds of tomorrow.

Ampli-FILM, the finest high-voltage dielectric, is used as the basic insulator in the products of our Chemical and Dielectric Division. These products include: wafer capacitors (standard and armored), pulse forming networks and systems, and high voltage power supplies.

AMP INCORPORATED

General Offices: 3329 Eisenhower Boulevard, Harrisburg, Pa.

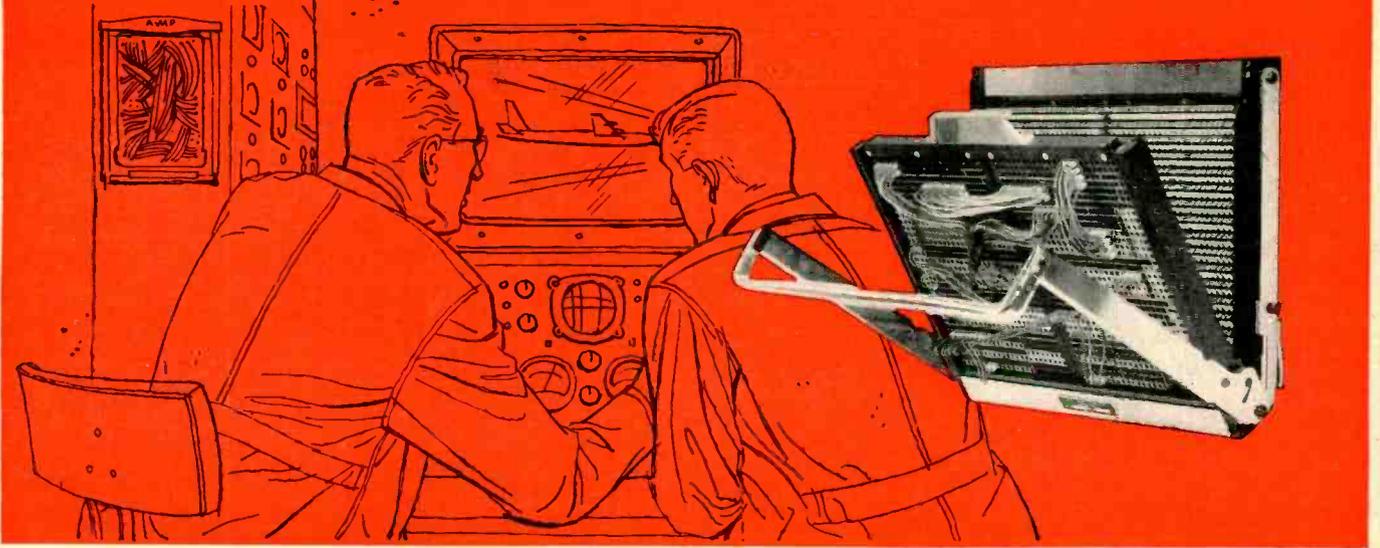
Wholly Owned Subsidiaries:

Aircraft-Marine Products of Canada Ltd., Toronto, Canada
Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd., London, England
Societe AMP de France, Le Pre St. Gervais, Seine, France
AMP—Holland N. V. 's-Hertogenbosch, Holland

Distributor in Japan:

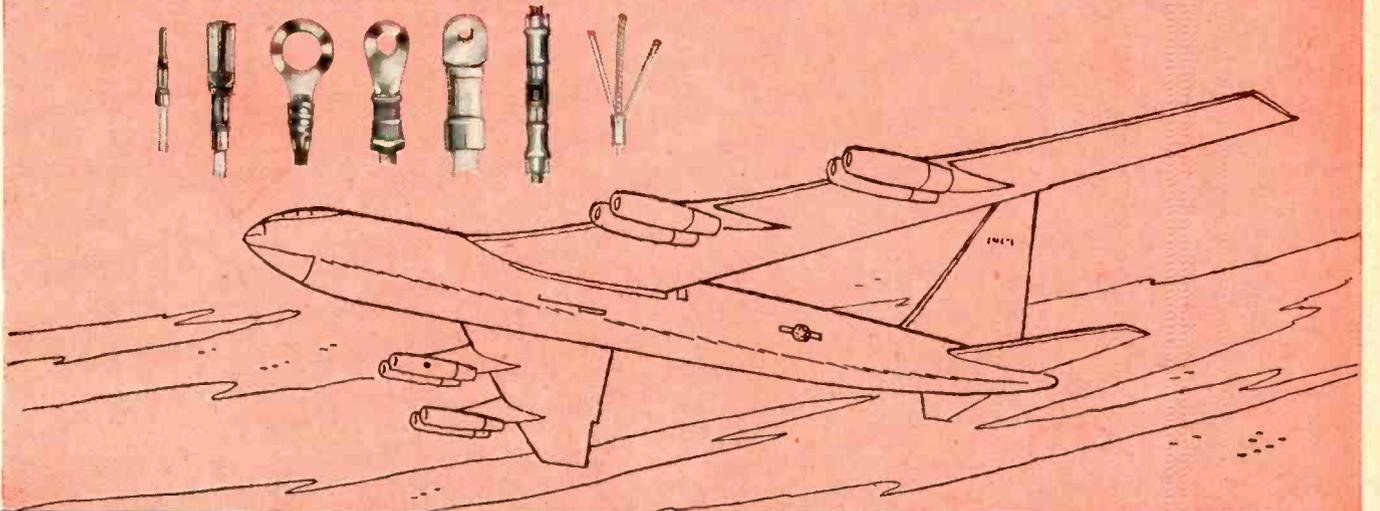
Oriental Terminal Products Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan

On the ground ...

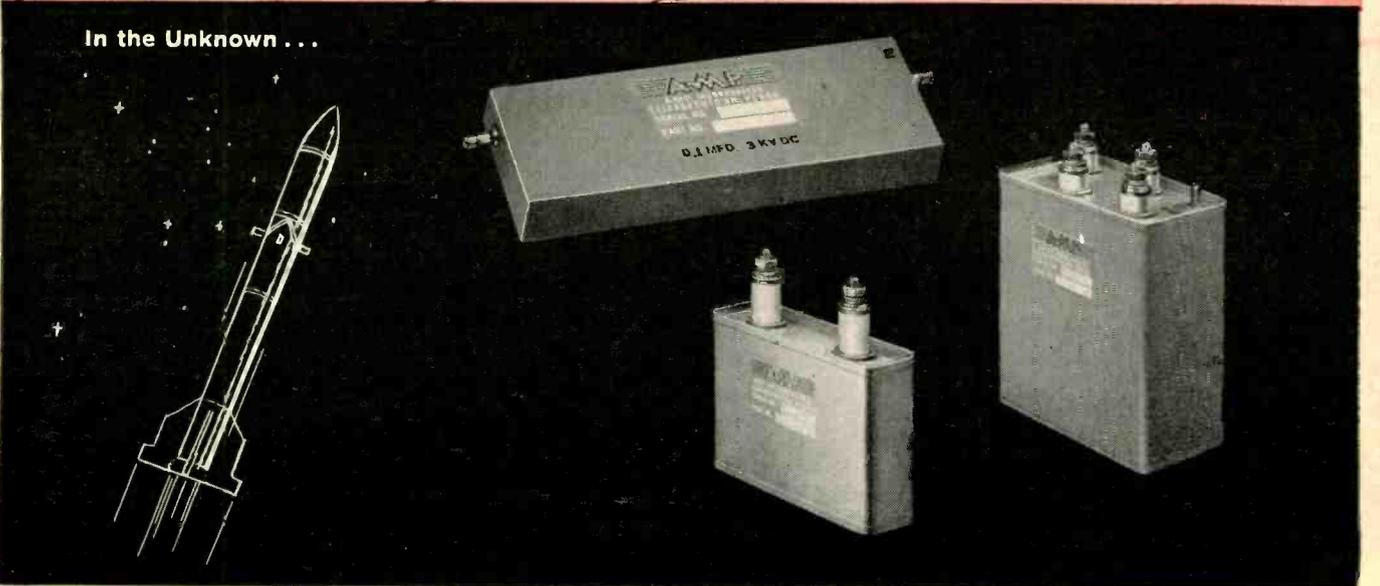


and AVIONICS Industries

In flight ...



In the Unknown ...



reflectivity of small high speed expendable targets.

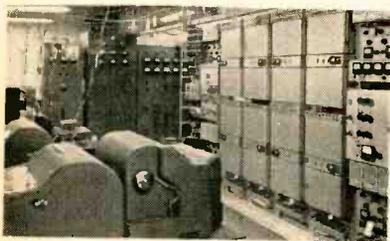
- Gyro for inertial systems that is not critically sensitive to environmental changes.

- For missile testing, gear is needed to determine missile acceleration and velocity, precise miss distance and point of closest approach.

- For R&D firings, a three dimensional pictorial display of missile trajectory and target location is needed.

- Self contained airborne fire control system for Navy fighters. In the field of Mach 2 fighters an automatic system—possibly tied in with a shipborne computer—is needed which displays on the fighter radar scope the required course of action, or actually controls pilot through the preliminary phases of an attack. This would eliminate the shipboard fighter controller faced with a 3,000 knot closing speed.

- Missile launching equipment designed for housing in the space of a single van or at least in few enough vans to take the same road on the same day.



Japanese Make Giant Computer

JAPANESE commercial computer activity has now spread to large-scale electronic computers. This month Nippon Telephone and Telegraph Corp. announced completion of a giant parametron computer (photo).

NTT's computer uses 5,000 tiny parametrons. This magnetic computer element is a ferroresonant circuit made up of a toroid with resistive and capacitive elements added to form tuned circuits.

Toroid uses a saturable core whose inductance varies with the applied signal current. System uses

WASHINGTON OUTLOOK

NEWEST MAJOR MISSILE project—Air Force's Minute Man solid-propellant, long-range ballistic missile—is starting to shape up. The Air Research and Development Command is now reviewing bids from dozens of companies for contracts on the overall weapon system and on major subsystems. Selections will be made this summer.

The project will be run along the lines of Thor IRBM, and Atlas and Titan ICBM's. There will be no prime producer with the overall weapon system contract. A team of contractors will run the project under the technical direction of Ramo-Wooldridge and the control of ARDC's Ballistic Missile Div., Inglewood, Calif. Separate prime contracts will be awarded for airframe, propulsion, guidance and nose-cone systems. Among the companies believed to be in the running for Minute Man guidance work are: Arma, Bell Labs, General Electric and Burroughs.

There had been considerable talk that Ramo-Wooldridge was dissatisfied with its role as system engineering contractor on the ballistic missile projects; the contract bans R-W from getting into production work in competition with other project contractors.

Total value of the first Minute Man contracts will come close to \$100 million. While these will be the first R&D awards directly tied to the new project, the Air Force already has several study projects going which are closely related to the program research on miniaturization of guidance apparatus and the like. Presumably, the most successful contractors on these projects will be given new contracts for more advanced work on the new missile.

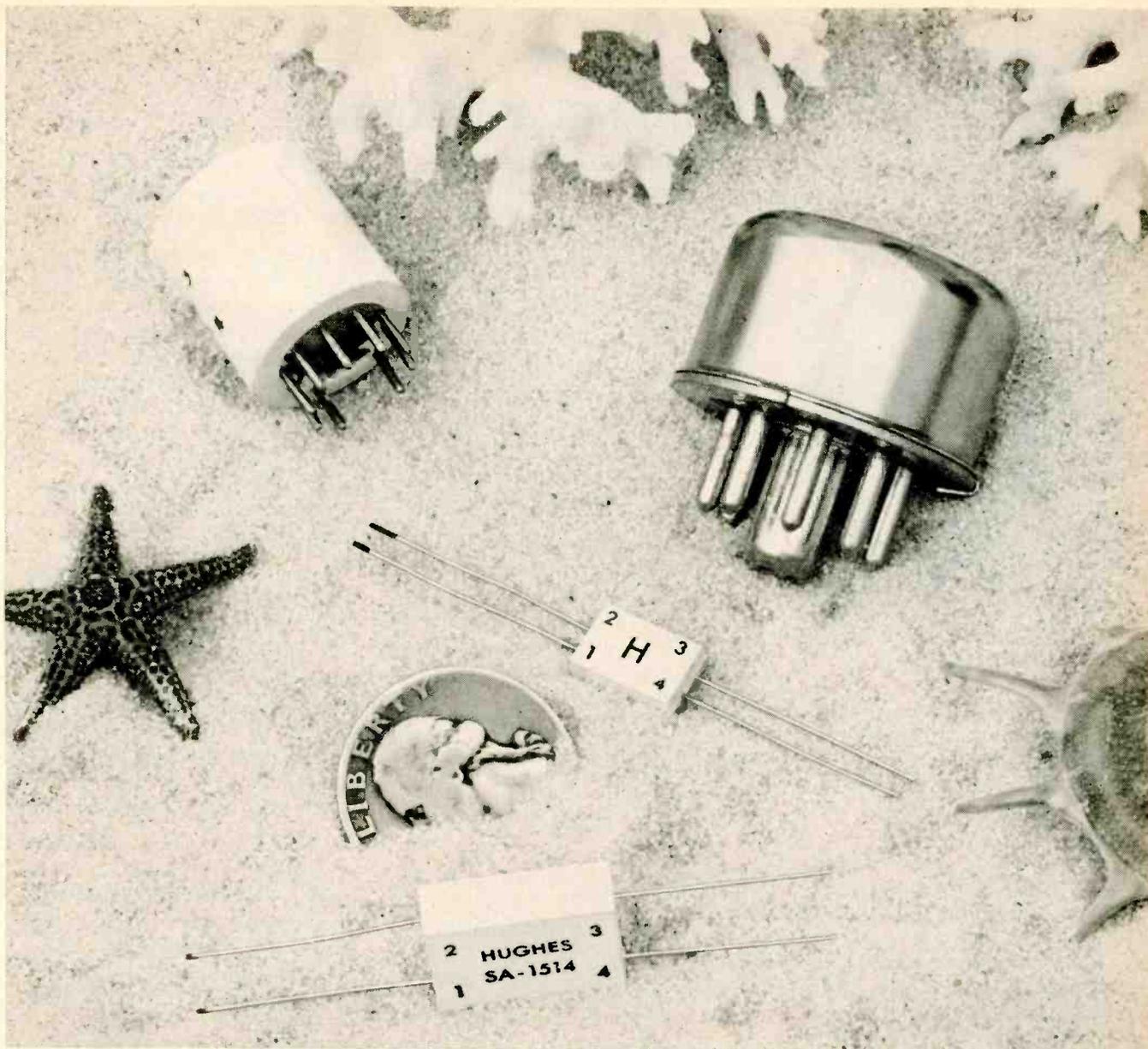
Minute Man is expected to function as both a 1,500-mile IRBM or a 5,000-mile ICBM—depending on the numbers of rocket stages to be put together. The scope of the R&D and future production programs depends on an upcoming Air Force decision of how far to take on the Navy's solid-propellant IRBM as a land-based missile to succeed the liquid-fueled Thor and Jupiter.

One top-level Pentagon official hints that contractor selection will be based to some extent on company backlogs. Assuming equal technical competence and quality of the bids, companies with diminishing missile backlogs stand the best chance for getting in on Minute Man.

- The Post Office Dept. is going to buy a prototype of a new automatic high-speed mail sorting machine designed to handle 36,000 letters an hour. The Rabinow Engineering Co., under contract with the National Bureau of Standards, developed the laboratory prototype. Sorting can be directed either by built-in electronic control, by manual operations or by a combination. Basically, letters will be coded by workers, then run through conveyor and electromechanical equipment that drops letters into various pockets.

An electronic directory or translator looks up the destination of addresses of letters, and controls the dropping of the letter to its proper bin.

The prototype will have 1,000 pockets, and will be put to use in a Post Office for trial.



**SPECIAL
PACKAGING
FOR DIODE
ASSEMBLIES**

At Hughes, the technique of multiple unit packaging has been perfected to an extent never before achieved. Now specific circuit configurations can be housed in any one of four Hughes packages. Each has its own advantages but all offer one prime advantage—convenience.

Many individual parts are reduced to a single component—solving a spare parts problem for matched units by eliminating the chance they will become separated; circuit design and installation are simplified; and space problems are minimized by the unusual compactness of Hughes multiple unit packaging.

With these features Hughes combines the ability to adjust to a wide range of individual requirements, while providing a completely satisfactory assembly.

ENCAPSULATED PAIR
.468" x .312" x .2"

ENCAPSULATED QUAD
.75" x .5" x .25"

These two Hughes solder-in units can house either matched or unmatched diodes in a variety of different ways.

Applications: Full wave rectifier—bridge rectifier—modulator—demodulator—phase detector—and many others.

METALLIC OCTAL SOCKET

**ENCAPSULATED 9-PIN
MINIATURE**

Both are plug-ins intended primarily as direct tube replacement, and both can be adapted to contain special circuit configurations.

For literature, write: HUGHES PRODUCTS, Semiconductor Division, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, Calif.



Creating a new world with **ELECTRONICS**

HUGHES PRODUCTS

© 1958, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

tion is made by telephone-type dial or numbered pushbuttons.

For mobile users, one manufacturer recently announced a system allowing units to dial one another as well as contact base stations. One such dial system has already been installed in a 70-unit network.



Pushbutton dialing saves money for mobile radio telephone users

Rural telephone subscribers in one Virginia area are using a newly installed pushbutton system.

The rocky terrain and scattered population in this area had up to now made it unfeasible to install telephone service. The combination of radio and pushbutton dialing now allows full-scale operation.

A similar system is slated for rural subscriber stations along the Louisiana coast.

Another recent use of dial systems in the mobile band is the service available to Columbus, Ohio telephone subscribers. A central operator wishing to contact a subscriber away from his office can now dial a four-digit code signal causing a pocket receiver to sound. The subscriber then calls operator for message.

Data Unit Aims Radar at Moon

AS MILITARY and civilian protagonists square off before Congress in hearings to determine who will be kingpin in space explorations, data-processing preparations for a "moon-shot" appear to be already underway within the Defense Dept. The Army has an electronic system that can keep a high-powered radar pointed right at the

FINANCIAL ROUNDUP

• **D. S. Kennedy** antenna manufacturer of Cohasset, Mass., became a publicly owned corporation about a week ago when 100,000 shares of its common stock were offered at \$14.50 a share by W. C. Langley & Co. of New York City. Net receipts to Kennedy were \$1,320,000 after deducting underwriting fee of \$130,000, about nine percent. (Other details, *ELECTRONICS*, April 18, p. 6.)

• **Edin Co.**, Worcester, Mass., manufacturer of medical and industrial instruments, announces it will merge soon with **Epsco, Inc.**, Boston, Mass., manufacturer of digital equipment. Edin will become a division of Epsco, but will continue operations at Worcester.

• **Technology Instrument** of Acton, Mass., registers 260,000 shares of its common stock with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Some 204,775 shares are outstanding, comprising holdings of L. E. Packard, board chairman, R. W. Searle, president and W. H. Long, former treasurer. Remaining 52,225 shares are to be issued by the company. All will be offered for public sale at \$10 per share. S. D. Fuller & Co. of New York heads the underwriting group which will receive \$1.50 per share commission.

The Acton firm makes precision potentiometers and other precision electronic components and measuring instruments. Proceeds to company will be used to finance ex-

pected increased volume on present products and marketing of newly developed precision potentiometers.

• **General Devices** of Princeton, N. J., plans to issue 40,000 shares of common stock. The issue will be offered to stockholders at rate of approximately 18.5 shares for each 100 shares held and at \$3.50 per share. Unsubscribed shares will be offered to public. Proceeds will be used for expansion of plant and equipment and also for working capital. No underwriting is involved.

• **Waltham Precision Instrument**, Waltham, Mass., purchases assets of **Thermal Dynamic Products** of New York City for an undisclosed sum. Purchased firm will be operated as a division of Waltham. It gives Waltham access to the growing market for high temperature research and for environmental test equipment.

• **New Haven Clock and Watch** of Stamford, Conn., has been reorganized and placed under new management. The new group, headed by Max A. Geller, chairman of the board, and Seth T. Harrison, president, received \$50,000 of New Haven's 1,500,000 outstanding shares for sum of \$200,000. **Condenser Products Company**, electronics division of the New Haven company, has resumed production. It makes high voltage power supplies and plastic capacitors.

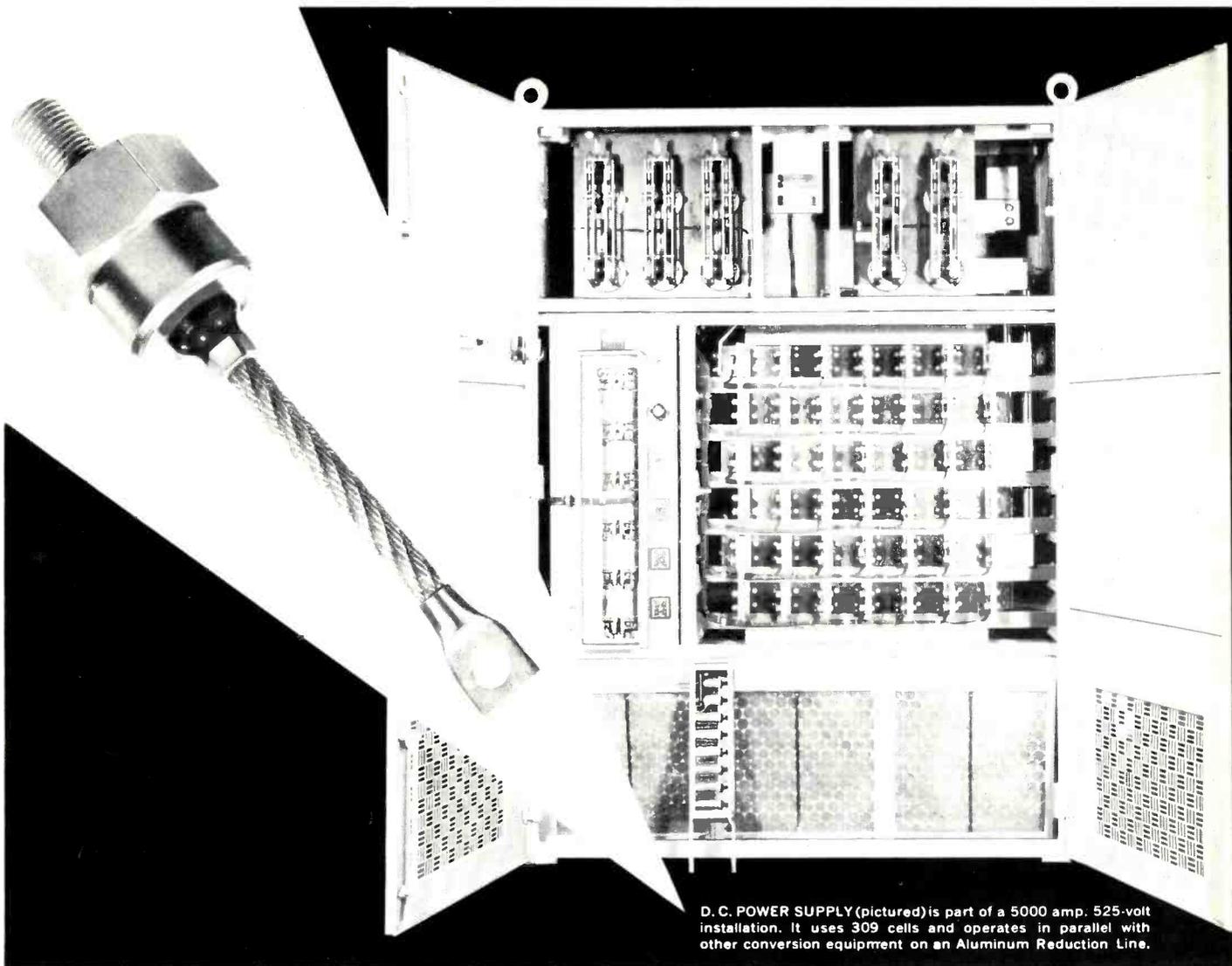
moon over an extended period. Moon movement for the next six months has been calculated and put on punch cards for a digital-analog data-processing and transmitting system.

Inference that military authorities are in the midst of planning for an instrumented "moon-shot" could be drawn from a technical paper at the IRE convention.

Paper was entitled "Digital Moon Radar Antenna Programmer With Analog Interpolator

Servo," and was presented by Olaf A. Guzmann, U. S. Army Signal Engineering Laboratories, Fort Monmouth, N. J. The paper did not actually relate the system described with a definite plan for sending a rocket to the moon.

However, Guzmann declared the system is now being used for azimuth and elevation positioning of moon radars, and that calculated moon positions for a half year ahead are prepared on punch cards. Celestial coordinates are converted



D. C. POWER SUPPLY (pictured) is part of a 5000 amp, 525-volt installation. It uses 309 cells and operates in parallel with other conversion equipment on an Aluminum Reduction Line.

WESTINGHOUSE, LEADER IN ELECTRONICS, BRINGS YOU

MORE EFFICIENT DC POWER

WHEREVER YOU
NEED IT!

ELECTRO-CHEMICAL
PROCESSING

INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLIES

GROUND AND AIRBORNE POWER SUPPLIES

COMPUTERS

ELECTROPLATING

ARC WELDING

FOR THE ANSWER TO YOUR APPLICATIONS, TURN THE PAGE



WESTINGHOUSE

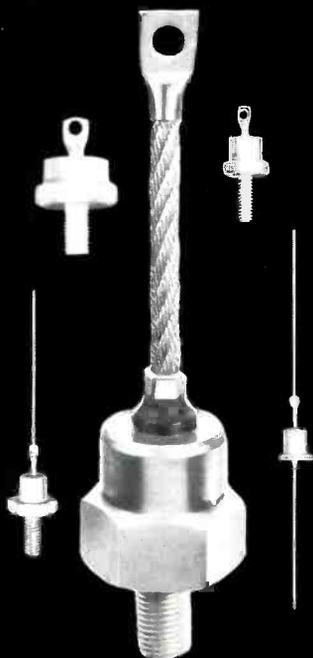
“BEEF UP” DC POWER AT LOWER COST!

Now, greater power output at lower cost is obtainable for countless applications—from smallest to heaviest industrial jobs (such as arc welding, electroplating, electro-chemical processing, etc.). Westinghouse silicon and germanium rectifiers give more efficient rectification, making possible important reductions in space, weight, and cost. Ruggedly designed to meet a wide range of operating conditions, they are hermetically sealed and are characterized by their long life, no detectable aging, excellent reliability and mechanical stability. For full information on Westinghouse Semiconductors, mail coupon on the page after next.

SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

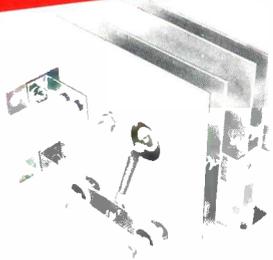
The d.c. forward currents for single cells range from 50 milliamperes to 150 amperes with maximum peak inverse voltages up to 1000 volts. Bridge configurations are assembled to give any desired combinations of d.c. forward current and output voltages.

| Type | P.I.V. (max) | Peak Reverse Current Max. | Maximum Current at 150°C case | Thermal Drop Junction to Case |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Low Power | | | | |
| 305 | 50-1000 | 1.5 ma | 1.6 amps | 5°C per watt |
| 307 | 50-600 | .5 ma | 1.6 amps | 5°C per watt |
| 308 | 50-600 | .5 ma | 1.6 amps | 5°C per watt |
| 320 | 50-1000 | 1.5 ma | 1.6 amps | 5°C per watt |
| Medium Power | | | | |
| 302 | 50-600 | 20 ma | 35 amps | 1°C per watt |
| 303 | 50-600 | 10 ma | 18 amps | 1.5°C per watt |
| 304 | 50-600 | 10 ma | 12 amps | 2°C per watt |
| 341 | 50-600 | 10 ma | 6 amps | 2°C per watt |
| High Power | | | | |
| 319 | 50-500 | 40 ma | 110 amps | 3°C per watt |
| 322 | 50-500 | 40 ma | 110 amps | .3°C per watt |
| 326 | 50-500 | 40 ma | 110 amps | .3°C per watt |
| 327 | 50-500 | 50 ma | 140 amps | .2°C per watt |
| 328 | 50-500 | 50 ma | 140 amps | .2°C per watt |

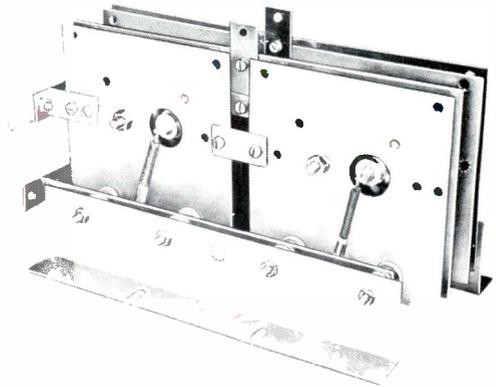


SEMICONDUCTORS

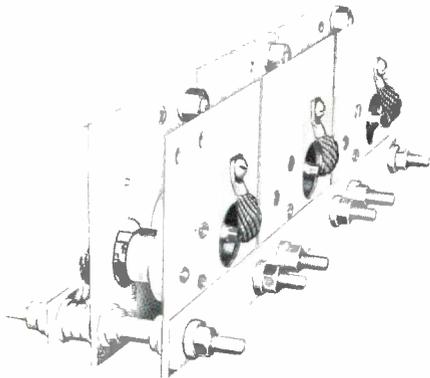
BRIDGES



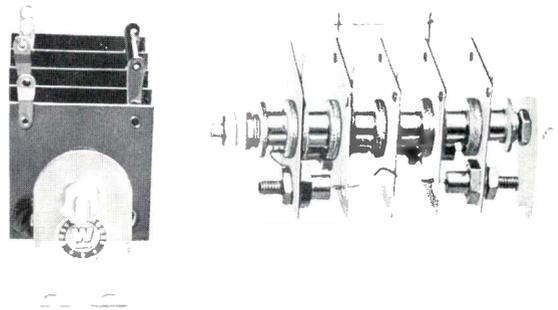
This is a 4-1-1 single-phase full-wave bridge using 303 cells on 5" x 5" copper plates. At an ambient temperature of 30° C, it will deliver up to 27 amperes d.c. with convection cooling, or 53 amperes d.c. with forced air cooling at 1000 l.f.m. The primary applications are d.c. power supplies, vibrator and magnet coil supplies, motor control, etc.



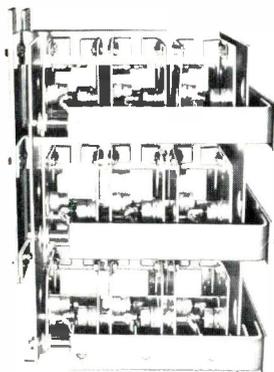
This is a 4-1-2 single-phase full-wave bridge using 302 cells on 5" x 5" copper plates. At an ambient temperature of 30° C, it will deliver up to 94 amperes d.c. with convection cooling, or 178 amperes d.c. with forced air cooling at 1000 l.f.m. The primary applications are d.c. power supplies, vibrator and magnet coil supplies, motor control, etc.



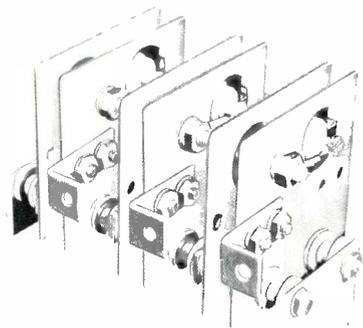
This is a 6-1-1 three-phase full-wave bridge using 322 cells on 5" x 5" copper plates. At an ambient temperature of 30° C it will deliver up to 132 amperes d.c. convection cooled, or 330 amperes d.c. with forced air cooling at 1000 l.f.m. The primary applications are welding, electro-plating, chemical reduction, arc furnaces, motor drive, battery chargers, etc.



This is a 4-1-1 single-phase full-wave bridge using 305 cells on 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" copper plates. At an ambient temperature of 30° C, it will deliver up to 3.2 amperes d.c. with convection cooling. The primary applications are power supplies, relays, solenoids, mag amps, etc.



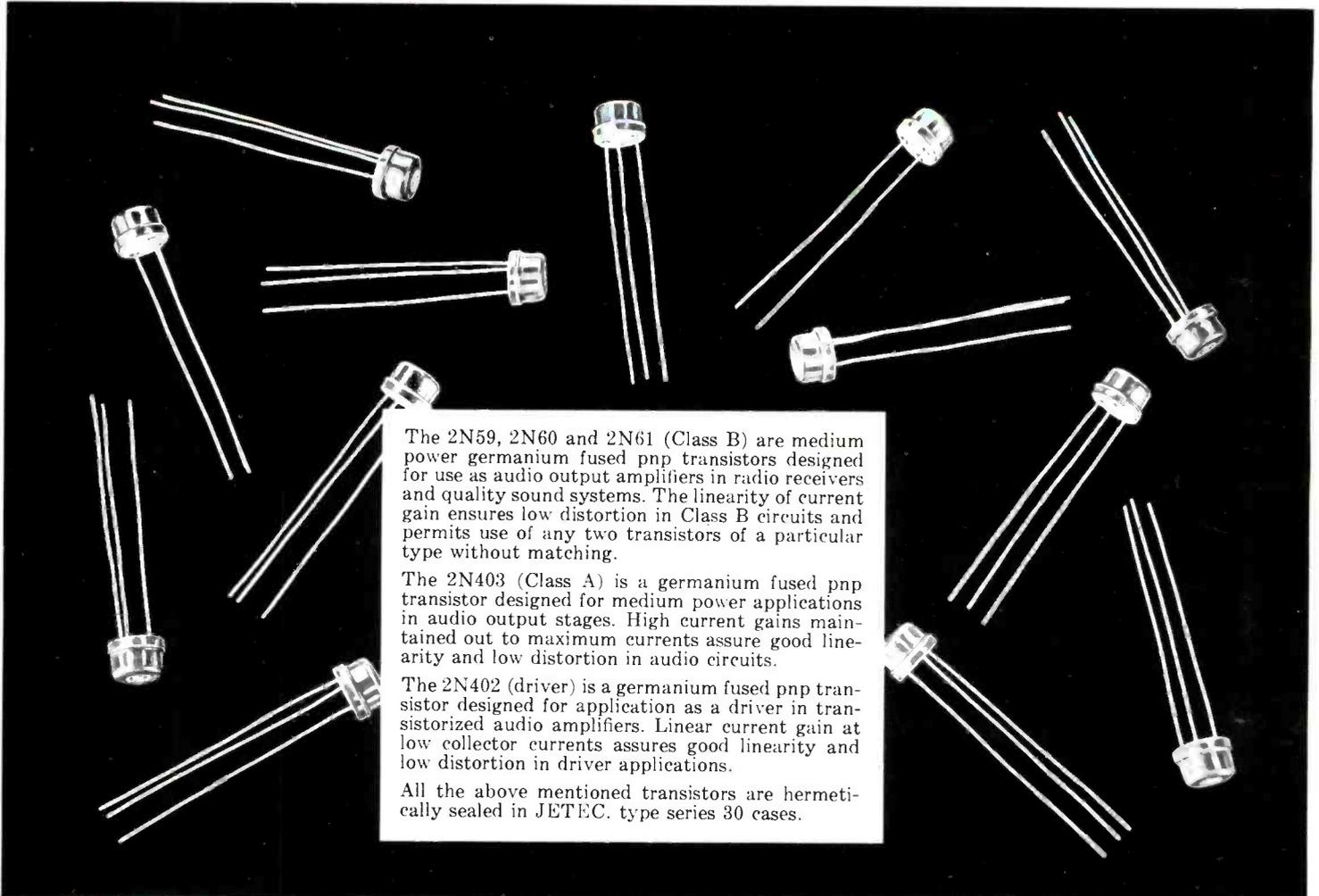
This is a 6-1-6 three-phase full-wave bridge using 322 cells on 5" x 5" copper plates. At an ambient temperature of 30° C, it will deliver up to 780 amperes d.c. with convection cooling, or 1980 amperes d.c. with forced air cooling at 1000 l.f.m. The primary applications are electro-plating, battery forming, arc furnaces, chemical reduction, motor drive, etc.



This is a 6-1-1 three-phase full-wave bridge using 302 cells on 3" x 3" copper plates. At an ambient temperature of 30° C, it will deliver up to 61 amperes d.c. with convection cooling, or 132 amperes d.c. with forced air cooling at 1000 l.f.m. The primary applications are d.c. power supplies, vibrator and magnet coil supplies, motor control, etc.

WESTINGHOUSE

GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS



The 2N59, 2N60 and 2N61 (Class B) are medium power germanium fused pnp transistors designed for use as audio output amplifiers in radio receivers and quality sound systems. The linearity of current gain ensures low distortion in Class B circuits and permits use of any two transistors of a particular type without matching.

The 2N403 (Class A) is a germanium fused pnp transistor designed for medium power applications in audio output stages. High current gains maintained out to maximum currents assure good linearity and low distortion in audio circuits.

The 2N402 (driver) is a germanium fused pnp transistor designed for application as a driver in transistorized audio amplifiers. Linear current gain at low collector currents assures good linearity and low distortion in driver applications.

All the above mentioned transistors are hermetically sealed in JETEC. type series 30 cases.

WRITE FOR DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS!

Mail Coupon Now

Westinghouse Electric Corporation

P. O. Box 868
Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania

Please send me full information on the following Semiconductors:

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

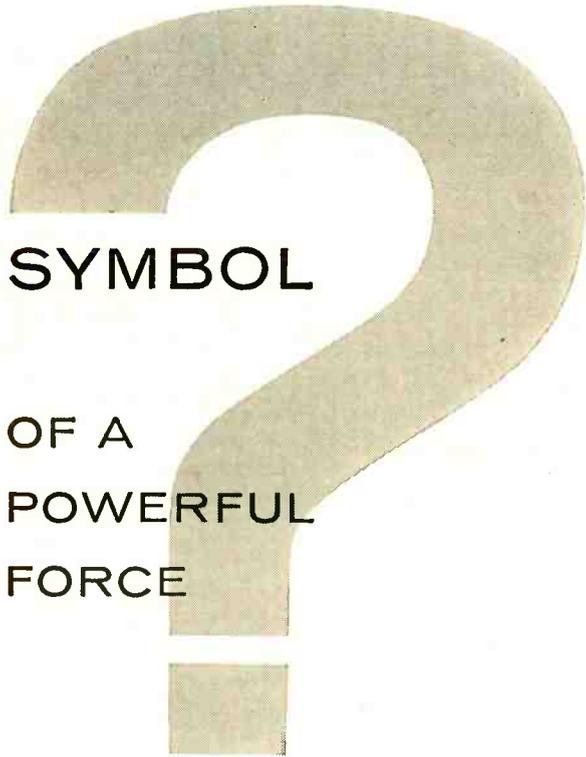
ADDRESS _____

| Type | Collector Supply Voltage Volts | Power Output Milliwatts | Maximum Collector Dissipation @ 25° C Milliwatts | Collector Load Impedance Ohms | Power Gain Decibels | Collector-to-Base Cutoff Current Micro-amps | Junction Temperature Centigrade |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Class B Applications | | | | | | | |
| 2N59 | -9 | 300 | 180 | 250* | 30 | -15† | +85°C |
| 2N60 | -9 | 300 | 180 | 250* | 28 | -15† | +85°C |
| 2N61 | -9 | 300 | 180 | 250* | 26 | -15† | +85°C |
| Class A Applications | | | | | | | |
| 2N403 | -9 | 30 | 180 | 500 | 34 | -15† | +85°C |
| Driver Applications | | | | | | | |
| 2N402 | -9 | 2 | 180 | 10,000 | 39 | -15† | +85°C |

*Collector to Collector Load Impedance
†VCB = minus 20V

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, YOUNGWOOD, PENNSYLVANIA

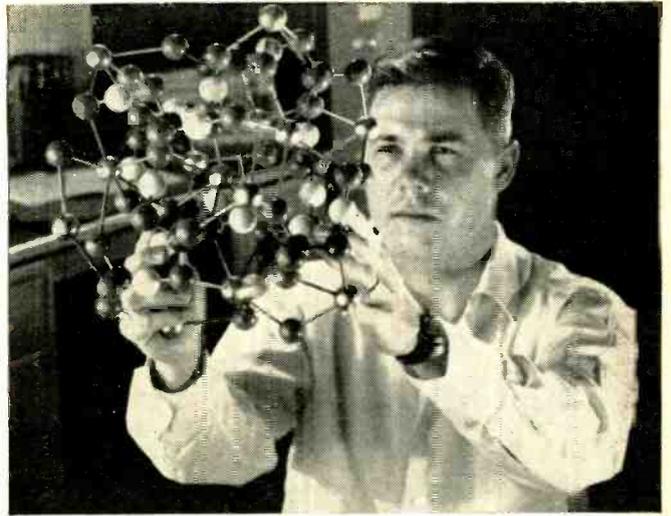


SYMBOL

**OF A
POWERFUL
FORCE**

The question mark symbolizes man's inquiring spirit. And nowhere is this spirit cultivated with more enthusiasm than at Bell Telephone Laboratories where, through vigorous research and development, it constantly works to improve electrical communications and also to help national defense in essential military programs.

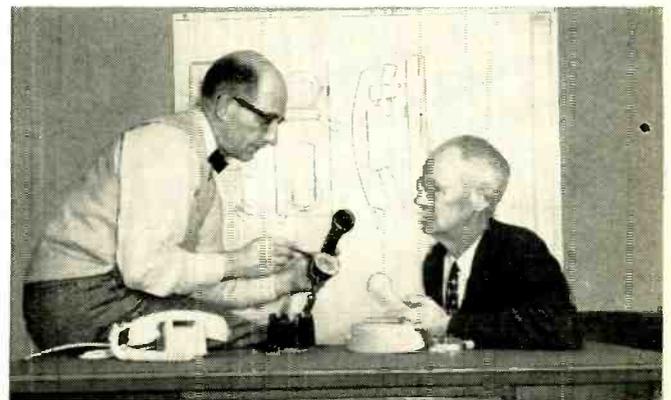
More than 3000 professional scientists and engineers at Bell Telephone Laboratories are exploring, inventing and developing in many fields: chemistry, mathematics and physics, metallurgy, mechanical engineering, electronics and others. You see the successful results achieved by this organization of inquisitive and highly trained minds in the nationwide telephone system that serves you.



Dr. Walter Brown, physics graduate of Duke and Harvard Universities, bombards crystalline solids with one-million-volt electrons to study the nature of simple defects in crystals. Objective: new knowledge which may help improve transistors and other solid state devices for new and better telephone and military systems.



Peter Sandsmark, from Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, and his fellow electrical engineers develop a new microwave radio relay system able to transmit three times as much information as any existing system. Objective: more and better coast-to-coast transmission for telephone conversations and network television.



Bill Whidden, from Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, and George Porter, from Georgetown College, study new experimental telephone instruments designed to explore customer interest and demand. Objective: to make your future telephone ever more convenient and useful.



BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

WORLD CENTER OF COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

←CIRCLE 11 READERS SERVICE CARD

to terrestrial coordinates and stored on magnetic tape.

In time synchronism, taped signals are fed into a digital-to-analog converter at intervals of three minutes, integrated, monitored and applied to a servo control system which positions the radar antenna.

Soviets Describe Huge Microscope

SOVIET SCIENTISTS have developed a "super electron microscope" producing enlargements by several millions and making even barium atoms visible. Microscope, says the newspaper *Izvestia*, is similar to electron beam tube of a tv set, with a flat-bottomed glass bulb serving as an image screen.

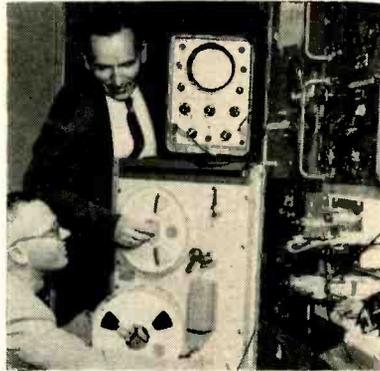
In the neck of the bulb are two metal pieces to which a wire loop is attached. At the end of the loop is a metal needle which points towards the screen, the needle serving as the negative electrical pole. Several thousand volts produce a beam of electrons from the needle, creating a magnified image of the needle point on the screen.

When gas is fed into the bulb

and the gas molecules settle inside, the molecule on the very point of the needle is reproduced on the screen as if it were an extension of the needle. Its image is magnified tens of millions of times.

With this instrument, says *Izvestia*, studies of metal surfaces are possible using a needle made of the same material as that under investigation. Molecules of oxygen, pythalocyanin, anthracene and others have been studied under the new microscope.

Satellite Eye



Ampex recorder at Stanford Research Institute picks up radar traces for analysis and later reproduction. Built for atmospheric clutter studies, it has been observing the satellites as well

Community Tv Outside FCC

COMMUNITY TV antenna systems have won an important victory in a long-standing squabble with local tv stations. In a recent decision, the FCC dismissed a complaint brought by a handful of radio and tv broadcast stations against 288 community antenna systems in 36 states. The commission held that it has no power to regulate community antennas because they are not common carriers.

Most recent estimate shows about 650 systems extending tv reception to upwards of 2 million people throughout the country. One industry source sees another 1,000 communities as potential markets.

And there is still plenty of room for expansion of channel facilities and number of subscribers within existing systems.

Today the average number of subscribers per system is about 1,000, but the average potential per system is over 2,000.

Estimated capital investment in the industry is in excess of \$500 million.

MEETINGS AHEAD

Apr. 24-26: National Academy of Sciences, U. S. National Comm., International Scientific Radio Union, Spring Meeting, Willard Hotel, Wash., D. C.

Apr. 27: Assoc. of Maximum Service Telecasters, Annual Meeting, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles.

Apr. 27-May 1: National Assoc. of Broadcasters, 36th Annual Convention, Biltmore and Statler Hotels, Banquet in Hollywood Palladium, Los Angeles.

Apr. 28-30: Middle Eastern District Meeting, AIEE, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

Apr. 28-May 1: Sixth Annual Semiconductor Symposium of the Electrochemical Society, Statler Hotel, N. Y. C.

Apr. 29-30: Symposium on Electronic Scanning of Antennas, AFCRC and Rome Air Devel. Command, L. G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Mass.

Apr. 30: Single Sideband Communica-

tions, report on, IRE, AIEE, 7 pm, Engineering Societies Building, N. Y. C.

Apr. 30-May 2: Seventh Regional Conf and Trade Show, IRE, State Fair Grounds, Sacramento, Calif.

May 4-7: Fourth National Flight Test Instrumentation Symposium, ISA, Park Sheraton Hotel, N. Y. C.

May 5-7: Professional Group on Microwave Theory and Techniques, PGMTT, Stanford Univ., Stanford, Calif.

May 6-8: Frequency Control Symposium, 12th Annual, U. S. Army Signal Engineering Labs, Berkeley-Carteret Hotel, Asbury Park, N. J.

May 6-8: Western Joint Computer Conf., First National Symposium on Modern Computer Design, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles.

May 12-14: National Aero. & Nav. Elec. Conf., PGANE, Biltmore Hotel, Dayton, Ohio.

May 12-15: Eighth Annual Research Equip. Exhibit and Instrumentation Symposium, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Md.

May 13-15: Radio Tech. Comm. for Marine Services, Ben Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia.

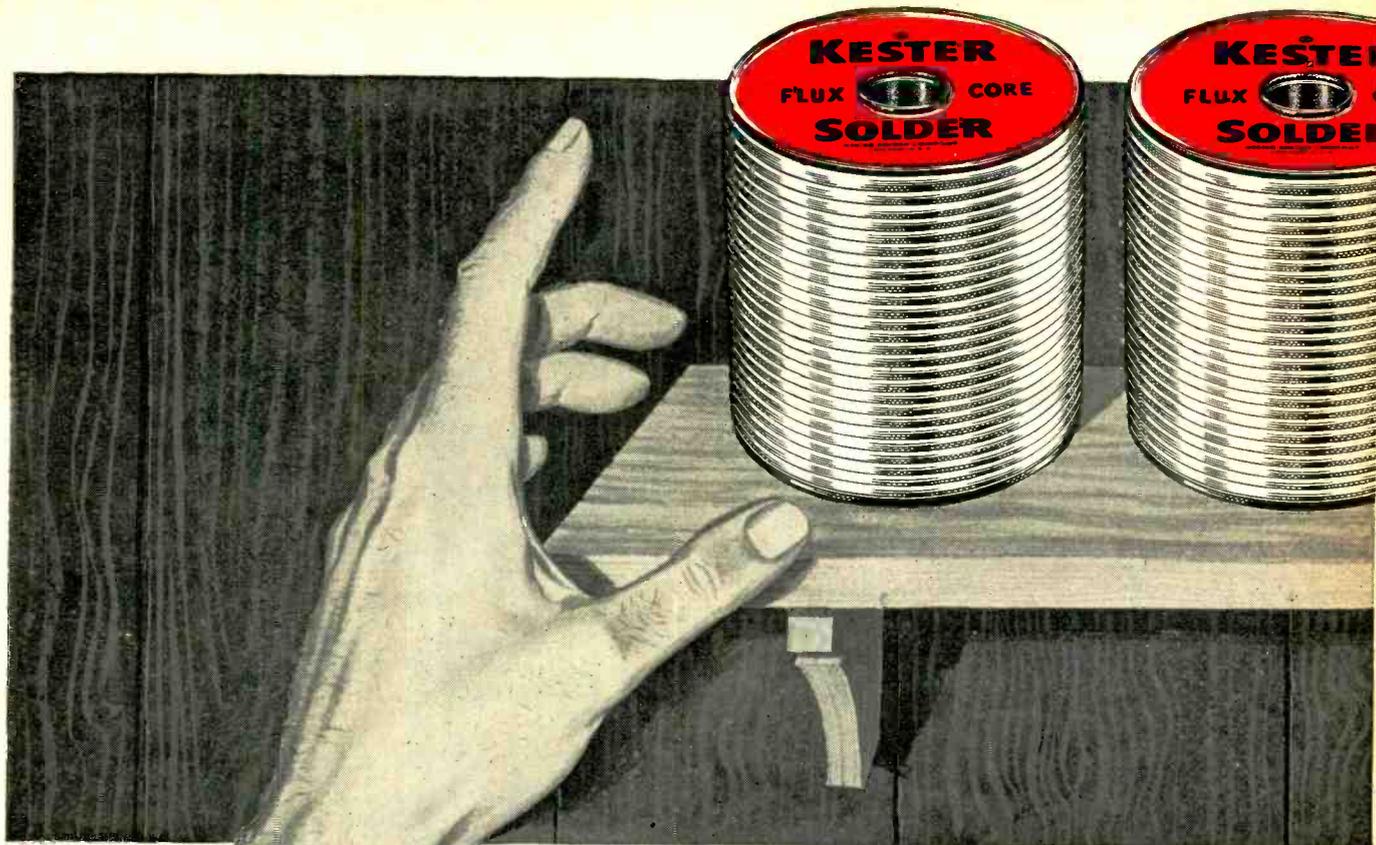
May 19-21: Electronic Parts Distributors Show, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago.

May 19-23: International Convention on Microwave Valves, Institute of Electrical Engineers, contact secretary, Savoy Place, London.

May 27-28: Second EIA Conf. on Maintainability of Electronic Equip., Univ. of Penn., Phila.

June 2-4: National Telemetry Conference, AIEE, ISA, ARS, Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Maryland.

June 4-6: Armed Forces Communications and Electronic Assoc., Exhibit, Hotel Sheraton Park, Washington, D. C.



THERE'S NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE..

YESTERDAY - TODAY - TOMORROW

JUST ONE QUALITY...THE FINEST!

KESTER SOLDER

INDUSTRY-TESTED AND PROVED FOR OVER 50 YEARS...

You hear a lot about the remarkable showing of "Johnny-come-lately" solders from that second source of supply, based only upon test samples or short production runs. But there's no real substitute for regular on-the-job applications to prove the actual merits of a product like solder. That's why Kester Solder is the preferred choice of wise solder buyers and users everywhere; they know it has over half a century of genuine experience and unqualified production approval behind every spool. Write today for complete details.

YOUR COPY FREE! Kester's 78-page manual
"SOLDER . . . ITS FUNDAMENTALS AND USAGE." Send today.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4204 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

Newark 5, New Jersey, Brantford, Canada



COOL TO THE TOUCH
Has customer appeal

TOO HOT
Uncomfortable to pick up

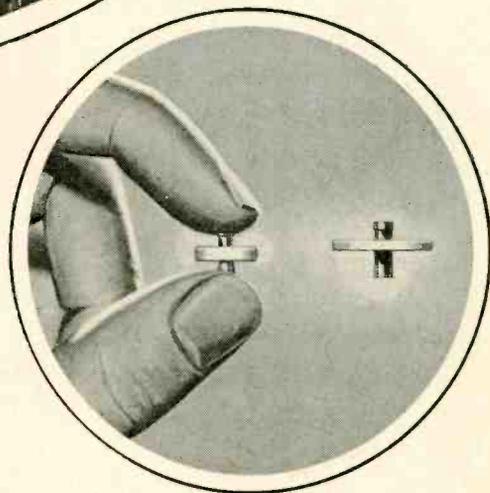
NOW...COOLER TV!

New miniature cathode for picture tubes cuts heat in half

A TV picture tube doesn't need a big, hot cathode. Superior's new miniature cathode provides just as much usable emission with only half the heat. So the TV set can run degrees cooler.

What's more, the miniature cathode needs less space. This means the electron gun can be smaller... the tube's neck narrower and shorter... the cabinet smaller and lighter.

Practical consumer benefits like these result from the superior performance characteristics of electron tubes with Superior cathodes... made constantly better by research. For information on Superior cathodes, write for a copy of Catalog Section 51, Superior Tube Company, 2500 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.

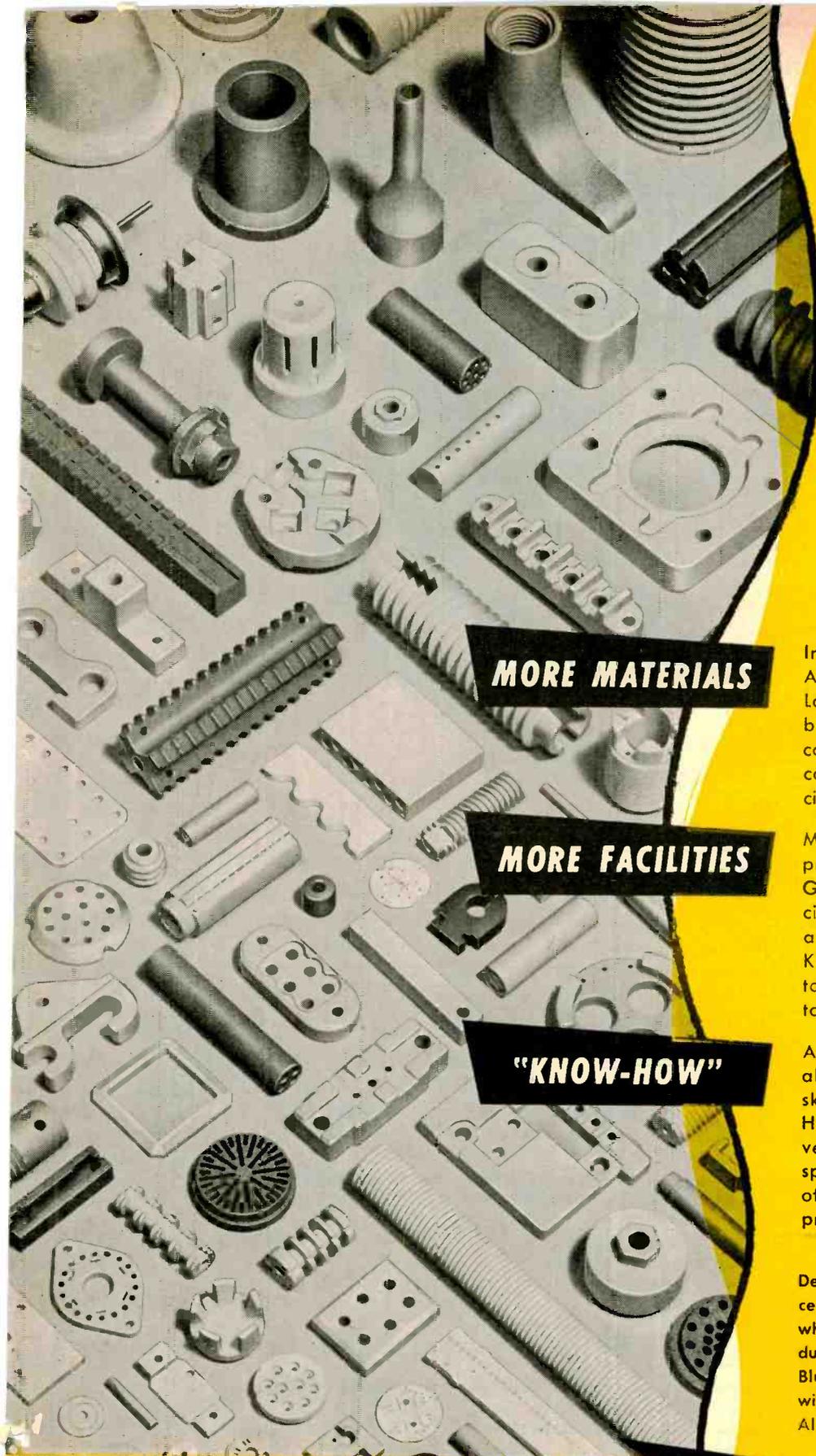


New miniature disc cathode. Compared side by side with standard size cathode. Superior's precision construction and fine materials insure uniformly excellent performance.

Superior Tube

The big name in small tubing
NORRISTOWN, PA.

Johnson & Hoffman Mfg. Corp., Mineola, N.Y.—an affiliated company making precision metal stampings and deep-drawn parts, such as those used in the electron guns that go with this new cathode.



**You can get what
YOU WANT**

IN

ALSiMAG[®] TECHNICAL CERAMICS

**At this one source
you will find . . .**

MORE MATERIALS

Industry's widest selection: Aluminas, Aluminum Silicates, Cordierites, Forsterites, Lavas, Magnesium Silicates, Silicon Carbides, Steatites, Titanium Dioxides, Zircons, Zirconium Oxides. Characteristics carefully matched with applications. Special formulations for special needs.

MORE FACILITIES

Modern machinery in depth for volume production by the most efficient methods. Great latitude in shapes and sizes. Special equipment for holding precision tolerances. The latest inspection instruments. Kilns of many kinds. Hand-machined prototypes for testing your designs before tooling if desired.

"KNOW-HOW"

ALSiMag production is a science . . . but also an art. Technical knowledge and skilled craftsmen are equally important. Here exclusive techniques have been developed over more than half a century of specialized experience. Our engineers can often offer redesign suggestions to improve performance and reduce costs.

Designs carefully studied before orders accepted . . . but in almost 100% of the cases which are accepted, ALSiMag parts are produced to specification on promised schedule. Blueprint or sketch with details of operation will bring you complete information on ALSiMag for your application.

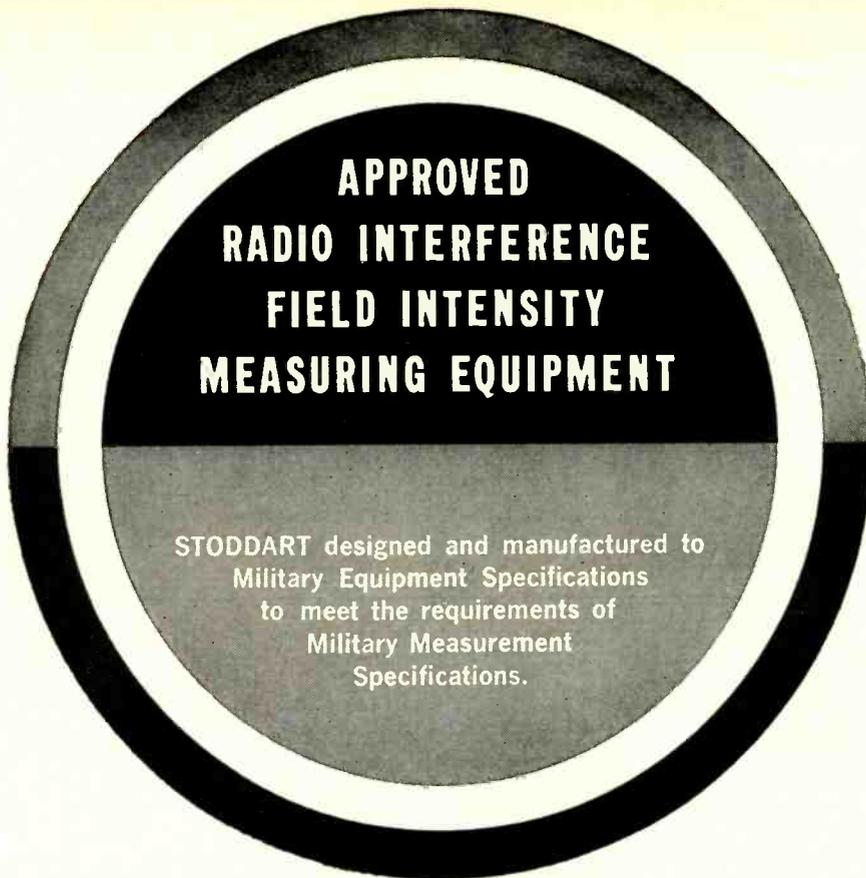
A Subsidiary of
Minnesota Mining and
Manufacturing Company



AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENN.
56TH YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

For service, contact American Lava representatives in Offices of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. in these cities (see your local telephone directory): Atlanta, Ga. • Boston: Newton Center, Mass. • Buffalo, N. Y. • Chicago: Bedford Park, Ill. • Cincinnati, O. • Cleveland, O. • Dallas, Texas • Detroit, Mich. • High Point, N. C. • Los Angeles, Cal. • New York: Ridgefield, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • St. Louis, Mo. • St. Paul, Minn. • So. San Francisco, Cal. • Seattle, Wash. **Canada:** Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 757, London, Ontario. **All other export:** Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., International Division, 99 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.



APPROVAL DATA

| STODDART & MILITARY TYPE | FREQUENCY | MIL-I-16910 (Ships) | MIL-I-6181 | S. A. E. | A. S. A. | C. I. S. P. R. | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|---|
| NM-40A (AN/URM-41) | 30cps-15Kc | CLASS '1' | Not Req'd | Not Req'd | Not Req'd | Not Req'd | *MIL-I-6181C (Proposed) **Can be supplied to C.I.S.P.R. Recommendations S. A. E. (Society of Automotive Engineers) A. S. A. (American Standards Association) C. I. S. P. R. (Comite International Special des Perturbations Radioelectriques) (International Special Committee on Radio Interference) |
| NM-10A (AN/URM-6B) | 14Kc-250Kc | CLASS '1' | Not Req'd | Not Req'd | C63.2 (Proposed) | Not Req'd | |
| NM-20B (AN/PRM-1A) | 150Kc-25Mc | CLASS '1' | CLASS '1' *CATEGORY 'A' | Not Req'd | C63.2 (Proposed) | ** | |
| NM-30A (AN/URM-47) | 20Mc-400Mc | CLASS '1' | CLASS '1' *CATEGORY 'A' | APPROVED | C63.3 (Proposed) | ** | |
| NM-50A (AN/URM-17) | 375Mc-1000Mc | CLASS '1' | CLASS '1' *CATEGORY 'A' | Not Req'd | C63.3 (Proposed) | Not Req'd | |

STODDART'S 5 self-contained Radio Interference Measuring Equipments, each designed for its specific frequency range, provide:
 5 instruments, which can be used by—
 5 engineers, to measure over—
 5 different frequency ranges, at—
 5 different locations, at—
 1 time.

FEATURES:

- Each equipment performs Quasi-Peak, Peak, and Average (Field Intensity) measurement functions.
- Approved for use by all Departments of the U. S. Department of Defense.
- Commercial and military equipments are identical.
- Precision laboratory equipment with rugged all-weather design for field use.
- Immediate delivery from stock.

— Serving 33 countries in radio interference control —

STODDART
AIRCRAFT RADIO CO., INC.
 6644 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, California Hollywood 4-9294

New trends and developments in designing electrical products . . .

“Work backward”—a new design approach that’s bringing the advantages of General Electric permanent magnets to fields traditionally reserved for electromagnets

A new approach to the design of motors, generators, relays, and similar products is making it possible to produce smaller, more efficient and economical units by using permanent magnets, instead of electromagnets.

The new approach is simply to “work backward.” That is, design the most efficient magnet assembly first, and then the rest of the component.

In the past, where designers tried to replace electromagnets in these products, permanent magnets often proved uneconomical. Here’s why:

The traditional approach was to work the permanent magnet into an *existing* design for a wire-wound field, to save the cost of new dies and other major manufacturing changes.

Under these conditions, permanent magnets will seldom show to best advantage. But, by using the “work backward” approach, many outstanding results can be obtained.

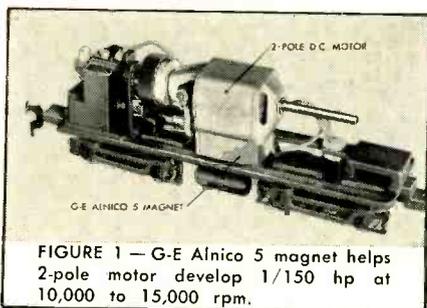


FIGURE 1 — G-E Alnico 5 magnet helps 2-pole motor develop 1/150 hp at 10,000 to 15,000 rpm.

For example, permanent magnets had been limited to fractional-hp applications, such as the 1/150-hp toy-locomotive motor in Figure 1.

But today, through imaginative design and more efficient alloys, permanent magnets are now used for rotors and stators in much larger equipment.

The DC tachometer generator in Figure 2, for example, uses a 2-lb. G-E Alnico 6 stator.

The permanent magnet provides greater reliability and accuracy than copper windings, over wide ambient temperatures. It eliminates an external power source and field regulating equipment. And, there is no replacement problem since the magnet — unlike wire — never burns out.

These are some of the advantages that can be realized from early con-

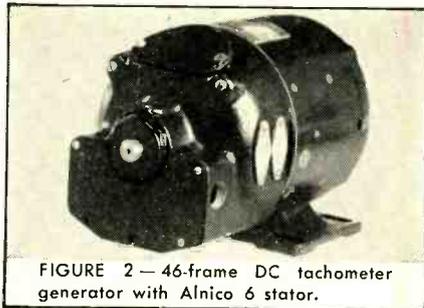


FIGURE 2 — 46-frame DC tachometer generator with Alnico 6 stator.

sideration of the permanent magnet in design.

Alone, these can more than justify the cost of redesigning equipment to eliminate wound fields. Yet, there are other advantages that result from the magnet’s ability to supply a constant field without external excitation, including:

- Elimination of field interruptions due to power failure.
- Elimination of heat and need for costly cooling equipment and insulation — thus conserving valuable weight and space.
- Elimination of danger from faulty wiring or damaged insulation.

These are important advantages where equipment must be reliable despite severe environmental conditions. But equally important to the designer is the permanent magnet’s superior volumetric efficiency. A G-E Alnico magnet can usually supply a given magnetic field in a fraction of the space needed by even the best designed electromagnet.

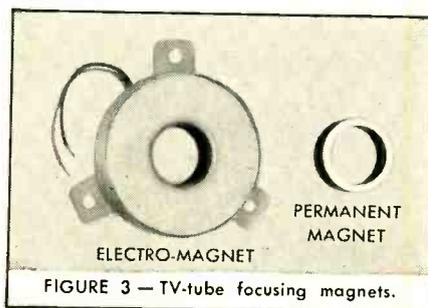


FIGURE 3 — TV-tube focusing magnets.

The TV-tube focusing magnets in Figure 3 gives some idea of the savings in space and weight a designer can effect.

The electromagnet weighs 2 lbs., and takes up 16.35 cubic inches. The G-E Alnico 5 permanent magnet weighs just 15 ounces, and requires only 1.30 cubic inches — a space-saving of 87%.

In addition to the problem of economics, two other traditional objections to permanent magnets have also been largely eliminated:

First, early permanent magnets were relatively unstable. But modern permanent magnet materials from improved manufacturing techniques are really “permanent” . . . even under temperature and humidity conditions ruinous to electromagnets.

Second, applications requiring “on-off” field action seemed outside the capabilities of permanent magnets. But modern design techniques have developed practical ways to handle this by shunting flux around the air gap.

With the new high-energy alloys and the development of more scientific design methods, the future for permanent magnets—and the opportunity for designers—is virtually unlimited.

For example, a recent use of the “work backward” approach has, for the first time, made it possible to use powerful Alnico magnets to supply uniform fields in equipment like traveling wave tubes.

General Electric Magnet Engineers have accumulated a wealth of information on the problems of re-designing for permanent magnets. They will share their knowledge with you at any stage of the magnet design project.

For more information, or the services of a G-E Magnet Engineer, write: *Magnetic Materials Section of General Electric Company, 7806 N. Neff Street, Edmore, Michigan.*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Whichever *-hp-* oscilloscope these new, time-saving



dc to 10 MC — \$1,100.00

-hp- 150A/AR High Frequency Oscilloscope.

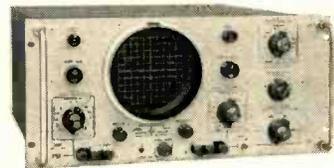
World's premier hf oscilloscope. 24 direct-reading sweep times; sweeps 0.02 μ sec/cm to 15 sec/cm. Universal automatic triggering wherein one preset condition insures optimum triggering. Plug-in amplifiers for high gain or dual channel operation (see opposite page). Cabinet (150A) \$1,100.00. Rack (150AR) \$1,200.00.



dc to 300 KC — \$650.00

-hp- 130A/BR Low Frequency Oscilloscope.

Similar horiz. and vert. amplifiers; input circuits balanced on 6 most sensitive ranges. Single ended input dc or ac coupled; direct reading, needs no pre-amplifier with many transducers. Brilliant, high resolution trace. Universal automatic trigger. *-hp- 130BR* (rack) similar to 130A except includes x 5 magnifier for all ranges which expands fastest sweep to 0.2 μ sec/cm. 130A (cabinet) or 130BR (rack) \$650.00.



New amplifiers and accessories



-hp- 152B Dual Trace Differential Amplifier

New plug-in amplifier providing differential input and dual traces electronically switched between A and B channels at either 100 KC or on alternate sweeps. Sensitivity range 0.05 v/cm to 50 v/cm, input attenuator with 9 calibrated ranges in 1-2-5-10 sequence and vernier. \$250.00.



-hp- 153A Very High Gain Amplifier

New plug-in permitting *-hp- 150A* to be used for many direct measurements from transducer without *preamplification*. Pass band dc to 500 KC, sensitivity 1 mv/cm to 125 v/cm, balanced input on the 6 most sensitive ranges. 15 calibrated ranges in 1-2-5-10 sequence, 1 mv/cm to 50 v/cm; plus vernier. \$125.00.



-hp- 151A High Gain Amplifier

For either 150A or 150AR, high gain unit with 5.0 mv/cm sensitivity, frequency response dc to 10 MC. 12 calibrated ranges on 0.5, 1-2-5 sequence. 1 megohm input impedance with 27 μ f shunt. Pass band rise time 0.035 μ sec. Has 2 BNC terminals. \$200.00.



provides 6 different oscilloscopes!

**you choose, you get
convenience features...**



do to 200 KC — \$435.00

-hp- 120A/AR Industrial Oscilloscope.

For lab or production line work, outstanding value and performance. Automatic trigger, 15 calibrated sweeps in 1-2-5 sequence, sweep speed range 1 μ sec/cm to 0.5 sec/cm, x 5 sweep expansion all ranges, automatic synchronizing on all internal or external voltages, including line power. High sensitivity, calibrated vertical amplifiers, all power supplies regulated. 120AR rack mount instrument only 7" high. Utmost dependability; extra rugged construction. 120A (cabinet) or 120AR (rack) \$435.00.

**immediate delivery; see
your -hp- rep now**

**direct reading, high
accuracy**

**universal automatic
triggering**

**color-coded controls,
simplest to use**

**"no-pre-amp" operation from
many transducers**

**highest performance,
outstanding value**

increase convenience of your 150A



**-hp- AC-21C 50:1 Voltage
Divider Probe**

A 50:1 divider with high 10 megohm input impedance and low 2.5 μ f input capacitance. Convenient "pen" size for maximum handling ease. Probe has durable, attractive nylon barrel, alligator clip contactor. \$25.00.



-hp- 115A Oscilloscope Testmobile

Most convenient mobile oscilloscope mounting. For 150A Oscilloscopes but usable with other instruments. Rolls easily on large 4" rubber-tired wheels. Extra-sturdy construction of 7/8" tube stock, gleaming chrome throughout. Oscilloscope shelf tilts 30° in four 7-1/2° increments for better viewing. \$80.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4649A PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451
FIELD ENGINEERS IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS

See your -hp- representative!



ALL NEW!

Veeder-Root Panel-Mounted High Speed Electrical Counters

**...with
electric resetting
in 1/10th
of a second**

These new Series 1591 Electrical Counters fill the gap between standard and electronic counters for industrial, data processing, or laboratory and scientific uses. They're designed for accuracy and long life at very high speeds (rated at 3000 counts per minute, with extended test-runs up to 6000 cpm).

And they have the unmatched convenience of *instant push-button resetting*, either mechanically right on the machine . . . or electrically from a distance. Panel-groups of these counters can be placed right in your office . . . and *one button can reset an entire panel*. Counters feature large figures, small size, low-wattage coils for continuous duty and other V-R vantage points on which patents are pending.

These new and different counters are the latest evidence that Veeder-Root design and development always keep pace with modern counting requirements. Write for specifications and prices.

*Added Evidence
that Everyone
Can Count on*

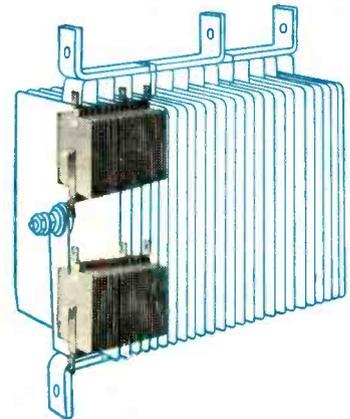
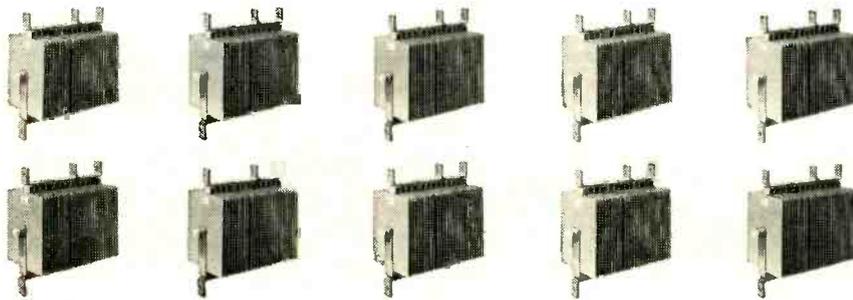


VEEDER-ROOT
INCORPORATED
HARTFORD 2, CONNECTICUT

Hartford, Conn. • Greenville, S. C. • Altoona, Pa. • Chicago
New York • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Montreal
Offices and Agents in Principal Cities

Single New Rectifier Outperforms

12 full size conventional stacks!



Radio Receptor **HCD*** Petti-Sel *High current density Industrial Type Selenium Rectifiers

Produced by the improved new vacuum process developed by Siemens of West Germany and now manufactured exclusively by Radio Receptor in the U.S.

- Smaller cell sizes
- Lower voltage drop
- No artificial barrier
- Negligible aging with an estimated life of 100,000 hours!

Because the exclusive Siemens vacuum process eliminates the need of an artificial barrier layer, it is possible for Radio Receptor to offer smaller cell sizes operating at high current density, yet with lower voltage drop. In actual dimensions this means that just *one* RRco. HCD rectifier measuring 8" x 16" x 25", rated at 26V AC, 4500 amps DC, replaces *twelve* usual stacks 6" x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10".

RRco. Petti-Sel rectifiers do far more than save space. They reduce assembly time, require fewer connections and cost less per ampere. Their dependability has been proved for years in European circuits and the outstanding electrical characteristics are not even approached by other standard cells available today. For further information please write today to Section E-4R.

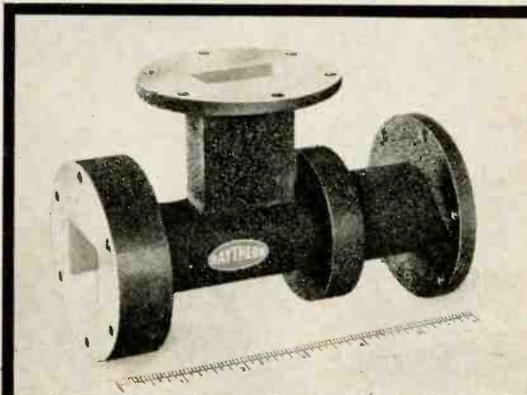
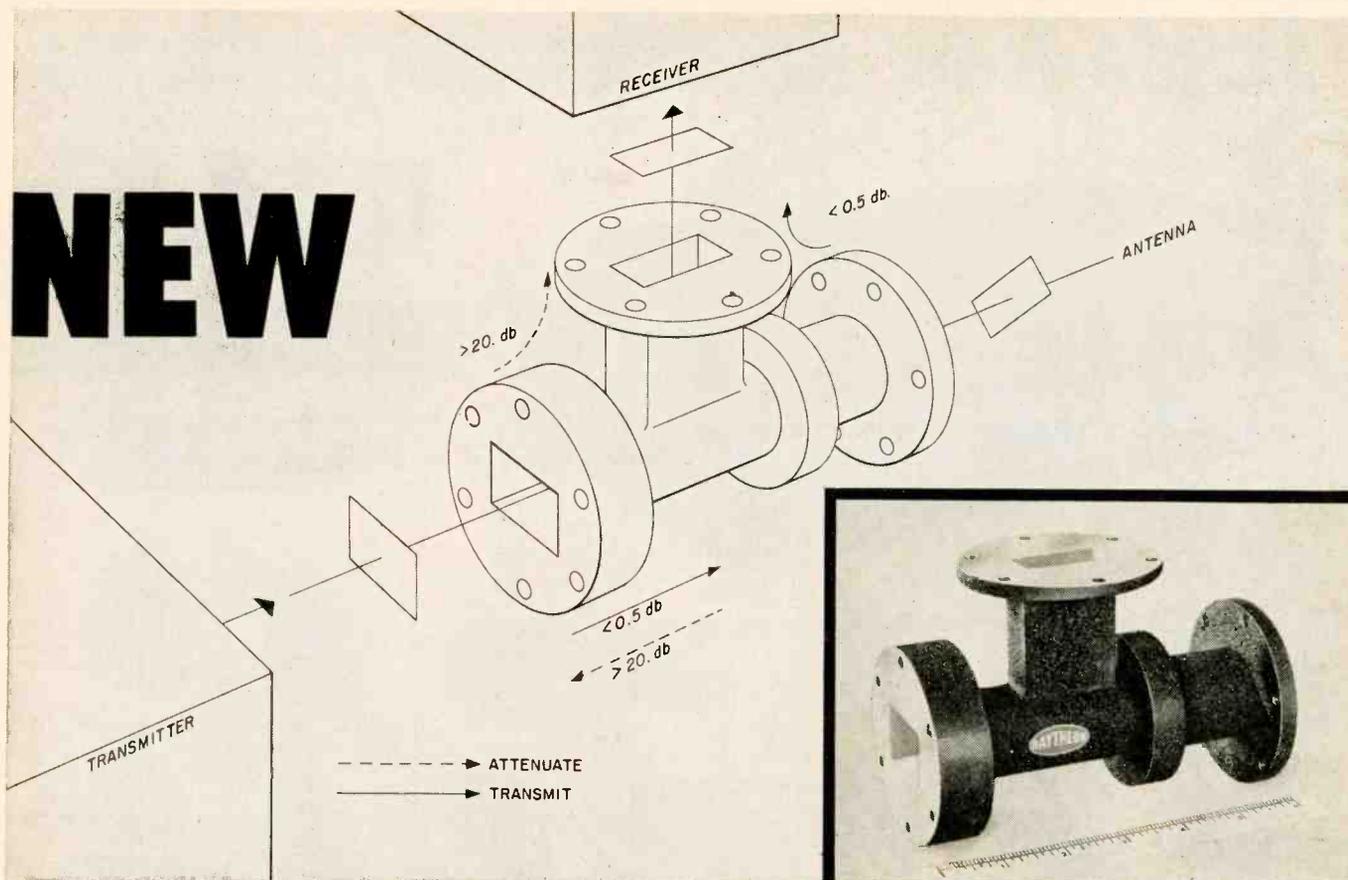
Radio and
Electronic Products
Since 1922



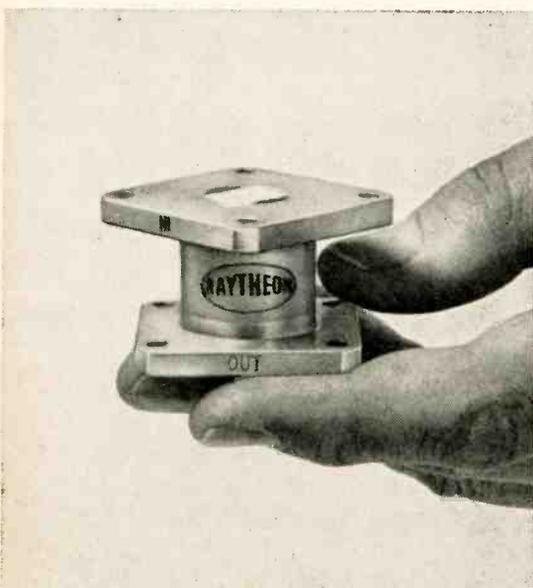
Semiconductor Division
RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.
A Subsidiary of General Instrument Corporation
240 WYTHE AVENUE, BROOKLYN 11, N. Y. • EVergreen 8-6000

Radio Receptor products for Industry and Government:
Germanium and Silicon Diodes, Selenium Rectifiers, Thermanon Dielectric
Heating Generators and Presses, Communications, Radar and Navigation Equipment

NEW



MICROWAVE FERRITE CIRCULATOR...



RAYTHEON MINIATURIZED X-BAND ISOLATORS weigh as little as 2.2 oz. For somewhat different requirements in the lower frequency L-band, Raytheon recently introduced the first high-power L-band isolator commercially available.

Compact C-band unit replaces gas-tube duplexer; needs no external power.

System designers: This new circulator is lighter and more compact than the differential phase-shift type unit and readily replaces typical TR or ATR gas tubes in C-band microwave transmission systems.

The Raytheon Model CCM1 weighs less than 5 lbs. and is less than 6 inches long. Its permanent magnet design eliminates the need for external drive power. The CCM1 reduces requirements for filters and klystron isolation common to systems using T-junction duplexers.

With Raytheon's advanced microwave component designs like this new C-band circulator, systems designers now have more freedom than ever before to design compact lightweight packages. Other devices now available and in advanced stages of development include isolators, both high and low power, ranging from L-band to Ku-band; ferrite switches; modulators; and side-band generators.

FOR COMPLETE FACTS or assistance in solving your microwave ferrite component problems, simply write to the address below, outlining your requirements.



Excellence
in Electronics



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Special Microwave Device Group
100 River Street, Waltham 54, Massachusetts

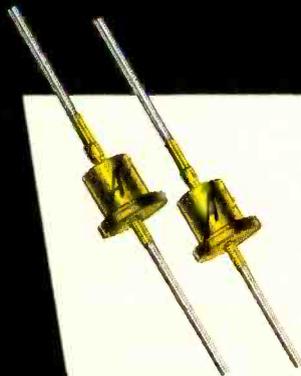


important news for AIR FORCE contractors...

AUTOMATIC silicon rectifiers

designed to meet the NEW

USAF specification MIL-E-1/1089



*** PIGTAIL TYPES ***

1N538 (USAF)

1N540 (USAF)

1N547 (USAF)

* Do not confuse these USAF types with commercial types having the same numbers.

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

IN LARGE SCALE PRODUCTION QUANTITIES

General Instrument's semiconductor manufacturing skill assures contractors fast delivery of these special new pigtail type silicon rectifiers now covered by this Air Force specification. AUTOMATIC's outstanding group of USAF type silicon rectifiers meets and often exceeds the rigorous MIL-E-1/1089 (USAF) specification - And expanded facilities permit us to deliver them in quantity at prices that reflect volume production.

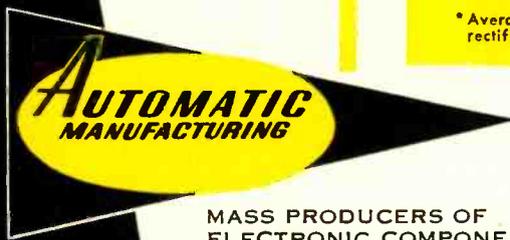
AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION also offers the industry's most complete line of silicon rectifiers for an extensive range of applications including types for magnetic amplifiers, power supplies, D.C. blocking and germanium replacement, as well as types for general purpose use.

Would you like a set of our engineering data sheets? Please write us today!

Maximum Values for AUTOMATIC Military Type Silicon Rectifiers meeting MIL-E-1/1089 (USAF) Specification

| Type No. | Peak Reverse Voltage (VDC) | DC Output Current @ 25° C. Ambient (MA) | DC Output Current @ 150° C. Ambient (MA) | Maximum Reverse Current* (MA) | Mounting | MIL-E-1 Technical Spec. Sheet No. |
|--------------|----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1N538 (USAF) | 200 | 750 | 250 | 0.350 | Pigtail | 1089a |
| 1N540 (USAF) | 400 | 750 | 250 | 0.350 | Pigtail | 1089b |
| 1N547 (USAF) | 600 | 750 | 250 | 0.350 | Pigtail | 1089c |

* Averaged over 1 cycle for inductive or resistive load with rectifier operating at full rated current at 150° C. ambients.



MASS PRODUCERS OF
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING
DIVISION OF GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
65 GOVERNEUR ST., NEWARK 4, N. J.

CDF Dilecto[®] paper-base laminates for the workhorse insulation jobs

For everyday mechanical-electrical parts that receive tough punishment and must have excellent physical and dielectric properties at low cost, the CDF phenolic paper-base line is outstanding.

Economy. CDF paper-base grades machine readily into intricate parts. Some are flame-retardant. Others are especially adaptable for punching. All are economical for the value delivered.

Fabrication Facilities. CDF has excellent and extensive plastics-fabrication facilities for turning out finished Dilecto parts to your specifications—better and more economically than you can do it yourself. Save the time and trouble of intricate fabrication by using CDF's specialized facilities.

See Sweet's, Electronics Buyers' Guide, and the other directories for the phone number of the CDF sales engineer nearest you. Or send us your print or problem direct, and we'll return a recommendation of the right Dilecto grade for your need.

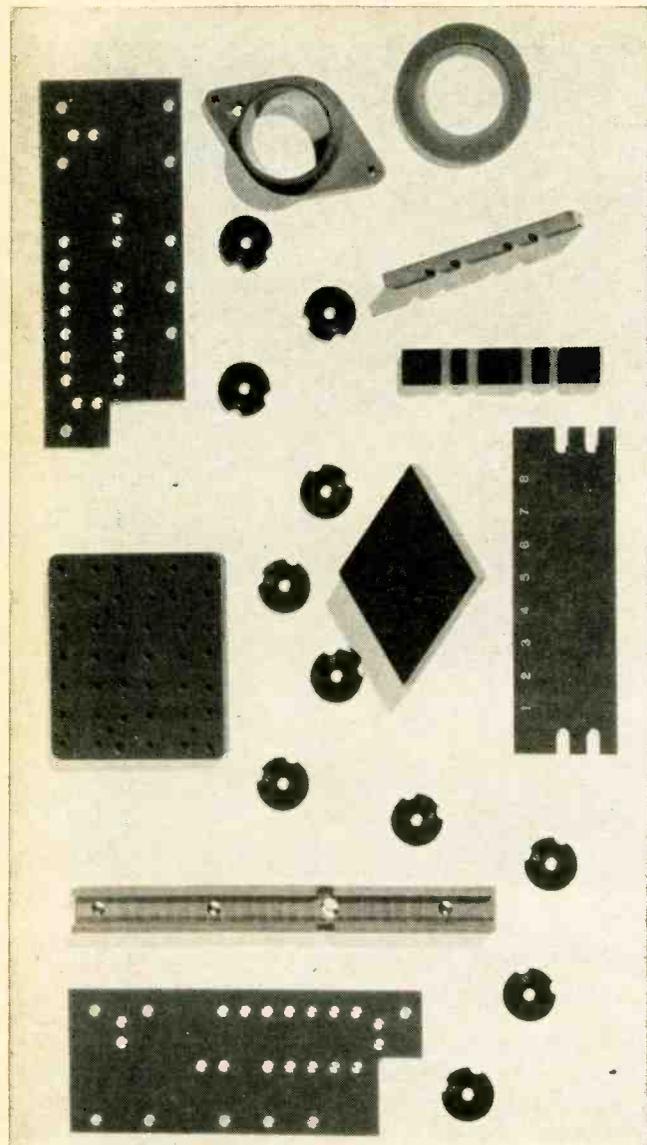
CDF makes Di-Clad[®] printed-circuit laminates, Diamond[®] Vulcanized Fibre, CDF products of Teflon[®], flexible insulating tapes, Dilecto[®] laminated plastics, Celoron[®] molded products, Micabond[®] mica products, Spiral Tubing, Vulcoid[®].

*Trademark of Continental-Diamond Fibre Corporation
†Du Pont trademark for its TFE-fluorocarbon resin



CONTINENTAL-DIAMOND FIBRE

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE *Built* COMPANY • NEWARK 16, DEL.



Fabricated by CDF: Near the presses that produced the Dilecto laminates, these paper-base parts were machined to close tolerances by CDF specialists . . . quickly, accurately, economically for the purchasers. This is a random selection from the five grades described in the table below.

Typical Property Values—Dilecto Paper-Base Laminates in Sheet Form

| | X-13 (NEMA X) | XP-13 (NEMA P) | XX-13 (NEMA XX) | XX-13 FR (Fire-retardant) (NEMA XX) | XXXP-28 (NEMA XXXP) |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| ROCKWELL HARDNESS | 100 | 95 | 110 | 108 | 90 |
| TENSILE STRENGTH <i>l_w</i> (1000 psi.) | 20 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 12 |
| FLEXURAL STRENGTH <i>l_w</i> (1000 psi.) | 27 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 18 |
| COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (1000 psi.) | 40 | 25 | 35 | 41 | 22 |
| WATER ABSORPTION (% in 24 hrs.) 1/16" thickness | 3.5 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS OPERATING TEMPERATURE (°C.) | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH perp. to lam. (VPM) | 800 | 800 | 650 | 700 | 800 |
| DIELECTRIC STRENGTH parallel to lam. (Kv.) | 50 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 75 |
| DISSIPATION FACTOR at 1 mc, Cond. A | 0.042 | 0.038 | 0.034 | 0.038 | 0.027 |
| DIELECTRIC CONSTANT at 1 mc, Cond. A | 5.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 3.6 |
| ARC-RESISTANCE (seconds) | 8 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 10 |
| INSULATION RESISTANCE (megohms) ASTM D-257, Fig. 3 | 100 | 100 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 600,000 |
| AIEE insulation class | A | A | A | A | A |

There's plenty of room at the top ... but there's lots more room at the bottom

Look around you. How many men do you see at about your job level and income? Know them pretty well, don't you? Are they smarter than you are? Do they work any harder? Do they possess some "something" that you don't have?

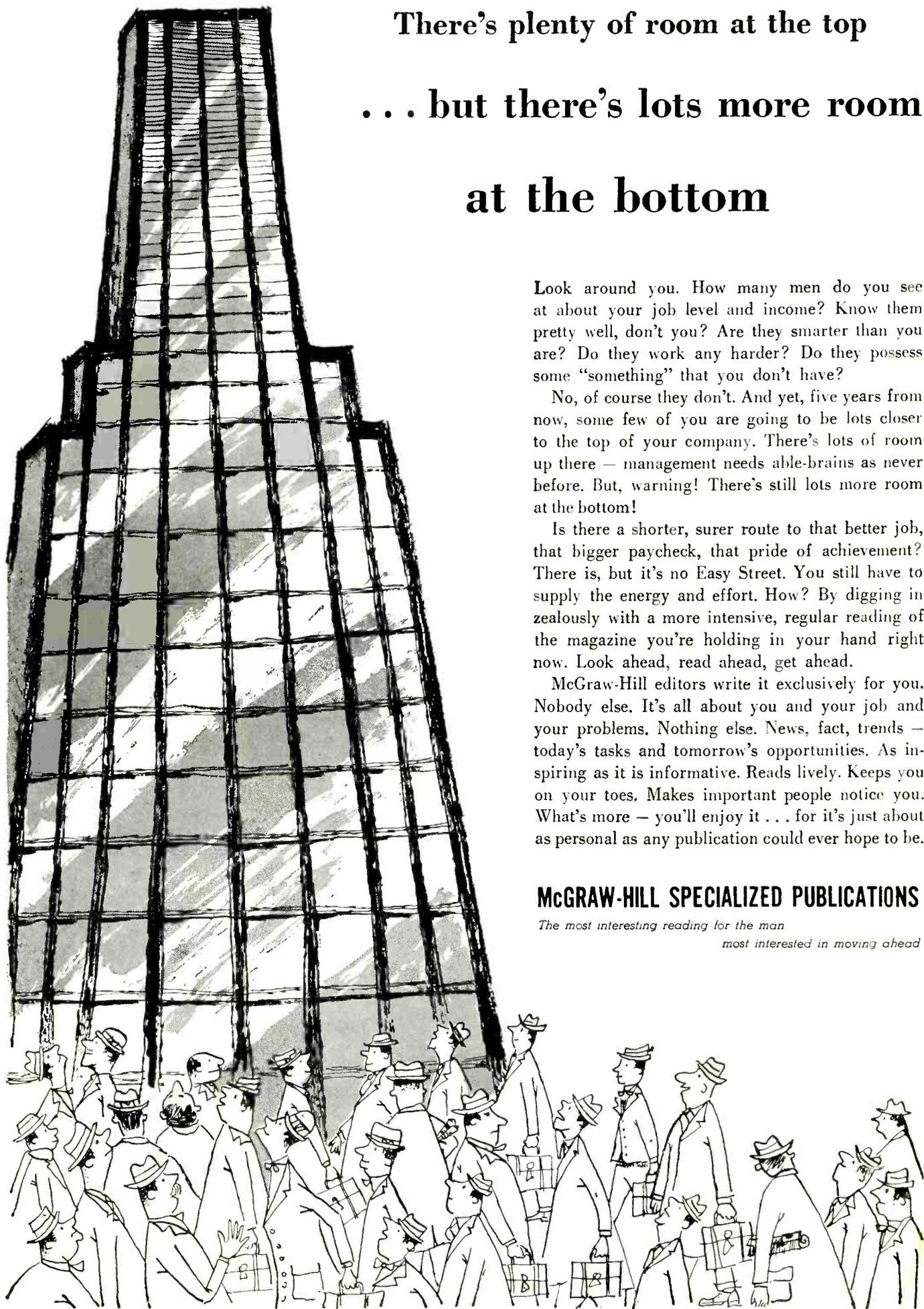
No, of course they don't. And yet, five years from now, some few of you are going to be lots closer to the top of your company. There's lots of room up there — management needs able-brains as never before. But, warning! There's still lots more room at the bottom!

Is there a shorter, surer route to that better job, that bigger paycheck, that pride of achievement? There is, but it's no Easy Street. You still have to supply the energy and effort. How? By digging in zealously with a more intensive, regular reading of the magazine you're holding in your hand right now. Look ahead, read ahead, get ahead.

McGraw-Hill editors write it exclusively for you. Nobody else. It's all about you and your job and your problems. Nothing else. News, fact, trends — today's tasks and tomorrow's opportunities. As inspiring as it is informative. Reads lively. Keeps you on your toes. Makes important people notice you. What's more — you'll enjoy it . . . for it's just about as personal as any publication could ever hope to be.

McGRAW-HILL SPECIALIZED PUBLICATIONS

*The most interesting reading for the man
most interested in moving ahead*



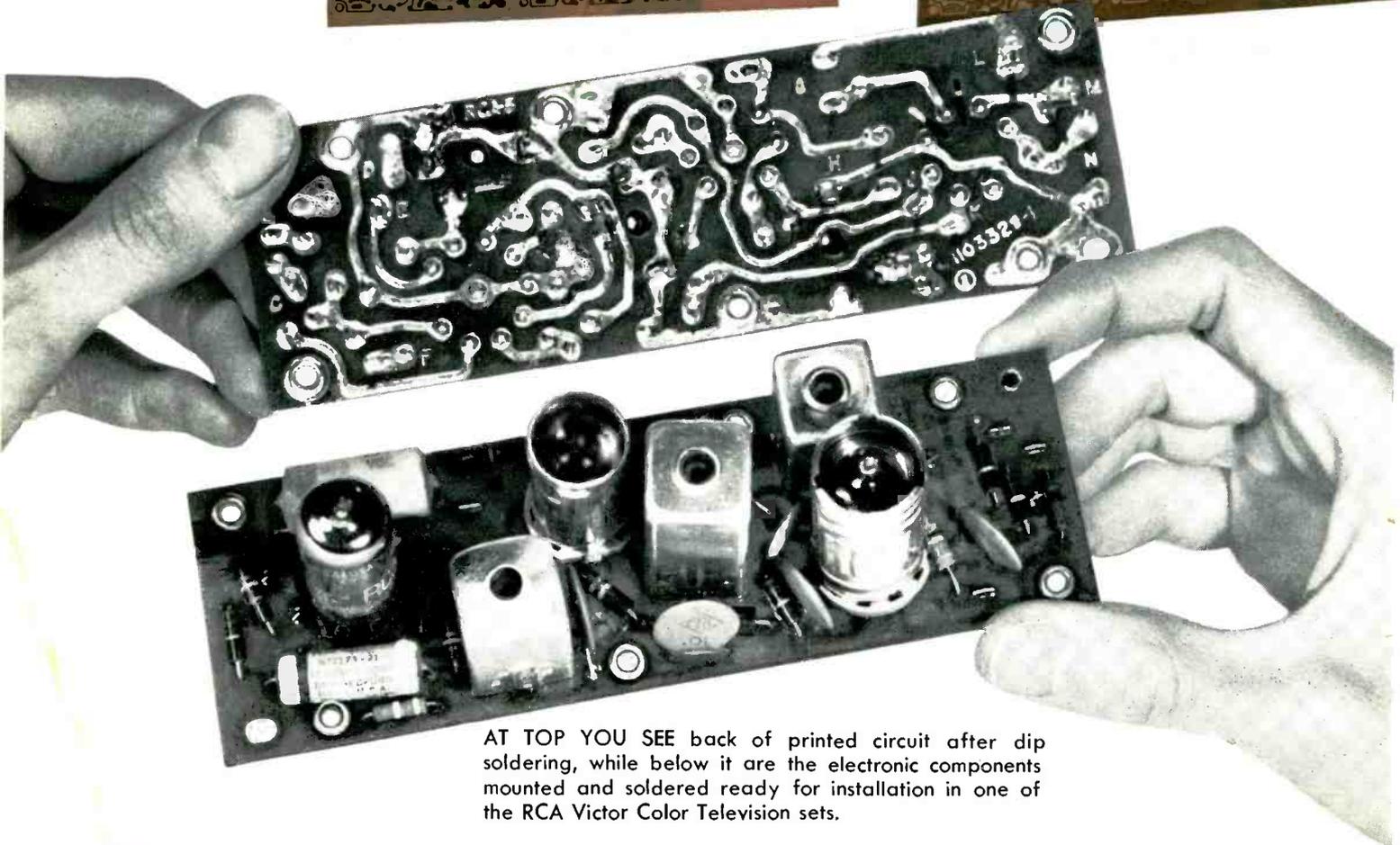
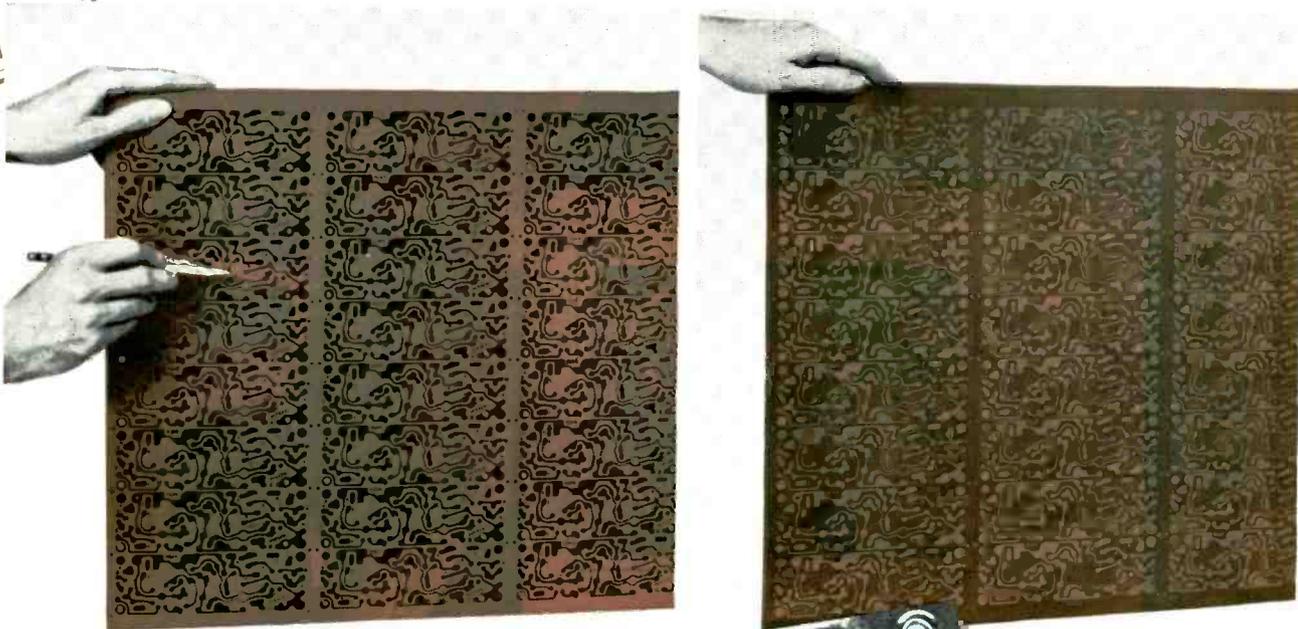


RCA VICTOR USES

for its printed circuits in...



MULTIPLE PRINTED CIRCUITS showing laminated board using Revere Rolled Copper with resist applied (left) and with circuit etched (right).



AT TOP YOU SEE back of printed circuit after dip soldering, while below it are the electronic components mounted and soldered ready for installation in one of the RCA Victor Color Television sets.

REVERE ROLLED COPPER

COLOR
TV
SETS



In the type of color television set turned out by RCA Victor there can be no margin for error. That is why RCA Victor Engineers when they turned to printed circuits for their color TV sets thoroughly tested the various materials available. Here are the reasons they use Revere Rolled Copper:

1. Even the finest lines are comparatively free from pits, pinholes and other imperfections.
2. Thickness is consistently uniform without sacrifice of conductivity, resulting in etching at better production rates.
3. There are no peaks or valleys in its smooth, hard surface of uniform density. This permits resist to clean off easily because there are no pores to hold resist and cause trouble when soldering.
4. Revere Rolled Copper is relatively free from oxidation as it comes from the mill and is without lead inclusions. Has longer shelf life without the need for a major cleaning operation prior to soldering.
5. Its clean surface permits fluxes to wet readily.
6. In the automatic soldering operation it makes possible a uniform solder coat, free of skips or bald spots.

And these are the very reasons why you should insist that Revere Rolled Copper be specified by you when ordering blanks from your laminator.

It is available in unlimited quantities in standard coils of 350 lbs. in widths up to 38" and in .0014, .0028 and .0042 gauges, weighing approximately 1 oz. and 2 oz. and 3 oz. per square foot or heavier if required. Many users have found that because of its unique characteristics 1 oz. Revere Rolled Copper can be used instead of the 2 oz. required when other kinds of copper are used, thus effecting still greater savings in material cost. Revere Rolled Copper exceeds requirements of standard specifications and meets Electrolytic Tough Pitch Copper ASTM B5 specification for purity with 99.9% minimum.

Consult your laminator regarding the use of Revere Rolled Copper for your printed circuits, or contact the Revere Representative nearest you through the yellow pages of your local telephone directory.

REVERE DOES NO LAMINATING OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, MAKING ONLY THE ROLLED COPPER.

REVERE ROLLED COPPER CAN ALSO BE FURNISHED ROLLED DOWN TO .0006 FOR COIL WINDING APPLICATIONS.

REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801
230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Mills: Rome, N. Y.; Baltimore, Md.; Clinton and Joliet, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Newport, Ark.; Ft. Calhoun, Neb. Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.





All business is specialized

... and nothing specializes on your business like your business paper

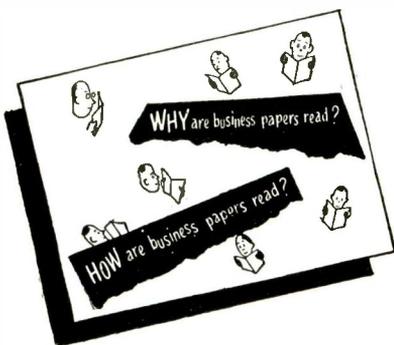
Here's a smart business man. He spends his time where every sitzmark parks a prospect at his feet. It's simple sense: He *specializes* . . . and it *pays!*

Your business is specialized, too . . . and so is your business paper. The time you spend with it pays . . . for its editors are experts in your specialty. They scout the field . . . report what's good that's new . . . find ideas that worked . . . suggest methods to keep you a leap ahead of competition.

The ad pages are as specialized as the editing. They, too, tend strictly to business . . . your business. They bring you data on new products, new materials . . . gather in one place a raft of ideas on where-to-buy-what, or how to make (or save) a dollar.

That's help you can't find concentrated into such quick reading time *anywhere* else! It's help that puts many a man out front in his field, as a specialist who knows what's what today . . . sees what's coming tomorrow. It's simple sense to read every page, every issue.

This business paper in your hand has a plus for you, because it's a member of the Associated Business Publications. It's a paid circulation paper that must earn its readership by its quality . . . And it's one of a leadership group of business papers that work together to add new values, new usefulness, new ways to make the time you give to your business paper still more profitable time.



A copy of this quick-reading, 8-page booklet is yours for the asking. It contains many facts on the benefits derived from your business paper and tips on how to read more profitably. Write for the "WHY and HOW booklet." Room 2710.

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY
330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



One of a series of advertisements prepared by THE ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

← CIRCLE 29 READERS SERVICE CARD

April 25, 1958 — ELECTRONICS engineering edition

Can this experience in unique cooling applications help solve a problem for you?

Custom designed cooling is our business at Ellis and Watts. For example, we have recently engineered and built highly specialized equipment for the following applications:

- Liquid coolers for electronic components (bulletin 94)
- Cooling Klystrons with air to liquid heat exchangers (bulletin 95)
- Special units to cool airborne electronic gear (bulletin 99)
- Cooling equipment for huge complex electronic computers (bulletin 102)
- Electronic console and rack coolers (bulletin 105)
- Small portable field units to cool huts filled with electronic gear for missile ground support, battlefield television, communications and radar (bulletin 106)
- Conditioning systems for Radome shelters (bulletin 108)
- Mobile cooling units for trailer-mounted electronic systems for missile and aircraft ground support (bulletin 111)
- Units to cool automatic landing devices for carrier and land-based aircraft (bulletin 122)
- Cooling equipment for fixed or mobile flight training simulators (bulletin 124)
- Dewpoint control equipment for pressurized radar waveguides (bulletin 128)

These are but a few examples. On land (MIL-E-5272A), on the sea (MIL-E-16400B), in the air (MIL-E-5400B)—even in outer space (MIL-E-8189A)—E-W specialized cooling equipment guarantees the performance of your electronic systems, independent of environmental conditions, for military or commercial applications.

If your project involves cooling . . . it's a job for Ellis and Watts. We are staffed with specialists who will analyze your requirements, submit a proposal, design and build equipment promptly and to your complete satisfaction. Field installation and maintenance services available.

Ellis and Watts Products, Inc., Dept. E, Cincinnati 36, Ohio

Please send the following information:

- Bulletin 94 95 99 102 105 106 108 111 122 124 128 (circle numbers desired)
- Cooling load calculating Nomogram
- Booklet "How to determine requirements for cooling electronic equipment"

Name.....Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

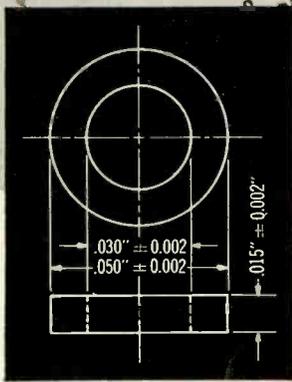
City.....Zone.....State.....



ELLIS AND WATTS PRODUCTS, INC.

Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

Designers and builders of MIL-AC Units



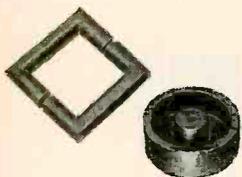
50 MIL O.D. Memory Cores for Transistorized High Speed Memories

These new 50 mil O.D. cores are now available in General Ceramics S-4, the material that has proven so successful in such vitally important systems as the SAGE computer. Switching time is less than one microsecond with 550 ma full drive. At recommended operating conditions, the "ONE" output voltage is greater than 60 millivolts; the "ZERO" output voltage is less than 6 millivolts. Cores are provided in two quality levels, to .015 AQL and to 6.5 AQL. Dimensions are .050" O.D., .030" I.D.

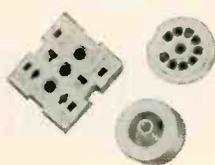
and .015" in height, all with tolerances of $\pm .002$ ". General Ceramics has designed and built special equipment for core testing to insure that each unit meets established electrical properties. 50 mil O.D. cores are supplied in production quantities in two quality levels. Parts are shipped according to MIL Specification 105A to 0.015 AQL or 6.50 AQL. For complete information on this core write General Ceramics Corporation, Keasbey, New Jersey, for Bulletin 326; address Dept. E.

GENERAL CERAMICS

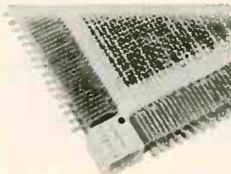
Industrial Ceramics for Industrial Progress... Since 1966



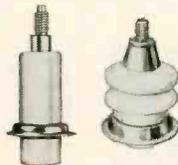
FERRAMIC CORES



PRECISION
STEATITES



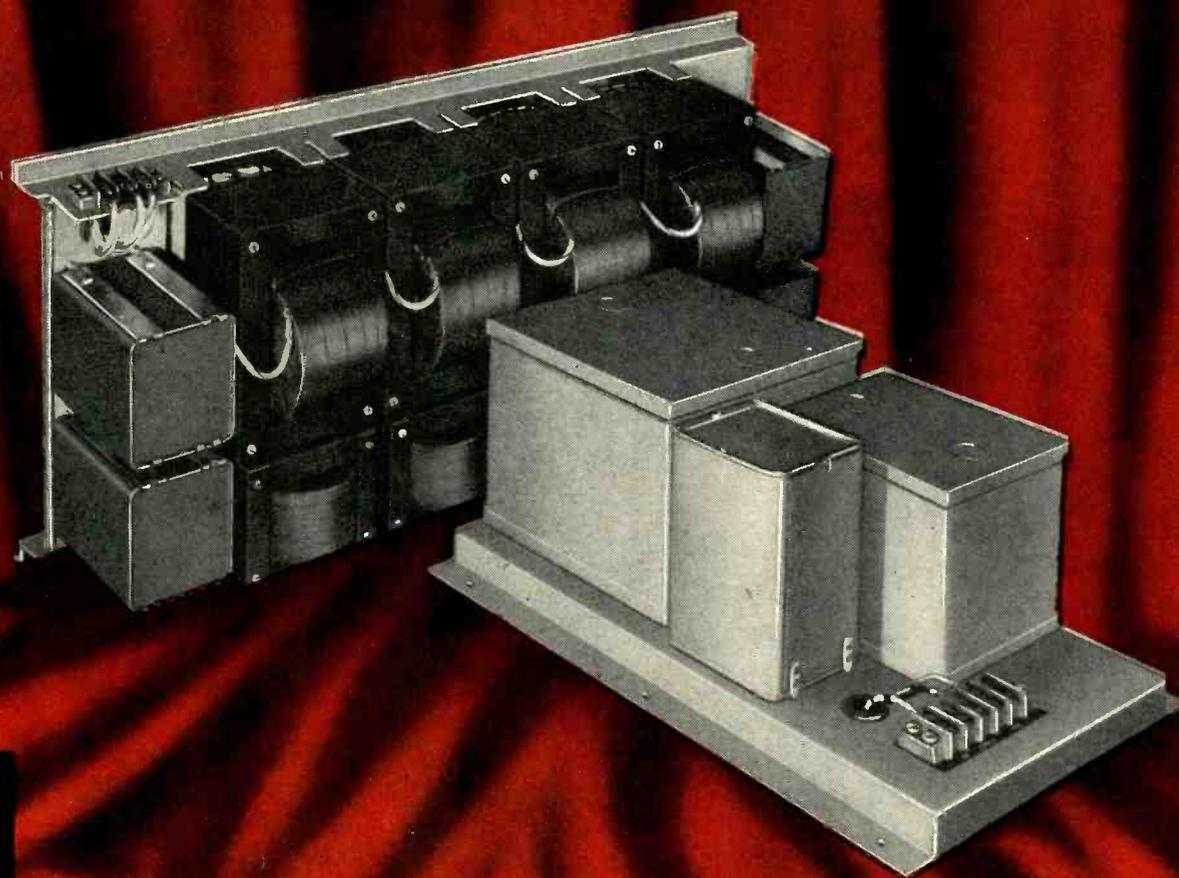
MAGNETIC
MEMORY PLANES



"ADVAC" HIGH
TEMPERATURE SEALS



SOLDERSEAL
TERMINALS



MODEL CRM-20-AA-3M

Designed to conform to MIL-T-27A, Grade 3, Class T, Life Expectancy X. Capacitor to JAN-C-25A. Input 100-130V, 60 cps, output 115V $\pm 1\%$, 60 cps, "constant RMS", at 2000VA.

MODEL CAV-5-AA-1M

Designed to conform to MIL-T-27A, Grade 1, Class T, Life Expectancy X. Capacitor to JAN-C-25A. Input 100-130V, 60 cps, output 115V $\pm 1\%$, 60 cps, "constant average" at 500VA.

THESE HIGH-PERFORMANCE 60-CPS LINE VOLTAGE REGULATORS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO MEET MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS!

INPUT VOLTAGE:

Standard ranges 100-130V. (180-240V and 190-250V, 60 cps on special order.)

OUTPUT VOLTAGE:

Standard (nominal) values 115V. (208 and 230V, 60 cps on special order.)

TOTAL REGULATION:

Output voltage held within $\pm 1\%$ for worst possible combination of rated input changes and 0-100% load variations.

TRANSIENT RESPONSE:

Recovery time to the $\pm 1\%$ region (after 10% line "step" or 25% load "step") is less than 35 milliseconds.

POWER FACTOR:

(Wattmeter method) Approx. 85%, full load, nominal input.

EFFICIENCY:

Approx. 85%, full load, nominal input.

OUTPUT POWER:

Available in integral multiples of 500VA, up to 10KVA, single phase.

CONSTRUCTION:

Tubeless. No moving parts. Quiet operation. Advanced form of proven resonant-saturation principle.

WAVEFORMS:

Available in two modes of waveform behavior: type CAV holds "constant average" for choke-input rectifier power supplies; type CRM holds "constant RMS" for heater and lamp loads.

FREQUENCY:

Designed for constant-frequency use, but will operate reasonably well over 58 to 62 cps.

Check factory for details.

NJE CORPORATION

Electronic Development & Manufacturing

345 CARNEGIE AVENUE, KENILWORTH, NEW JERSEY

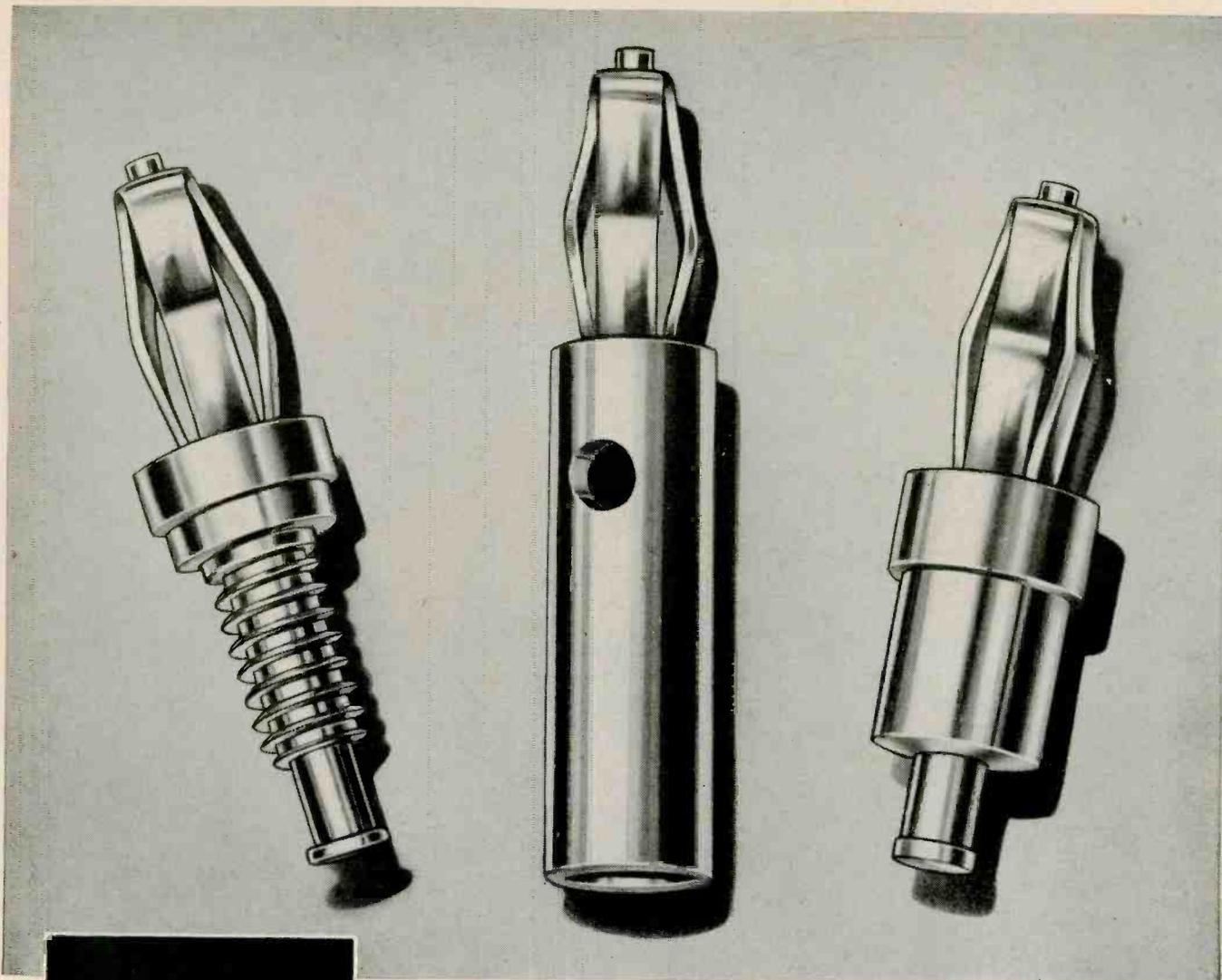
Competent Engineering Representation Everywhere

Write For Engineering Manual LR-101

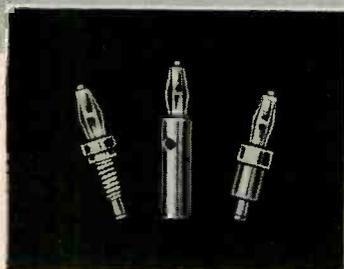
Full data, prices

N J E L E A D S T H E P O W E R S U P P L Y F I E L D

CIRCLE 33 READERS SERVICE CARD



6 times enlargement



Actual size

Ucinite Miniature Banana Pins

Heavy resistance to torque is a big feature of Ucinite miniature banana pins. The springs are mechanically riveted over and the large area around the tip of the pin is bonded by solder.

Pins are available in a variety of types, for assembly by staking . . . with nuts and washers . . . with soldered tails . . . with multiple plug-in features. Springs are designed to fit .093 sockets.

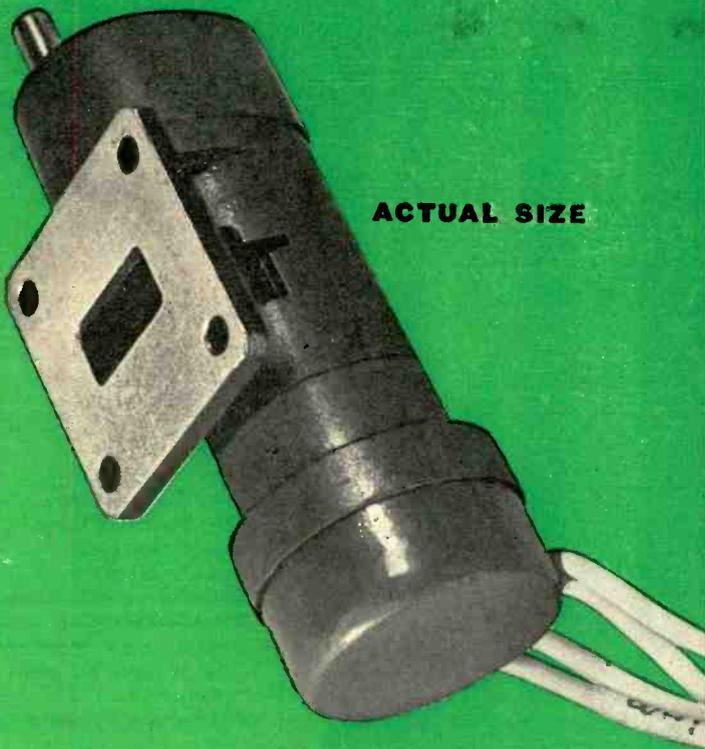
Built to withstand rough usage, Ucinite miniature banana pins are available in cadmium, silver or gold plate.

For further information, call your nearest United-Carr representative or write directly to us.



The
UCINITE CO.
Newtonville 60, Mass.
Division of United-Carr Fastener Corp.

Specialists in
ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLIES,
RADIO AND AUTOMOTIVE



ACTUAL SIZE



**MODEL SRU-210
SPECIFICATIONS**

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Frequency range | 15.8 kmc—16.2 kmc |
| Power output | 20 mw (min.) |
| Reflector voltage | 0 to -500 vdc |
| Beam voltage | 350 v (max.) |
| Heater voltage | 6.3 v |
| Heater current | .6 amp (max.) |

NEW FROM SPERRY

Ruggedized SRU-210 reflex klystron for very high altitude application

Sperry developed the new SRU-210 reflex oscillator specifically to operate reliably under the extremely severe conditions encountered by high-altitude aircraft and missiles. Its special features make it just as useful, however, for ground radar and missile test equipment.

The screw-type tuner, for example, is ruggedized to operate at high alti-

tude without pressurization, and it requires only 5 to 6 ounce-inches of torque. Another important feature of the SRU-210 is its insulated leads which prevent high-altitude arc-over. And, its cathode operates at lower temperatures which means the SRU-210 requires less input power than similar-type tubes.

Write or phone the nearest Sperry

district office for application data on the new SRU-210 klystron.

ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION
SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY
Great Neck, New York

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

BROOKLYN • CLEVELAND • NEW ORLEANS • LOS ANGELES •
SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE. IN CANADA: SPERRY GYROSCOPE
COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., MONTREAL, QUEBEC.



Vice President in charge of throwing money away

It's his job to get rid of the plant "waste." And very often in the most expensive way possible — by literally throwing it away.

We don't know just how much money in various forms of precious metal waste is lost annually by industry. Lost by dumping, by pumping or by being removed by a local salvage operator.

Here, at Handy & Harman, we have actual case histories in which impressive amounts of money in waste form were lost for years. That's why we've included this check list of various kinds of valuable waste. If your plant disposes of any of these materials (or similar ones), it will pay you to investigate Handy & Harman's refining service. Send a trial lot to the Handy & Harman refinery nearest you for accurate evaluation. We offer unsurpassed facilities and experience for complete recovery. If you're not sure of the value of waste you are throwing away, let us check a sample for you. You may discover an entirely new source of income. Write or call our Refining Division today.

CHECK LIST FOR REFININGS

Plating Operations

Silver Plating Solutions
Gold Plating Solutions
Silver Precipitates, Sludges & Sediments
Gold Precipitates, Sludges & Sediments
Silver Coated Copper Wire & Racks
Gold Coated Copper Wire & Racks
Filter Pads
Silver Anode Ends
Silver Tank Scrapings

Production Operations

Silver Turnings, Chips, Shavings
Silver on Steel Bearings
Silver Steel Turnings
Silver Blanking Scrap, Stampings, Strip, Wire
Silver Grindings
Silver Copper Scrap
Silver Powder Mixtures
Silver Screen Scrap
Silver Solder Scrap
Silver Brazing Alloy Scrap
Silver Contact Scrap
Silver & Gold Bi-Metal Scrap
Silver on Steel, Tungsten, Moly Scrap
Rejected Precious Metal Parts

X-Ray Laboratory

Silver Hypo Solutions
X-Ray Film
Electrolytic Silver

Miscellaneous

Silver Paint Waste, Wipe Rags, Paper, Cans
Silver & Gold on Plastics, Ceramics, Glass, Mica, Quartz, etc.
Silver & Gold on Moly, Tungsten, Wire
Platinum-Bearing Material
Mirror Solutions — Silver Nitrate
Silver Chemicals

Refining Plants & Collecting Stations:

Bridgeport 1, Conn.
Chicago 22, Ill.—
1900 W. Kinzie Street
Los Angeles 63, Calif.—
3625 Medford Street
New York 38, N.Y.—82 Fulton St.
Providence 3, R.I.—
425 Richmond Street
Toronto 2B—141 John Street

Your NO. **1** Source of Supply and Authority on Brazing Alloys

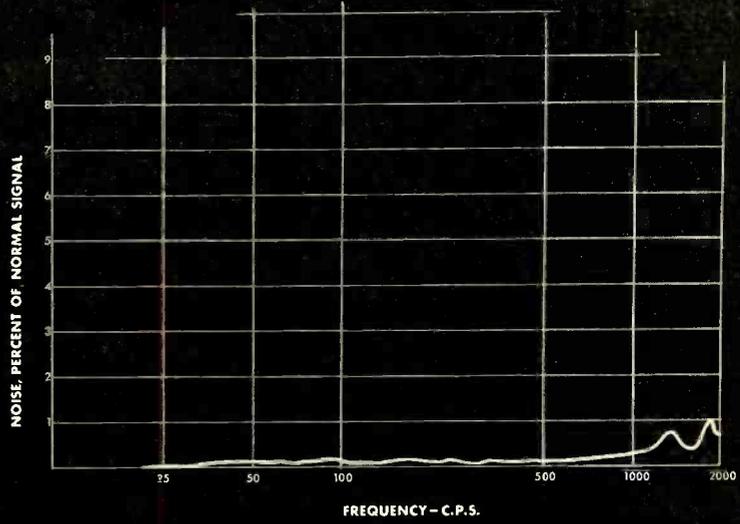
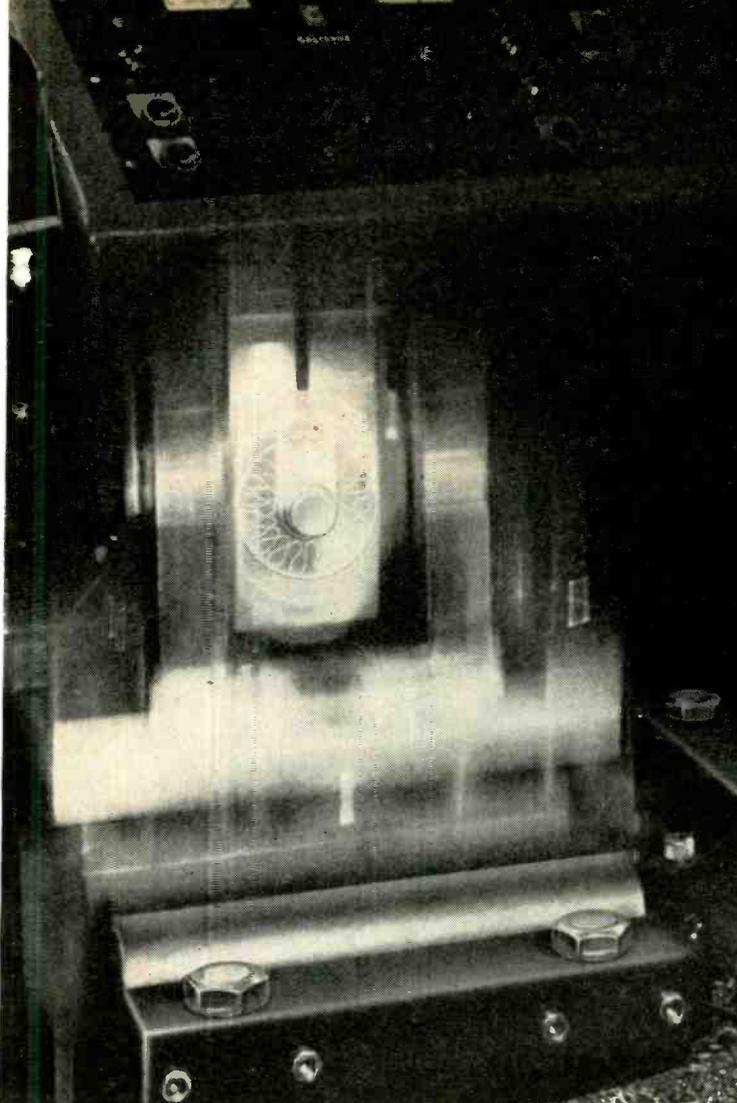


HANDY & HARMAN

General Offices: 82 Fulton St., New York 38, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

OFFICES and PLANTS
ATLANTA, GA.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
CHICAGO, ILL.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
DETROIT, MICH.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
OAKLAND, CALIF.
TORONTO, CANADA
MONTREAL, CANADA



Eimac ceramic 4CX300A undergoing 20G vibration at 20 to 2000 cycles per second.

Third in a series describing the advantages of ceramics in electron tubes. Previously discussed: impact and heat.

Surviving Vibration is an Eimac Ceramic Tube Extra

High reliability in severe environments is an important vacuum tube requirement in many aeronautical applications. An important aspect of this reliability is a tube's ability to operate under extreme vibration without envelope damage, introducing noise or developing interelectrode short circuits. Eimac ceramic design incorporates many advanced features that improve tube performance under these conditions.

In the illustration an Eimac ceramic 4CX300A, 300 watt tetrode, is being operated in a circuit while undergoing 20G vibration at 20 to 2000 cycles per second. The exceptionally low noise level, produced under these conditions shown in the graph

above, remains less than 1% of normal signal over the entire test range.

Other advantages of Eimac ceramic tubes are: resistance to damage by shock or high temperature; compactness without sacrifice of power; ability to withstand rigorous processing techniques that lead to high tube reliability, uniformity and longevity.

In its new line of ceramic tubes, Eimac has the answer for the aeronautical engineer who needs a tube that will deliver full output under extreme environment.



Write our Application Engineering Department for a copy of the new explanatory booklet "Advantages of Ceramics in Electron Tubes"

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
SAN BRUNO · CALIFORNIA

Eimac First with Ceramic Tubes that can take it

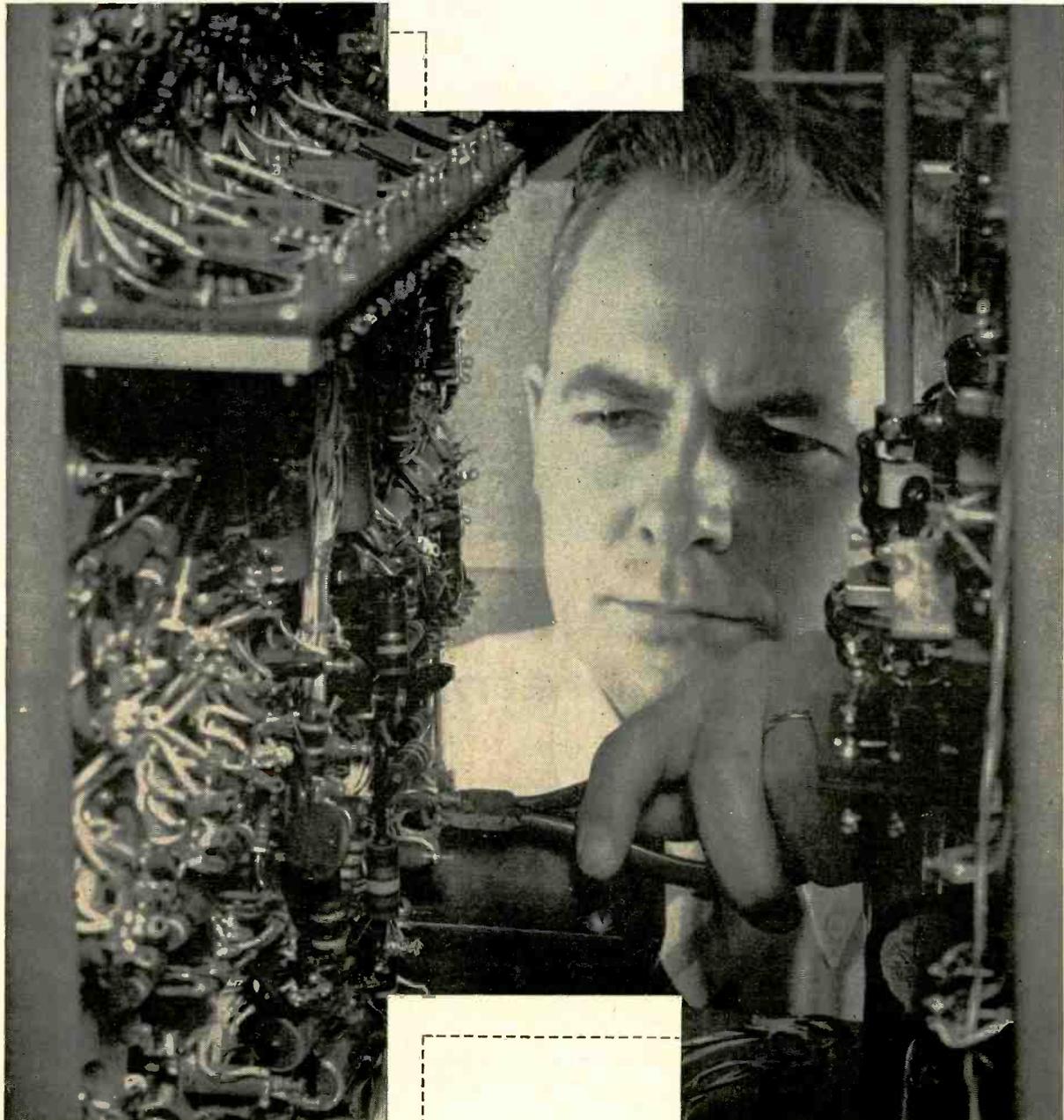


PRODUCTS DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY EIMAC

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Negative Grid Tubes | Vacuum Tube Accessories |
| Reflex and Amplifier Klystrons | Vacuum Switches |
| Ceramic Receiving Tubes | Vacuum Pumps |

Includes the most extensive line of ceramic electron tubes

THE JOB HE HOLDS



NEVER EXISTED BEFORE

It takes a wizard to test a wizard

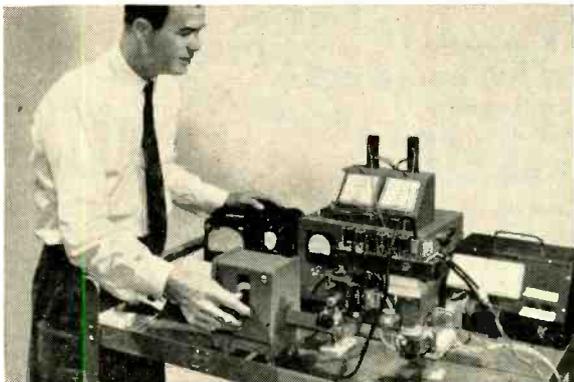
Hughes Electronic Systems are so advanced that only equally advanced test equipment can insure their operational reliability.

To develop and build these test "wizards" calls for a new kind of electronic engineer.

He must act as a connecting link between theory and application. To do this, he gathers all pertinent information concerning the capabilities designed into the system.

At the same time, he accumulates an intimate knowledge of the system's performance in the field.

In this way the Test Development Engineer can perfect complex equipment—like the test device at left—which insures "built-in reliability."



Basic materials research in the Semiconductor Division of Hughes Products opens wide new areas of applications. Other areas of this commercial electronics activity include electron tubes and industrial systems and controls.

This kind of close liaison between Research, Development, Manufacture and Field Evaluation is typical of all Hughes activities. You'll find it in the development and manufacture of radar warning systems . . . in guided missiles and commercial electronics products. The diversity of activity assures prospective employees the opportunity to build a rewarding career.

New commercial and military contracts have created an immediate need for engineers in the following areas:

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| Circuit Design | Systems Analysis |
| Reliability | Field Engineering |
| Communications | Semiconductor Applications |
| Microwaves | Semiconductor Sales |

Write, briefly outlining your experience, to Mr. Phil N. Scheid, Hughes General Offices, Bldg. 17-V, Culver City, California.



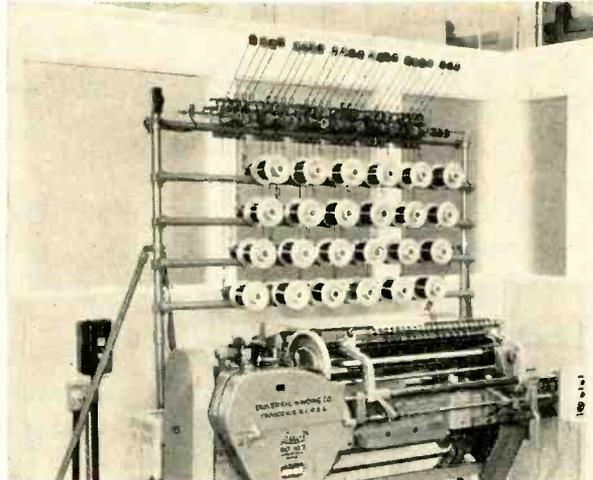
Research & Development of complex Hughes electronics armament systems is performed by the R&D Laboratories in Culver City. Embracing every advanced phase of electronics, this activity is pre-eminent in establishing new electronics frontiers.

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
Culver City, El Segundo,
Fullerton, Los Angeles, California
Tucson, Arizona

if it's worth
engineers' time . . .



Belden
MAGNET WIRE

- Beldsol
- Celenamel
- Nylclad
- Beldenamel
- Textile Covered
- Formvar
- Beldtherm
- Formbond
- Beldbond
- Beldgrip
- Squares & Rectangulars

. . . it's worth
engineered wire

**6 GOOD REASONS
WHY BELDSOL LOWERS WINDING COSTS**
*with improved quality
both fine and heavy sizes*

- 1 Rapid Solderability (2-5 Seconds at 750F).
- 2 Extremely Tough Film Coating.
- 3 Outstanding Windability.
- 4 High Voltage Breakdown.
- 5 Excellent Continuity of Insulation (Mercury Test).
- 6 High Insulation Resistance.

Belden

WIREMAKER FOR INDUSTRY
SINCE 1902
CHICAGO

7-M

Magnet Wire • Lead Wire • Power Supply Cords, Cord Sets and Portable Cord • Aircraft Wires
Welding Cable • Electrical Household Cords • Electronic Wires • Automotive Wire and Cable

Plain facts about... **BURROUGHS**

BEAM SWITCHING TUBES



CUSTOMERS

Over 750 manufacturers have purchased Beam Switching Tubes.

RELIABILITY

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| Shock | 375 g |
| Temperature | -60° to + 150°C |
| Vibration | to 20 g |
| Speed | to 20 mc |
| Life | to 50,000 hours |
| Power | min. input - useful output |

COST

One Beam Switching Tube may replace as many as 4-6-10-20 or more tubes, transistors, and their associated components.

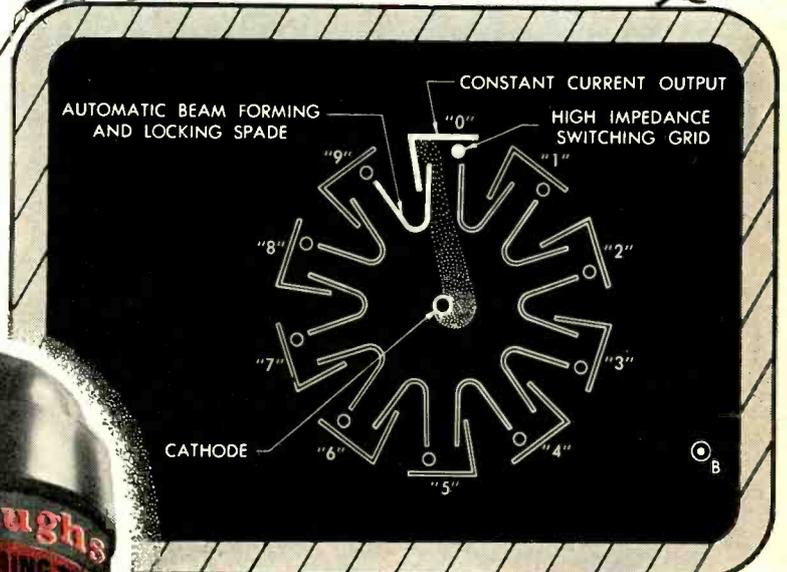
VERSATILITY

Compatible with tubes, transistors, cores, thyatrons, relays, Nixie numerical indicator 6844, and other devices.

APPLICATIONS

Wherever there is electronic distribution or switching - i.e.:
 Counting, Telemetering, Frequency Dividing, Timing, Sampling, Coding, Matrixing, or Controlling

Tubes to
 Mil - E - 1/1058
 Available



CROSS-SECTION OF BEAM SWITCHING TUBE SHOWING BEAM FORMED



Write for further information on all tube types.

ANOTHER ELECTRONIC CONTRIBUTION BY

Burroughs Corporation



ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION

Plainfield, New Jersey

CIRCLE 41 READERS SERVICE CARD

"ADVERTISING CLOSURES THE GAP BETWEEN PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND SALES"

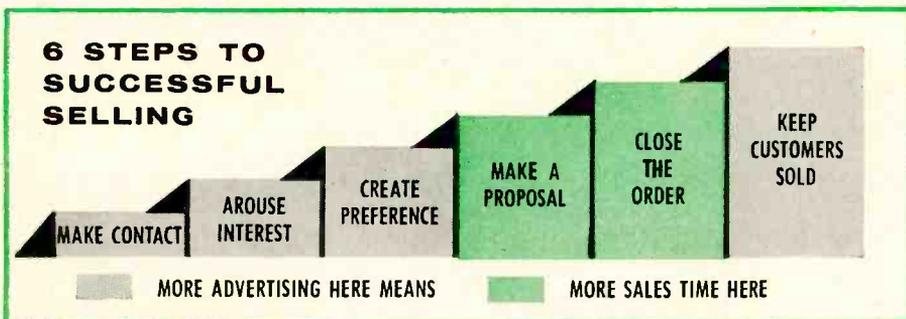
"Speed is the key to success in our industry," states Nelson Havill, General Sales Manager of Potter & Brumfield, subsidiary of American Machine & Foundry Company. "With demand for new and more complex relays expanding daily, we must constantly design new and superior structures. Equally important, we must keep more than 150,000 engineers, designers and buyers informed of our progress. To do this, we depend on business magazines. Undoubtedly, advertising in leading business publications reduces the time between product development and sales to a *profitable* minimum."

IF WHAT YOU MAKE OR SELL is bought by business, you can "mechanize" your selling by concentrating your advertising in the one or more McGraw-Hill publications serving your markets. Through "mechanized selling," you reach your most important prospects . . . create interest and preference for your brand . . . keep them sold. In addition, you will give your sales representatives more time to concentrate on making specific proposals and closing sales.

McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS



McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Incorporated
330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

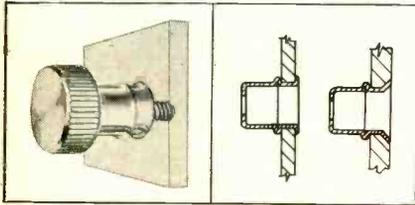




Mr. Havill is shown holding one of P&B's newest micro-miniature relays. The Princeton, Indiana, company manufactures nearly 60 different relay types.

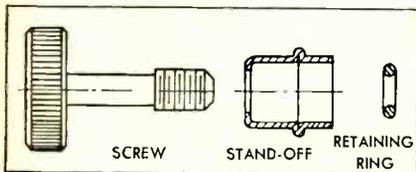
SELECT CLOSURE HARDWARE TO IMPROVE UTILITY, APPEARANCE, AND TO LOWER COST

QUICKLY INSTALLED SOUTHCO CAPTIVE PANEL SCREWS END MISALIGNMENT PROBLEM . . .



Simplicity of design contributes to clean, distinctive appearance and fast, low-cost installation. Stand-off is slipped into panel hole and secured by flaring. Screw is passed through stand-off and made captive by vinyl o-ring.

"Floating" screw design eliminates costly close tolerance manufacture and permits easy engagement regardless of panel distortion encountered under adverse use conditions.



SPECIFICATIONS

Material: Screw is brass, chrome plated; can be supplied in stainless steel. O-ring is vinyl plastic.

Overall length of screw: $1\frac{3}{16}$ "
Depth of screw head: $\frac{1}{4}$ "

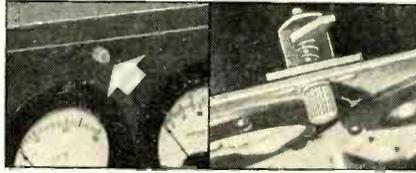
Sizes:

| SCREW HEAD DIAMETER | THREAD SIZE |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| $\frac{3}{4}$ " | $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 |
| $\frac{5}{16}$ " | $\frac{1}{4}$ -20, 12-24 |
| $\frac{7}{16}$ " | 10-24, 10-32 |

Length of thread: $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Screw head is supplied plain, as shown, or slotted for screw driver.

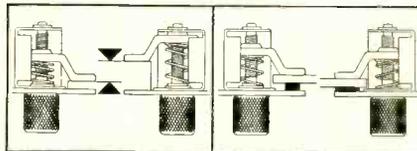
PRE-ASSEMBLED PAWL ADJUSTS TO DESIRED THICKNESS AND PRESSURE



This neat, compact Southco panel and door fastener is supplied assembled, requires but two rivets or bolts for low cost installation. It is available in three models—large, intermediate and midget.

The unique feature of Southco Pawl Fasteners is the fact that, by merely turning the knob, the pawl is adjusted to a wide range of frame thicknesses. This assures a tight grip without precision setting regardless of variations in frame or door dimensions or changes that are produced by wear or warping of sheets.

Pressure exerted by the pawl on the frame is controlled in the same way, by merely turning the knob. Against gasketed frames, pressure can be easily applied to compress the gasket.



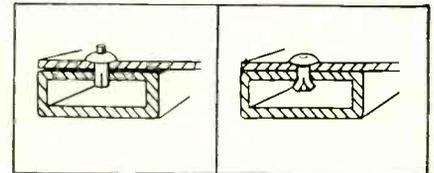
SPECIFICATIONS

Knob: Cadmium or chromium plated steel.

Head Styles: Protruding ribbed or knurled knob; flush screw driver slotted for large size only.

| | LARGE | INTERMEDIATE | MIDGET |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Knob diameter | $\frac{7}{8}$ " | $\frac{5}{16}$ " | $1\frac{1}{32}$ " |
| Total width | $2\frac{1}{2}$ " | $1\frac{3}{4}$ " | $1\frac{1}{8}$ " |
| Total height | $1\frac{3}{16}$ " | $\frac{7}{8}$ " | $\frac{35}{64}$ " |
| Back of panel depth | $1\frac{23}{32}$ " | $1\frac{1}{4}$ " | $\frac{7}{8}$ " |
| Knob length | $1\frac{1}{8}$ " | $1\frac{5}{16}$ " | $\frac{9}{32}$ " |

FAST, HAMMER-DRIVEN BLIND RIVETS CUT INSTALLATION TIME



You "hit-the-pin" and the rivet's in. No special tools to limit production or require maintenance, no bucking, no finishing. For blind or open applications, Southco Drive Rivets save time, reduce costs.

Automatic "pull-up" action assures uniform, tight grip.

Southco Rivets are made of aluminum or cadmium plated steel with cadmium plated or stainless steel pins. Diameters are from $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{1}{4}$ ", grip range is from $\frac{1}{16}$ " to $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Increased widespread use is due to low installed cost and elimination of down time and maintenance associated with fasteners requiring special tools.

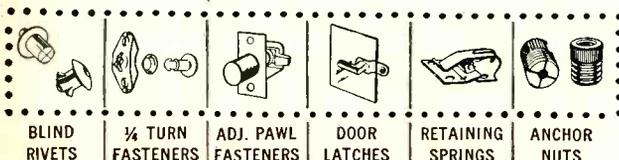
FREE!

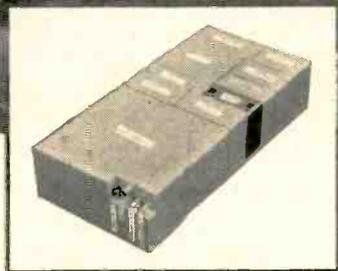
Fastener Handbook



Send for your free copy of Handbook No. 7, just released. Gives complete data for designers on these and many other specialty fasteners. 52 pages, in two colors.

Write on your letterhead to Southco Division, South Chester Corporation, 233 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pa.





NAVTAC: "Pipeline" to a happy landing

The uniqueness of the new NAVTAC en route navigation and instrument landing system by Stromberg-Carlson is in its combination of functional modules.

The NAVTAC equipment is an assembly designed to provide high-performance aircraft with the TACAN navigational aid, plus marker beacon receiver, glide slope and runway localizer for instrument landing situations.

The entire system is packaged in a compact unit only 5 high, 10½ wide, 22" deep, and weighing only 47.5 lbs. Individual modules can be separated up to distances of several feet without any adverse effect on performance.

The equipment is designed to meet the rigorous environ-

ment of the high-performance aircraft of today and tomorrow. Its operating ambient temperature range is -60 to +125 degrees C. at altitudes up to 70,000 feet. Widespread use of semiconductors in the ILS receivers and TACAN circuitry means high reliability, small size and low power consumption.

Included in the design is the capability of performing complete preflight confidence tests with the use of a small auxiliary test set.

Complete technical details on the NAVTAC system are available on request.

There is nothing finer than a Stromberg-Carlson®



STROMBERG-CARLSON

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

1464 N. GOODMAN STREET • ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.

Electronic and communication products for home, industry and defense



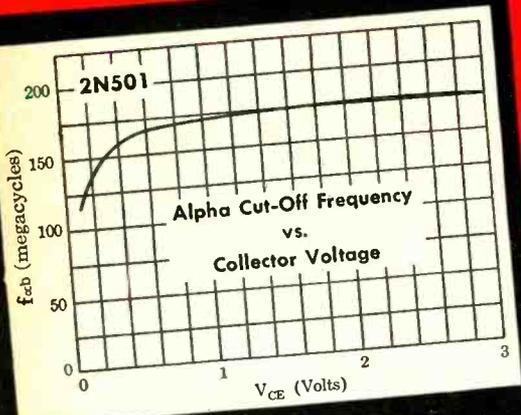
VHF Transistors!

First From

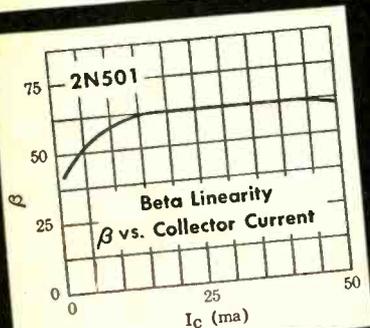
PHILCO



New family of Micro Alloy Diffused-base Transistors (MADT)*



- Rise, Storage, Fall Time in Low μsec Range
- High Oscillator efficiency at 200 mcs
- Amplifier gains of 10 db at 200 mcs



Here is a major breakthrough in the frequency barrier . . . a new family of *field-flow* Micro Alloy Diffused-base Transistors. Philco MADT's extend the range of high gain, high frequency amplifiers; high speed computers; high gain, wideband amplifiers and other critical high frequency circuitry.

MADT's are available to various voltage and frequency specifications for design of high performance transistorized equipment through the entire VHF and part of the UHF spectrum. These transistors range in f_{max} from 250 mc to as high as 1000 mc. MADT gains are typically 10 db at 200 mc and greater than 16 db at 100 mc. A low cost general purpose unit is available which will deliver typically 18 db at 50 mc and 32 db at 10 mc.

Make Philco your prime source of information for high frequency transistor applications.

MADT FAMILY APPLICATIONS DATA

| TYPE* | f_{max} | Power Gain | Oscillator Efficiency | Class of Use |
|--------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2N499 | 250 mcs (min) | 10 db at 100 mcs | 25% at 100 mcs (min) | oscillator and amplifier to 100 mcs |
| 2N500 | | | 25% at 200 mcs (min) | oscillator to 400 mcs |
| 2N501 | Ultra high-speed switch typical $t_r = 12 \mu\text{sec}$; (18 max.); $t_s = 7 \mu\text{sec}$; (12 max.); $t_f = 4 \mu\text{sec}$; (10 max.). In circuit with current gain of 10 and voltage turnoff. | | | |
| 2N502† | 500 mcs | 10 db at 200 mcs | | amplifier to 250 mcs |
| 2N503† | | 11 db at 100 mcs (min.) | | amplifier to 100 mcs |
| 2N504 | 50 mcs | 46 db at 455 KC | | high gain IF amplifier |

* Available in voltage ratings up to 35 V.
† In JETEC TO-9 Case (widely known as JETEC 30 Case).

Write to Lansdale Tube Company, Division of Philco Corporation, Lansdale, Pa., Dept. E-458

*Trademark Philco Corporation for Micro Alloy Diffused-base Transistor

PHILCO CORPORATION
LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION
LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA



Ferrite Radiators Shrink Missile Antenna Systems

Procedure for predicting approximate radiation pattern for ferrite elements in a microwave antenna system uses random-balance technique. Results indicate that directivity property of ferrite elements permits ferrite arrays to provide half-power beam widths and side-lobe characteristics equal to those obtained with large conventional antenna systems. Gain of these ferrite arrays generally exceeds that of paraboloidal reflectors

By H. C. HANKS, JR.,

The Martin Company, Baltimore, Maryland

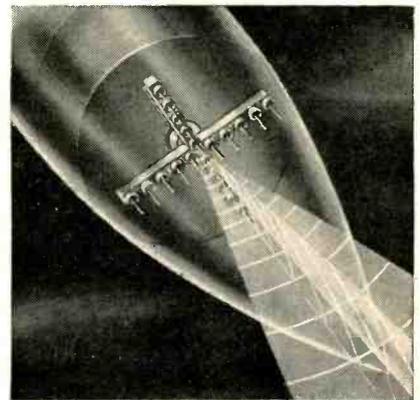
ANTENNAS used in propagating microwave energy generally have directive radiating characteristics—their patterns taking the form of either fan or pencil beams. The flared portion of a fan beam, representing a cosecant squared or similar type distribution, is normally generated using paraboloidal reflectors and slot arrays. Pencil

beams, however, are generated using radiating elements in arrays.

Metallic elements were employed as radiators until 1956 when ferrite elements were introduced.¹ This article discusses the characteristics of ferrite elements used as single and multiple pencil beam radiators.

Preliminary Considerations

In designing antenna arrays, both the array constant and the characteristics of each single element must be known. Since a ferrite rod can be considered as a dielectric antenna, the factors which determine the rod's radiating characteristics are its permeability and permittivity. Thus, if a ferrite rod has the same permeability-permittivity product as a dielectric rod and their diameters are equal, the radiation patterns will be identical. In this article, ferromagnetic



Two ten-element ferrite arrays mounted in ogive section of nose of a guided missile give idea of relative size

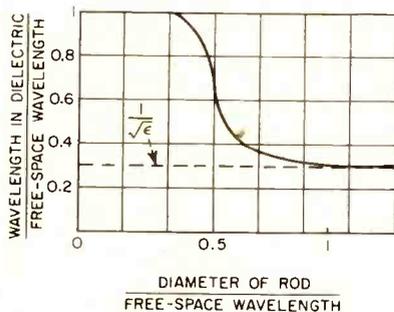
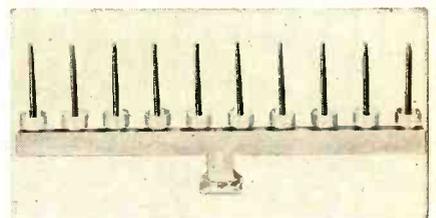


FIG. 1—Effective wavelengths plotted as function of ferrite rod diameter. Curve approaches the factor $1/\sqrt{\epsilon}$ asymptotically as diameter increases



Ten-element ferrite array. This design was used to generate azimuth radiation pattern shown in Fig. 6

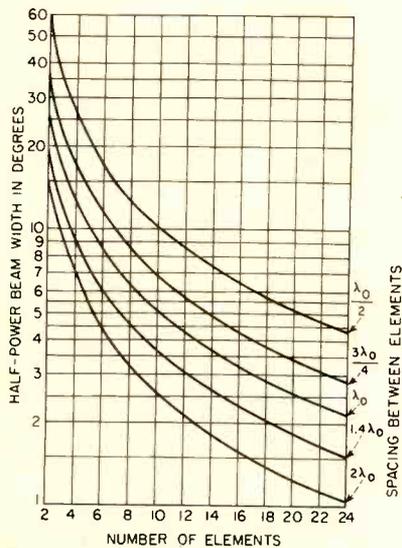


FIG. 2—Half-power beam width plotted as a function of the number of elements and spacing between elements. Elements were linear, phased uniformly and generated equal-amplitude patterns

properties of the ferrite material are not used to explain unusual radiation characteristics.

Until now, all theoretical analysis has failed to predict the complete pattern for a ferrite or dielectric rod. The main beam of a dielectric rod can be predicted with sufficient accuracy using Kiely's equation²:

$$\frac{E_p}{E_{max}} = \left\{ (K-1) \sin \frac{\pi L}{\lambda_0} (K - \cos \theta) / (K - \cos \theta) \sin \frac{\pi L}{\lambda_0} (K-1) \right\} \cos \left(\frac{\pi d}{\lambda_0} \sin \theta \right) \quad (1)$$

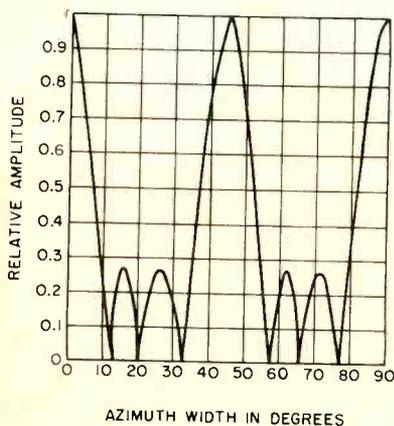


FIG. 3—Diffraction pattern of an isotropic four-element array. Half-power beam width was 11 deg. Elements were phased uniformly and spaced $1.4\lambda_0$ apart, and generated equal-amplitude patterns

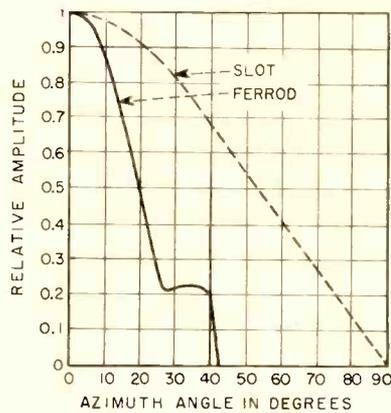


FIG. 4—Diffraction pattern for single ferrite and single slot element. Slot curve is shown for 76-deg half-power beam width; ferrite rod is shown for 28-deg half-power beam width

where d is the diameter of the rod, λ is the wavelength in the dielectric, λ_0 is the free-space wavelength, and ϵ is the relative dielectric constant of the rod. This equation does not give an accurate representation of the amplitude or position of the side-lobe structure.

Equation 1 was developed by considering a ferrite rod as two diametrically opposed lines each of which is composed of arrays of point sources. Since each line of point sources becomes an end-fire array, the ferrite rod essentially consists of two end-fire arrays.

As the r-f energy travels along the ferrite rod, the magnitude of the energy decreases. If the rod is sufficiently long, there will be no energy at the end of the rod and no standing waves will be set up. This phenomenon causes the rod to radiate in a manner similar to that of a traveling-wave antenna.

The ferrite or dielectric rod acts as a leaky wave guide since the rod has a number of isotropic radi-

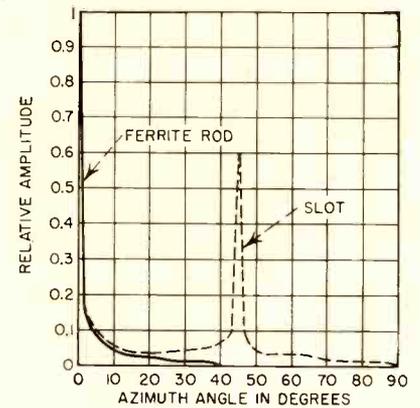


FIG. 5—Diffraction pattern for four-element linear array. Half-power beam width was 10 deg. Elements were phased uniformly and spaced $1.4\lambda_0$ apart, and generated patterns of equal amplitude

ators along its surface. Such an array of isotropic radiators has a major lobe along its axis when the spacing and phasing are equal.

By having the phase difference greater than the spacing, a pattern of increased directivity results. However, if the phase difference becomes too great, the main lobe pattern will degenerate—that is, the magnitude of the side lobes will approach that of the main lobe.

Factors Controlling Radiation

Desired radiating characteristics can be produced by varying the parameters of the ferrite rod. The radiating pattern of a single ferrite rod is primarily a function of the dielectric constant of the ferrite and the diameter, length and shape of the rod.

The diameter and length control the phase variation along the surface of the rod. The ratio of the wavelength of the ferrite rod to the wavelength in free space when taken as a function of rod diameter is shown in Fig. 1. To prevent degeneration of the radiation pattern, it is necessary that the diameter be kept small enough to maintain a relative wavelength greater than 90 percent.

Beam width of the ferrite rod radiation pattern varies inversely with the length of the rod. Since the energy in the rod decreases along its length, there is a practical limit to the length of a ferrite radiator.

Because the ferrite rod is basically a traveling-wave antenna, it

Table I—Comparison of Ferrite Arrays and Reflector-Type Antennas at 10 Kmc

| Beam width in degrees | Ferrod array size | Reflector size |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 0.1 | 45.3 ft | 64 ft |
| 0.2 | 22.6 ft | 32 ft |
| 0.5 | 9 ft | 12.8 ft |
| 1 | 54.4 in. | 77 in. |
| 3 | 18.1 in. | 25.7 in. |
| 5 | 11 in. | 15.4 in. |

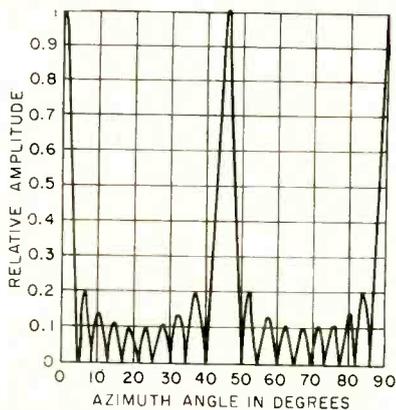


FIG. 6—Diffraction pattern for isotropic ten-element array. Half-power beam width was 3.6 deg. Elements were phased uniformly and spaced λ_0 apart, and generated patterns of equal amplitude

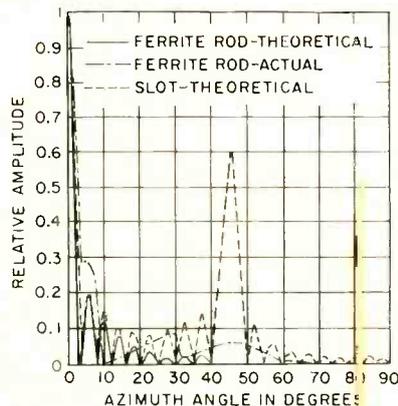


FIG. 7—Comparison of diffraction patterns of 10-element arrays. Actual diffraction pattern of ferrite rod is superimposed on theoretical diffraction patterns for a ferrite rod and slot

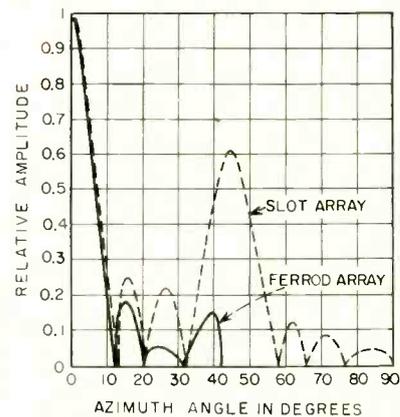


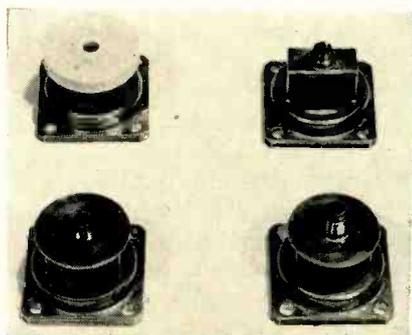
FIG. 8—Comparison of diffraction pattern of 40-element arrays. Rod pattern is superimposed on diffraction pattern of a slot. Only the envelope of maximum points is shown in the curve above

is desirable to eliminate standing waves. The abrupt discontinuity at the free end of the ferrite rod causes a mismatch in transferring energy into free space. The effect of this discontinuity can be overcome by tapering the rod along its length to a diameter which no longer permits retention of energy.

Tapering of the rod also offers the advantage of controlling the side-lobe level. Sufficient tapering can eliminate the side lobes altogether. When this occurs, however, the beam width of the main lobe increases. It is also possible to control the side lobes to a limited degree by changing the ground-plane configuration.

Spacing and Phasing

When using a ferrite rod in an array, it is not necessary to eliminate the element side lobes if they are located at a suitable angle.



Four of the ground planes used to determine affect of ground plane configuration on radiation pattern. Shape of ground plane controlled side-lobe pattern

The first thing to consider is the pattern produced by an array of isotropic radiators having the same spacing and phasing as that desired for the ferrite elements. Standard array equations were selected and subsequently programmed for solution on an electronic computer.

Effect of varying the spacing of isotropic elements in a linear array is shown in Fig. 2. Since many of the linear arrays investigated used a spacing of $1.4\lambda_0$, the diffraction for isotropic elements having this particular spacing are discussed here. Also, the effects of using ferrite and slot elements are considered.

The diffraction pattern for a four-element array is shown in Fig. 3. At approximately 45 deg a major side lobe can be seen which is equal in amplitude to the main lobe.

The pattern for a single ferrite element and a slot element are shown in Fig. 4. Near the zero deg point, the patterns have nearly the same amplitudes on a normalized basis. At 45 deg, however, the ferrite element is more than 40 db below the peak while the slot is less than 7 db down.

Diffraction Patterns

Multiplication of the single element pattern by the array pattern results in patterns which have approximately the same beam width. This is shown in Fig. 5. The side-lobe level of the ferrite array is

much less than that of the slot array.

To obtain the same side lobe level with a slot array, a Tchebyscheff distribution must be used. This approach results in either a wider beam width or a longer array when the beam width is kept constant. The importance of the single element pattern is demonstrated by the effect it has on the side-lobe level.

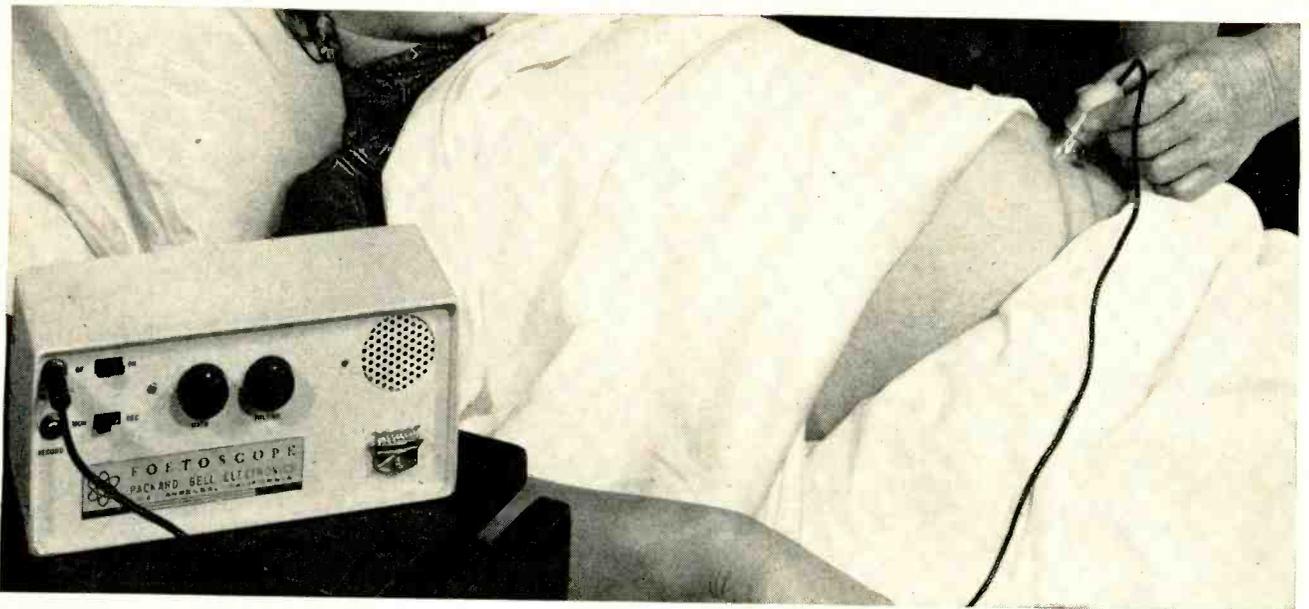
A ten-element isotropic array pattern is shown in Fig. 6. The first major side lobe occurs near the 45-deg point and has an amplitude equal to the main lobe. Once again the theoretical patterns differ from the actual patterns primarily in side lobe structure.

An actual pattern superimposed on the theoretical pattern for a ferrite array having ten elements is shown in Fig. 7. If the ferrite array is lengthened to 40 elements and compared to a slot array, the resulting pattern, shown in Fig. 8, has the same side-lobe relationships as noted previously.

When the size of a ferrite array is compared with the size of a conventional parabolic antenna, as shown in Table I, it can be seen that ferrite array is the smaller. If gains are compared, the ferrite antenna generally excels because the gain in a single element is approximately 16 db.

REFERENCES

- (1) F. Reggia et al, Ferrrod Radiator Systems, IRE Convention Record, 1956, p 213-224
- (2) D. G. Kiely, "Dielectric Aerials", John Wiley & Sons



Maternity patient receives prenatal examination. Used with a recorder, instrument also analyzes adult heart action

Transistor Unit Detects

Amplified 2-to 3-cps signal from foetal heart modulates transistor oscillator operating between 800 and 1,200 cps. Frequency modulation technique overcomes poor low frequency response of human ear and loudspeakers. Device has additional cardiograph applications when used with recorder

By **T. I. HUMPHREYS,**

Assistant Chief Development Engineer, Packard-Bell Electronics Corp., Los Angeles, California

DETECTING FOETAL HEART sounds and amplifying them so that they are readily usable has been the subject of experimental work since 1906. This article reports another approach to the electronic problems involved and describes the equipment which resulted from a recent project.

The foetal heart beats approximately 125 to 180 times per minute. Thus, the fundamental frequency of the sound from a given foetus is somewhere in the range of two to three cps. The source of this sound lies inside the maternal abdominal cavity. The sound gen-

erated by the foetal heart must be conducted through a portion of the foetus and surrounding media to the external abdominal wall. This path attenuates low and high frequencies by different amounts.

Normal Techniques

The vibration that does get to the outer wall is normally picked up by the obstetrician with his stethoscope. This sound is conducted by actuating a column of air which directly connects to the eardrum, so that any change in the pressure of this column gives an audible sensation. This closed col-

umn of air does not exist when the sound is picked up by a microphone, amplified and converted to an audible acoustic signal. The coupling of a speaker to the air at low frequencies is slight since the air displacement at frequencies of a few cps is negligible. The spreading of the signal in the air further reduces the signal intensity so that by the time it reaches the ear it has been greatly attenuated. In addition, most ears will not detect an acoustical signal below 16 cps, making it almost impossible to use the technique of direct amplification unless the higher frequency com-

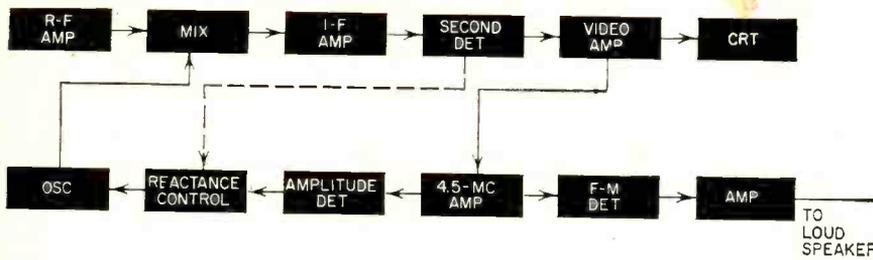


FIG. 1—Block diagram of the intercarrier sound aft control system used in Westinghouse tv receiver

Amplitude of 4.5-mc intercarrier sound signal controls sound-to-picture ratio to provide fine tv receiver tuning automatically. Control of oscillator frequency to maintain a constant intercarrier sound signal provides effective action on the intercarrier sound level. Automatic control of beats between the picture harmonics and the sound carrier closely approximates subjective manual tuning. Tuning is automatically maintained in the presence of sound-level changes in transmission or in reception

By C. W. BAUGH, JR. and L. J. SIENKIEWICZ

Television-Radio Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Metuchen, New Jersey

Sound Signal Tunes

AUTOMATIC FINE TUNING, a desirable feature in television receivers, eliminates customer mistuning and oscillator drift. It also enhances remote control operation and provides the additional fine tuning precision required for effective reception of color tv signals.

A block diagram of a tv receiver that contains an aft system appears in Fig. 1. The block diagram is similar to the conventional intercarrier tv receiver except that an amplitude detector and a reactance control have been added.

The system uses the amplitude of the intercarrier sound signal and acts to maintain a constant 4.5-mc signal level at the reactance device by varying the oscillator frequency. From the second detector the 4.5-mc intercarrier signal is fed to the video amplifier and then a sound amplifier. The dotted interconnection between the second detector and the reactance control carries an auxiliary signal that increases the pull-in range of the system.

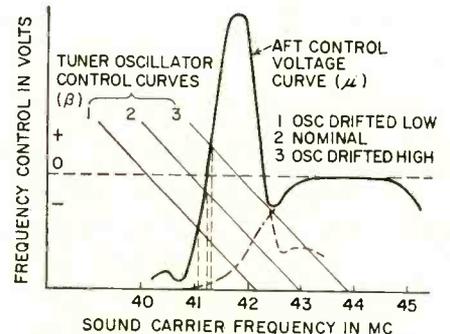


FIG. 3—Circuit of Fig. 2 accomplishes control function illustrated above

reference frequency of the discriminator and does not recognize the need for tuning the receiver to control the sound-to-picture ratio.

A system that controls oscillator frequency to maintain a constant level of the intercarrier sound signal contains certain characteristics. The agc system holds the picture level constant at the second detector. If the video and sound amplifier gains are constant, the 4.5-mc sound level at the second detector remains constant. This results in indirect control of the beats be-

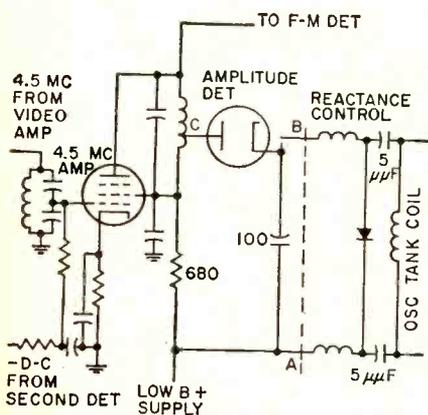


FIG. 2—Basic aft circuit. By opening the loop connection between the amplitude detector and the reactance control, terminals A and B, discriminator and reactance curves can be measured. Both curves give necessary automatic fine tuning information

Frequency Correction

In a typical discriminator aft system the sound carrier at i-f is used as the signal applied to the discriminator, which in turn controls the reactance device. This type of system only corrects for frequency variations from the

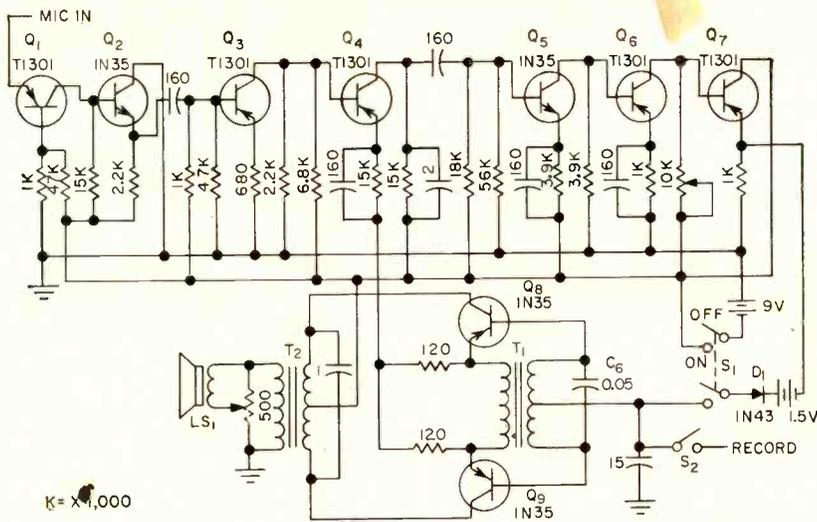


FIG. 1—Circuit schematic of foetal heartbeat detector. Amplifier low-frequency response is enhanced by large time constants in a-c coupled stages to insure that the low-frequency foetal heart signals are amplified

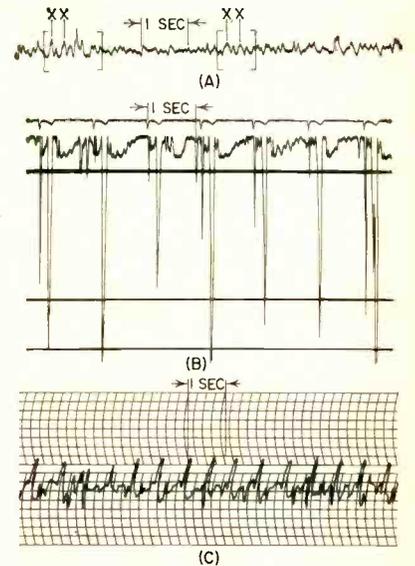


FIG. 2—Oscillograms of (A) 5-month foetus, (B) adult and (C) 4 year old boy

Foetal Heart Sounds

ponents alone are employed. These components occur at the same relative time as the foetal heartbeat, but may not coincide with the actual sound.

Circuit Description

The Foetoscope utilizes a carbon microphone, several transistor stages of amplification, an oscillator and a small speaker. The circuit diagram for the unit is shown in Fig. 1.

The transistorized amplifier uses direct-coupled stages wherever possible to pass the low-frequency signals. In those stages that are a-c coupled, large time constants are

used. A potentiometer in the base lead of Q_7 provides gain adjustment. The output of this stage is fed through a battery and crystal diode to the center-tap of the oscillator coil T_1 . The signal produces current changes in the coil and corresponding inductance changes in the secondary coil cause frequency modulation of the oscillator. By use of the frequency modulation technique, the low frequency component of the heartbeat can be heard in the form of an audible change in oscillator frequency which is set in the range of 800 to 1,200 cps. In this region the ear is quite sensitive and can readily de-

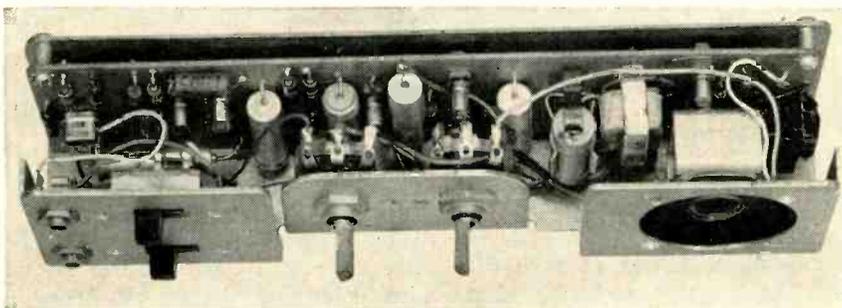
tect small changes in frequency.

Figure 2A is a phonocardiograph of a five and a half month foetus, taken using this equipment. The sound from the foetal heart is indicated by the points marked X. This trace shows a repeating complex of signals, indicated by the brackets. The form of this particular complex indicates the possibility of the presence of more than one foetus.

Other Uses

The possibility of using the instrument for other than foetal heart sounds is suggested by recordings made using a young man and a small boy as subjects. Figure 2B shows the recording of heart sounds of the young man. Here the positioning of the microphone was found to have a considerable effect on the waveforms obtained. Figure 2C shows the recording of the heart sounds of a four year old boy.

The sensitivity of the unit is great enough to provide for the distinguishing of the several heart sounds as various valve and muscle motions occur.



Interior view of chassis shows construction details. Printed circuit and automatic insertion techniques are evident in compact unit

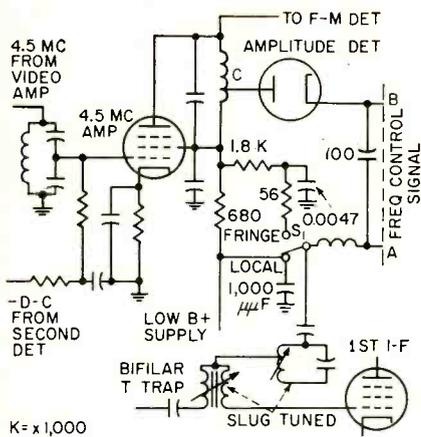


FIG. 5—Circuit shown disables sound trap and accomplishes fringe tuning

istor is applied to *A* and *B* through the amplitude detector.

The reactance control is the frequency control element of the tuner oscillator and has a reactance that is a function of voltage. It produces the oscillator control curve shown in Fig. 3.

A crystal diode is connected in series with two $5\text{-}\mu\text{f}$ capacitors across the oscillator tank circuit as shown. The frequency of the oscillator is varied as a function of loading on this crystal diode. In this circuit the load is not produced by a resistor but rather by an applied voltage that accomplishes the same purpose.

The lower the terminal voltage at points *A* and *B*, the heavier the loading and the lower the frequency. The crystal diode rectifies the oscillator voltage.

With an absence of signal input, the 4.5-mc intercarrier beat frequency will not be available at the

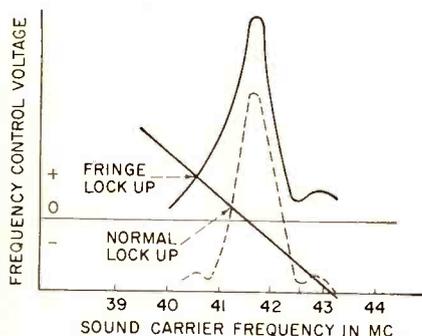


FIG. 6—Solid curve represents condition when a weak fringe signal is received. Dashed curve is plot of aft control voltage at reactance control terminals *A* and *B* shown in schematic of Fig. 5

amplitude detector. The second detector d-c voltage will be low or nonexistent. With a low bias, the 4.5-mc amplifier will develop a large voltage across the 680-ohm load. The polarity of this voltage is such as to back-bias the amplitude detector with the result that the reactance control terminals *A* and *B* will be unloaded and the oscillator frequency will be high as shown in Fig. 3.

Another condition to consider is when the signal has just been applied by switching to an active channel. Since the oscillator was high in frequency previous to the application of the signal, the frequency of the sound carrier will be on top of the i-f pass band. The 4.5-mc beat amplitude will be low because the picture carrier is down in the adjacent sound trap with the result that the oscillator frequency will not pull down. But the second detector d-c level is high and will bias off the 4.5-mc amplifier. The voltage across the 680-ohm resistor drops and the resistor loads the reactance control through the amplitude detector. The loaded reactance control pulls the oscillator frequency down. The sound carrier moves down the slope of the i-f pass band and the 4.5-mc beat amplitude increases until stabilization is achieved and correct lock-up results.

Fringe Tuning

With a weak fringe-area signal the receiver should be tuned so that the picture carrier is near the top of the i-f pass band for improved signal-to-noise ratio, considering resolution of secondary importance. The sound carrier of course will be lower in frequency. Also, under these conditions the d-c developed at the second detector is less and the 4.5-mc intercarrier beat amplitude may be somewhat reduced.

All these conditions are in the direction of less control voltage available for operating the reactance control to lower the frequency. The pull-in range is actually restricted. Pull-in may not be possible due to the spurious intersection of the aft control curve as the second detector d-c effect vanishes.

The intercarrier sound ampli-

tude versus oscillator tuning is largely determined by the agc system and the i-f characteristic. The trap-in curve shown in Fig. 4 is the aft i-f response curve. The 4.5-mc amplitude curve is also shown for reference. This aft system may be considered as an automatic level control system for the sound carrier. An increase in sound carrier is accompanied by a shift in tuning, which tends to reestablish the same amplitude of the sound carrier.

The dashed i-f curve is similar to the i-f curve of intercarrier tv receivers except the trap is deeper

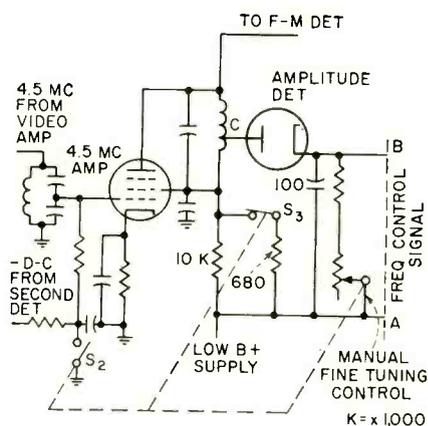
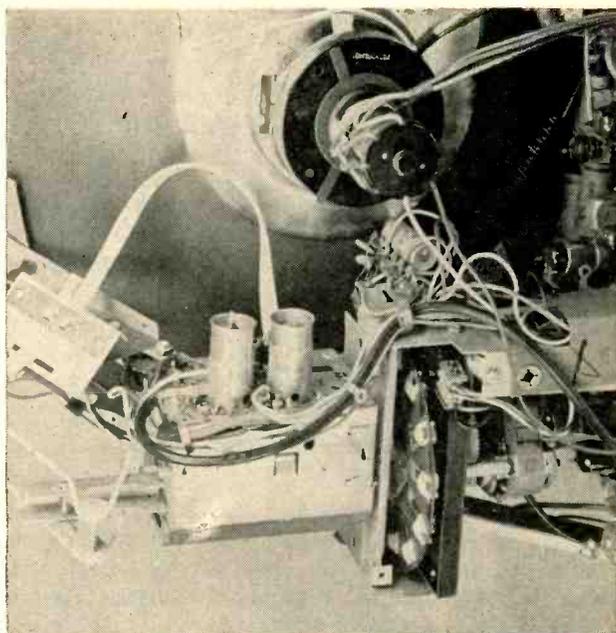
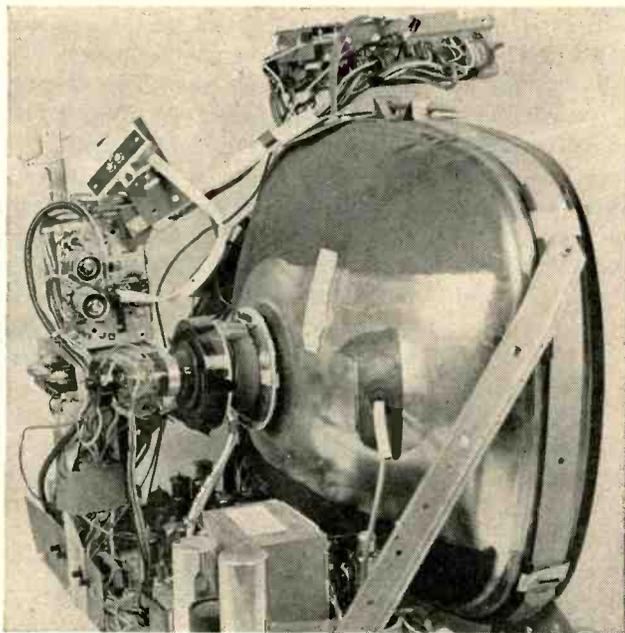


FIG. 7—Simplified circuit of automatic-manual operation with local-fringe switching omitted for clarity

and is tuned slightly lower in frequency. Also the outer band pop-up on the sound side is less. The solid curve shows the effect of removing the sound trap. The purpose of the i-f pass band shaping is to provide a desirable curve of 4.5-mc amplitude versus oscillator frequency. The 4.5-mc amplitude is readily determined from the i-f characteristic. The exact details of the agc system used affects the 4.5-mc amplitude curve, assumed to be a peak type operating on low-frequency video. The 4.5-mc amplitude can be determined for the two conditions of most interest: when the picture carrier is the strong signal at the second detector, and when the sound carrier is the strong signal at the second detector.

The first condition is for normal tuning and in this case the 4.5-mc beat is proportional to the



Internal view of tv receiver (left) showing, at left and top, the plastic bead drive used in channel selection and turret tuner. Nylon slides on wheel below turret turner (right) can be set to obtain best fringe or normal reception and skip unused channels. Programming switch is located beneath and to the right of nylon slide wheel. Local-fringe switch is at rear

Tv Automatically

tween the high-frequency components of the video signal and the sound signal.

In general, this is the same way a viewer tunes a receiver manually. Oscillator frequency is raised to increase picture sharpness until the benefit of increased sharpness is offset by the appearance of too much sparkle in the picture. This control is effective over transmission, antenna and receiver pass-band tilts and operates dynamically for the case of airplane flutter.

The method of tuning also provides considerable control over the 920-kc beat interference between the sound and chroma signal of color broadcasts.

AFT Measurement

To get a quantitative measure of aft systems it is necessary to analyze the discriminator (μ) and reactance (β) curves. These curves can be measured, if there is no interaction, by opening the loop connection between the amplitude detector and the reactance control. By measuring the discriminator voltage as the oscillator frequency

is changed the discriminator curve can be plotted, and by applying a voltage to the reactance device and measuring frequency the reactance curve is obtained.

By superimposing these two curves, the closed-loop frequency is

determined. Crossover points are stable if the slopes are opposite in sign. Stability also results if the slopes are the same sign and the magnitude of μ is less than the magnitude of β . However, in the latter case the loop gain is less than unity.

Basic AFT Circuit

Figure 2 shows a simplified schematic diagram of the aft circuit that accomplishes the aft control function illustrated in Fig. 3. The circuit utilizes the 4.5-mc signal amplitude and the second detector d-e effect to develop the composite discriminator curve. The aft control voltage curve, Fig. 3, is a plot of the open circuit voltage that exists at the reactance control terminals A and B in Fig. 2. The amplitude detector rectifies the output of the 4.5-mc amplifier. This output is the 4.5-mc portion of the aft control function at terminals A and B.

The 4.5-mc amplifier also acts as a d-c amplifier for the second detector d-c level portion of the aft control function. The 680-ohm re-

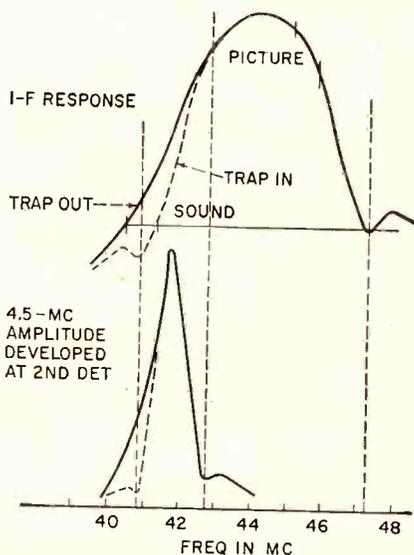


FIG. 4—Intercarrier sound amplitude against oscillator tuning is largely determined by receiver's agc system and characteristics of i-f system

sistor to 10,000 ohms. Increased voltage drop will back-bias the amplitude detector. With reduced plate and screen voltage, the sound amplifier acts as a limiter to maintain good sound performance. In automatic, the aft system provides limiting since it maintains the sound level constant. Since a requirement is that second detector d-c should not vary the bias on the 4.5-mc sound amplifier during manual fine tuning, S_2 is provided to short the d-c from the second detector to ground.

Complete Circuit

Figure 8 illustrates the complete aft circuit, combining the features of fringe switching and automatic-manual operation. Switch S_1 is shown in LOCAL and the 10,000-ohm manual control is shown ganged to switches S_2 and S_3 , which are in automatic. The 4.5-mc amplifier is the pentode section of a 6AU8. The triode section is diode-connected and used as the amplitude detector.

The 100-ohm resistor, connected between S_1 and the low B+ supply terminal, carries all of the low B+ current of the chassis except the plate circuit of the 6AU8 amplifier. When the second detector d-c voltage biases off the 6AU8 amplifier, during pull-in, the low B+ supply voltage increases. This is due to regulation characteristics of the low B+ supply. Cutoff is not really achieved and a residual current flows through the 680-ohm plate load resistor, reducing the pull-in range. The voltage drop across the 100-ohm resistor is used to cancel this residual 4.5-mc amplifier plate

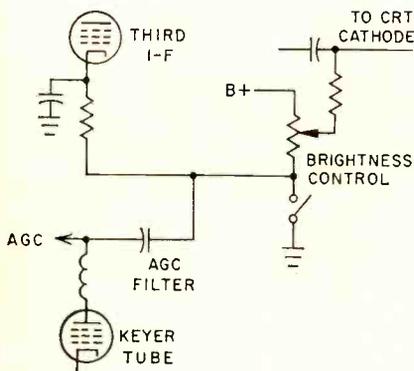


FIG. 10—Circuit shows how aft loop is held open during interchannel switching until the tuner turret falls into the proper detent corresponding to desired channel

current and improve pull-in.

The 150- μ f capacitor, connected to the top of the d-c plate load of the 6AU8 amplifier, is required because of transient problems encountered when switching from manual to automatic operation. During manual operation, the voltage across the 150- μ f capacitor is low to obtain limiter action in the 4.5-mc amplifier. The action of the 150- μ f capacitor is to hold down gain and reduce pull-in time when switching from manual to automatic operation.

Frequency control voltage at the reactance control terminals during pull in is shown plotted in Fig. 9. The peak of the 4.5-mc aft control voltage is indicated in the solid curve as the oscillator is pulled

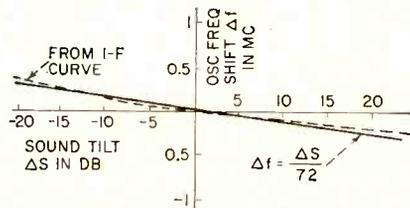


FIG. 11—Oscillator frequency change resulting from change in sound level

down with approximate stabilization at 0.15 sec. Depending on the signal being received, a spurious lock up can result with this peak voltage. The dashed curve illustrates that gain in the 4.5-mc amplifier is reduced and stabilization occurs at approximate 0.3 sec.

Switching Effects

Because of variations in signal strength as well as channel-to-channel variations in the reactance control, the receiver conditions during the time interval between channels must be considered. In areas where a signal is available the aft system may possibly effect an erroneous lock up on almost every channel or may possibly pull down and lock on the next lower channel.

One cause of this trouble results from the wiping action of the contacts in the turret-type tuner. On initial contact, the oscillator frequency is considerably lower than when the turret is finally in the detent. When the lower adjacent

channel signal is present, the aft loop is closed and control information is available to cause the system to stabilize on the undesired lower channel. To correct this situation, the aft loop is held open during interchannel switching until the turret is in its proper detent.

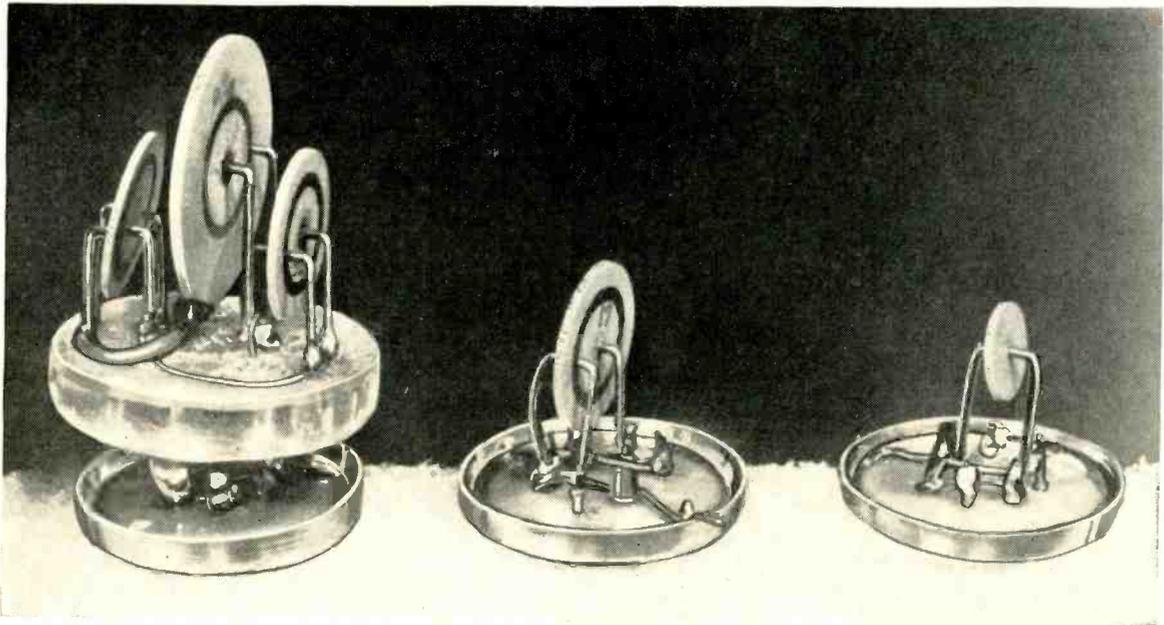
Figure 10 shows how this is accomplished. To open the aft loop, the third i-f tube is biased off by putting the cathode at B+ voltage. The switch is part of the power tuning mechanism and opens only during the time interval of channel selecting. This prevents the normal brightness flashing and noise that occurs when switching through unused channels. Other features presented include picture and sound muting.

Also shown in Fig. 10 is the age filter capacitor connected to the switch. The capacitor corrects a transient problem caused by the relatively slow age system stabilization when the aft loop is closed. Between channels, the age filter capacitor is charged to B+ and has the polarity as shown. When the switch closes the capacitor discharges into the age system to prevent any sudden build up of signal until the age can stabilize.

Figure 11 shows the oscillator frequency change for a change of sound level. Essentially this is a measure of the combined picture and sound i-f slopes. The data plotted assumes a high β gain and shows that a 10-db sound tilt shifts the oscillator by 100-kc.

If the sound change is due to a transmission tilt the frequency change is in the direction to provide video compensation. The picture carrier moves down the i-f pass band to give high-frequency boost for downward tilts of sound and provides high-frequency attenuation for upward tilts.

On color broadcasts the beat between the sound and chroma signals at the receiver second detector influences receiver tuning. For this 920-kc beat to be invisible at normal viewing distances, the combined sound and chroma attenuation below picture level must be 30 db or more at the second detector. Attenuation in excess of the 30 db reference level is referred to as beat reserve.



Filters, left to right, are three-disk four-terminal, single-disk four-terminal, and single-disk two-terminal types

Ceramic I-F Filters Match Transistors

Barium titanate resonant filters used as i-f transformers provide reductions in size and cost with increased ruggedness, better skirt selectivity and lower insertion loss. Input and output impedances of units are compatible with those of transistors making them ideally suitable as interstage coupling devices

By DANIEL ELDERS and EMANUEL GIKOW

U. S. Army Signal Engineering Laboratories, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

DIMENSIONAL CHANGES in piezoelectric materials become pronounced at the natural resonant frequency of the material. Since the effective Q of these mechanically resonant circuits compares favorably with those attainable by L-C components, it becomes possible to efficiently transmit electrical energy through a piezoelectric device over a band of frequencies.

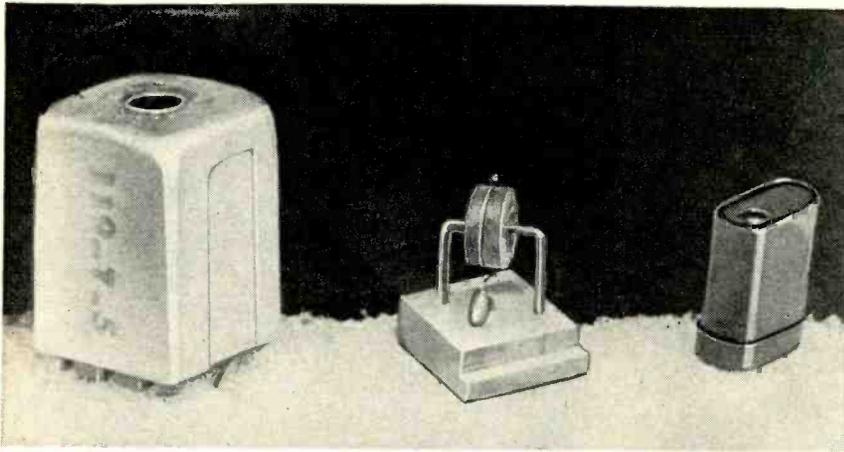
Major interest in these filters is in their potential as a low cost, rugged miniaturized replacements for tuned passive i-f transformers. Consequently, development has been

directed towards those midband frequencies which are normally used in the i-f portion of communication receivers.

Materials

Materials found suitable for filter applications are compositions based on barium titanate and solid-state solutions of lead-titanate and lead-zirconate. For proper operation, the materials must be permanently polarized by an electric field. Such a field is applied between electrodes while the material is heated in an oil bath. Usually, the material is

heated above its Curie temperature. A typical procedure for the barium titanate is to apply a d-c electric field of 20 kv per cm with the unit heated above the Curie temperature of 120 C. This field is maintained until the unit cools to room temperature. Lead-titanate and lead-zirconate compositions are heated to 100 C, well below their Curie temperature of approximately 350 C. The material is polarized by a d-c field of 40 kv per cm applied at this temperature of 100 C for four minutes. The Curie temperature establishes the upper operating



Composite resonator, center, compared with single-tuned transformer, left, and transistor enclosed in case at right gives idea of relative size of components

limit of these filters, since exposure to a higher temperature would destroy the effect of polarization with consequent loss of the piezoelectric properties.

Although the natural resonance of piezoelectric ceramics is dependent on the dimensions, geometry of the resonator can vary considerably for a given resonant frequency. Two and four terminal thin disks vibrating radially have been studied. In the former each face of the disk is electroded as shown in Fig. 1A, while the latter has a small center electrode and a concentric ring electrode on each face as in Fig. 1B. In the polarizing process the field is applied between electrodes on opposite faces and results in an axial polarization.

Disk Thickness

Resonant frequency of a relatively thin disk is determined primarily by its diameter, which for a fundamental 455-kc unit would be of the order of 0.2 in. However, the ideal case of a thin disk is only approached, in the practical cases, so that the resonant frequency is modified by the thickness to diameter ratio.

Work in this direction has shown that over a range of thickness to diameter ratios of 0.04 to 0.1, the resonant frequency of the disks decreases as this ratio increases. It was also found that the resonant frequency increased as the electrode area decreased. These controls are incremental in their effect. Design control does not stop at this point,

for, by proper placement of electrodes and operating at the first overtone, the simple two-terminal resonator can be converted to a four-terminal device. These two types of resonators which were shown in Fig. 1 constitute, in effect, the building blocks of further more complex filters. From an analysis of the equivalent circuit and a knowledge of the characteristics of the individual resonators, considerable work was done in designing composite filters with specific characteristics. In fact, it is now possible to tailor a filter to a given application.

The two-terminal disks have been primarily employed as elements of electric-wave filters, in Pi T, and L sections and combinations thereof.

The four-electrode disks have band-pass characteristics and impedance transformations which ideally suit them as interstage coupling devices for transistors. Development models of several such filters are shown in the photograph.

D-C Return Path

A complicating factor in using these filters as interstage devices between transistors is the lack of a d-c path. For this reason ceramic filters cannot be used as a direct physical replacement for i-f transformers. A d-c return can be provided by a resistor. Although the additional cost of such a resistor is small, there is an attendant loss of sensitivity and power.

An alternative, providing more overall gain, is to use a choke. Some promising work is being done at the Clevite Research Center on circuit arrangements which will permit the optimum use of these filters without performance or cost sacrifices in providing for d-c returns. An i-f amplifier has recently been designed which uses a more recent filter development. The superior characteristics of these filters and, in particular, their low insertion loss, has resulted in a 455 kc i-f amplifier of only two stages with 55 db gain.

Test Results

Electrical performances of some typical piezoelectric ceramic filters

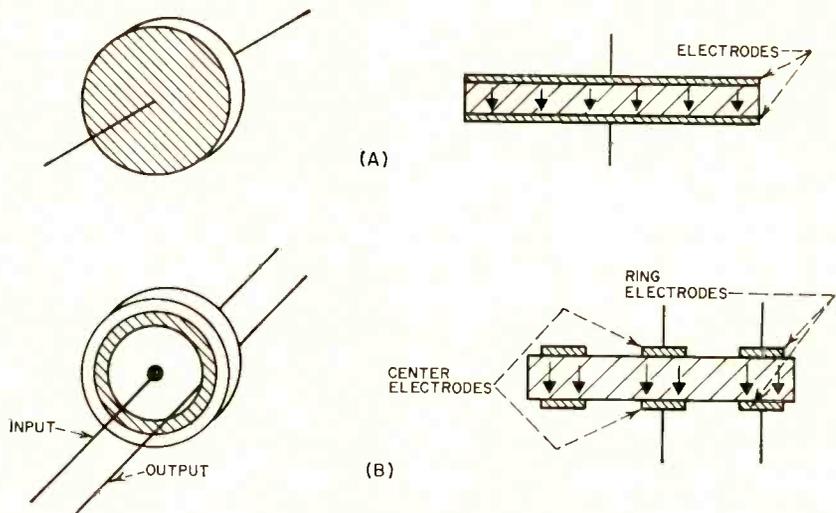


FIG. 1—Two constructions of a barium titanate filter used in tests. In the two-terminal (A) and four-terminal (B) cross sections the arrows indicate direction of polarization

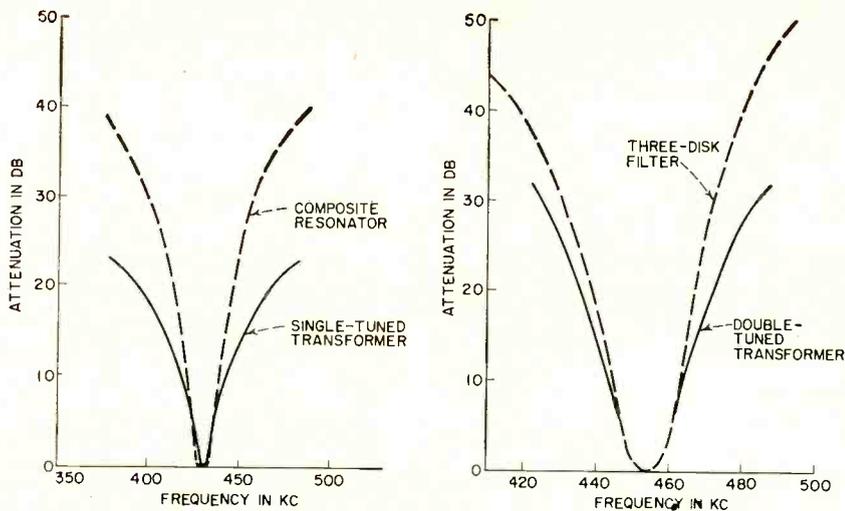


FIG. 2—Selectivity curves for composite resonator compared to single-tuned transformer (A) and three-disk filter compared with double-tuned transformer (B)

are shown in Fig. 2. In Fig. 2A the band-pass characteristic of a composite resonator is compared with a single-tuned i-f transformer. The 6-db bandwidth of both units is 12.5 kc, however, the skirt selectivity of the ceramic filter is superior, 2.7 compared to 5.7 for the transformer. The insertion loss is 1.5 db as compared to 2.5 db for the i-f transformer. Comparative sizes can be seen in the photograph showing a conventional single-tuned i-f transformer, the composite ceramic resonator, and a typical transistor.

Figure 2B compares a three-disk, four-terminal filter using first overtone disks with a conventional double-tuned i-f transformer. Here the 6-db bandwidth is 14 kc for both units with a skirt selectivity of 2 for the ceramic filter compared to 2.5 for the i-f transformer. The insertion loss of both the ceramic and L-C type transformer is in the order of 3 db. Although the use of overtone disks increases the volume of the ceramic filter in these experimental structures, it is still only half that of the double-tuned i-f transformer whose size is $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 2 in.

Impedance Transforms

The impedance transformations achieved with the varied configurations investigated indicate that they are ideally suited to transistor applications where the filter input impedance must be in the order of 25,000 ohms and the output im-

pedance in the order of 500 ohms. Bandwidths of the designs built to date have been as high as 10 percent of center frequency, using materials having Q's ranging from 50 to 2,000. The power insertion loss of these designs, which is dependent on both Q and bandwidth, ranges from 0.5 to 10 db and, in specific instances, can be made equal to or lower than conventional i-f transformers while having improved skirt selectivity and decreased size.

Limiting Factors

At 455 kc, development has now reached the stage where the temperature and aging properties of the ceramic materials are the limiting factors in their use for military applications. Figure 3 shows the

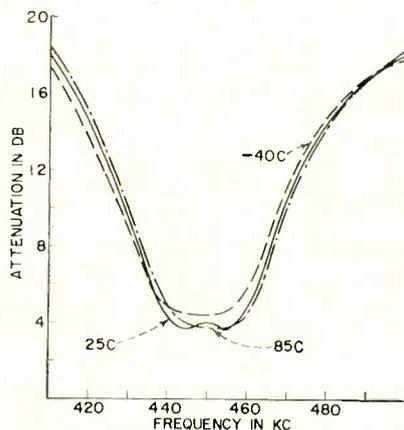


FIG. 3—Frequency selectivity of a two-disk ceramic filter at various temperatures

response curve of a two-disk filter at -40 C, $+25$ C and $+85$ C. The insertion loss varies about ± 0.5 db while frequency shift is about 0.2 percent from $+25$ C to $+85$ C and 0.4 percent from $+25$ C to -40 C. As the work on temperature stability of materials progresses the upper temperature extreme can be increased to 150 C without modification of design criteria. For higher temperatures, say 200 to 250 C, further work may be necessary in high-temperature electrodes and solders.

To gain some idea of the aging properties of one of the better materials used to date, (a lead-zirconate, lead-titanate composition) tests show that after an initial 22 day aging, an additional 14 month aging produces a change of resonant frequency of $+0.12$ percent. The increase in resonant frequency has been found to be approximately linear with respect to the logarithm of time.

Most effort up to this time has been directed towards establishing design criteria, as a result the development models have been made up more for the convenience of the experimenter than with an eye towards the user. In light of the progress made, some work has been done recently on packaging. Since these filters are fixed tuned, they lend themselves to hermetic sealing. It is now planned to accelerate, somewhat, work on optimum form factor of 455 kc filters while further development is progressing towards the use of the filter at higher frequencies, up to approximately 12 megacycles.

The information presented herein is based, for the most part, on work performed at Clevite Research Center under U.S. Army Signal Engineering Laboratories' direction. In particular much of these results are possible due to the basic and original contribution made by O. Mattiat. Acknowledgment is also made of the more recent contributions of D. Curran and of the circuit design work by A. Longo.

This article is based on material divulged in a paper presented at the 1957 Electronic Components Symposium in Chicago on May 2, 1957.

MILITARY ELECTRONICS—S-band magnetron generates 5 megawatts during 5.5 μ sec pulse interval. Countermeasures simulator tests system effectiveness on actual radars, simulates flight speeds of aircraft

COMPONENTS—Electroluminescent-ferroelectric screen gives two-dimensional display. Annular-geometry electron gun furnishes inverted beam-control. Two-cavity ammonia-beam maser gives one-way amplification

Highlights of the

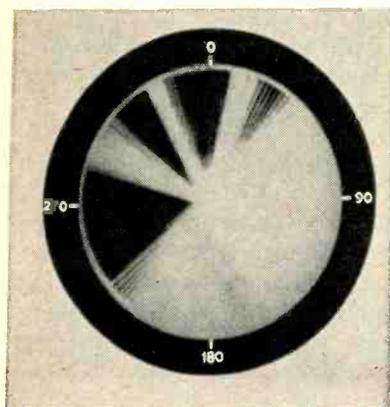


FIG. 1—Condition-IV jamming by white noise obliterates signals

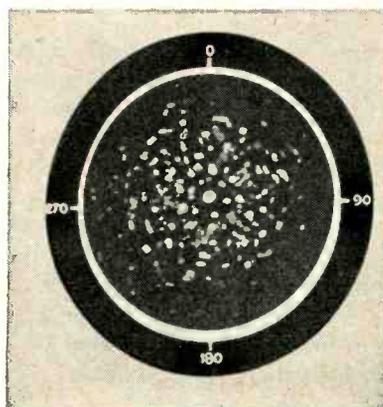


FIG. 2—Condition-V jamming using simulated targets. All are false and moving

HERE ARE typical developments revealed at technical sessions during last month's four-day IRE National Convention:

High-Power Magnetrons

A new magnetron is capable of generating five megawatts of r-f during a 5.5- μ sec pulse interval.¹ Mean power output is 5 kw and operating frequency is in the S band. Construction features of the magnetron are an anode block one wavelength long and an output design that is axial. Over 6,000 operating hours have been achieved to date.

An L-band magnetron producing 3 megawatts peak at 6- μ sec pulse width and 4-kw mean power output is in production and one capable of generating 5-kw peak at a mean power output of 6 kw is nearing production.

A simulator that tests the ef-

fectiveness of various countermeasures on actual radar systems by the simulation of flight speeds for propeller, jet, and rocket driven aircraft was described.² Courses are programmable, yet open for minor changes due to weather or tactical situation. A-m, f-m and pulse modulated radiation systems in the 1,100 to 1,400; 2,600 to 3,400 and 8,500 to 10,000-mc bands are available.

The simulator furnishes 30- and 60-mc a-m and f-m sine-wave, square-wave, saw-tooth or super-regenerative noise modulation. It provides simultaneously, two manually controlled single targets which are adjustable in azimuth width and six programmed targets which are capable not only of variation in azimuth width but can also be multiple in range. The unit can transcribe six different courses on the ppi simultaneously or permit

individual control. A flight of up to three targets, capable of being multiple in range and of being varied in size, are programmed as a unit or manually operated as such. Random targets which occur during an individual scan, whose average size, maximum range and target density can be adjusted, are also provided.

An operator is said to experience a condition of jamming when through either blank out or complete confusion his equipment and his analysis can not be of strategic or tactical value. During a condition I, a 1 to 90-deg sector of the ppi presentation is jammed out; condition II, a 91 to 180-deg sector; condition III, a 181 to 270-deg sector; condition IV, a 271 to 359-deg (Fig. 1); condition V, a 360 deg, or a sufficient number of random targets to cause equal effect (Fig. 2).

Electroluminescent Display

In one two-dimensional display device, electroluminescence is used as the light source and ferroelectrics provide control and storage of the output image.³

An electroluminescent phosphor layer is applied to a transparent conducting base. An array of metal electrodes is vacuum evaporated on the phosphor. Each of these electrodes defines an element of the display screen. Next a ferroelectric capacitor is associated with each of the electrodes and finally a set of bus bars carry power to each line of screen elements. See Fig. 3.

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS—Subminiature transducer measures pressures inside human heart. Analog circuits help record foetal heart rate during labor. Electronically corrected Nipkow disk scans biological specimens

COMPUTERS—Russian-English automatic translator stores 500,000-word lexicon on photoscopic disk. Character recognition system proves useful in mail-sorting tests

IRE Convention

The a-c light-power voltage divides in accordance with the relative capacitances of the ferroelectric and electroluminescent components. The capacitance of the ferroelectric is a function of the applied d-c bias; therefore, the excitation to the electroluminescent capacitor, and hence the brightness of the element, depend on the amplitude of the control voltage of charge. Figure 4 gives the equivalent circuit.

Contrast ratios of 200 to 1 or more can be achieved with several hundred volts. Associated with the problems of control and storage in an electroluminescent display is the problem of distribution of the signal information. Figure 5 illustrates one possible approach.

Annular Geometry Gun

The cathode emitting area of the annular-geometry gun is the internal surface of an annular ring. The physical layout is as in Fig. 6.

As the control grid voltage is raised above cutoff, the beam current at first rises slowly with in-

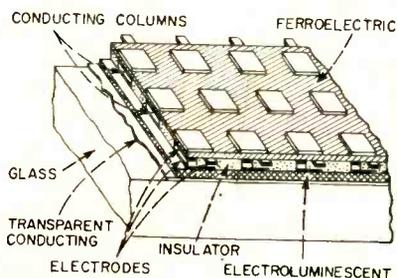


FIG. 3—Cross section of ELF screen

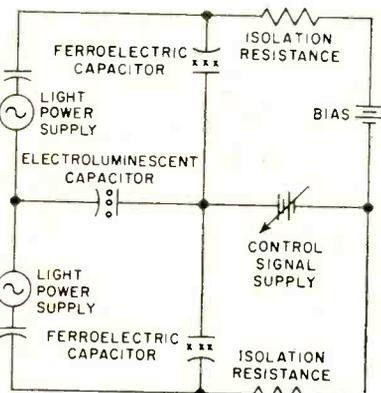


FIG. 4—Equivalent circuit of electro-luminescent-ferroelectric screen

creasing cathode current. A region of rapid beam current rise follows the slow build up. Suddenly the beam current peaks and then drops sharply to zero with increasing control grid voltage. See Fig. 7.

The inverted control characteristic extends over a region of about 7 volts. The peak beam current is reached with about -12 volts applied to the control electrodes and beam cutoff occurs at about -5 v.

If the gun is operated in the inverted region, white noise inversion may be achieved. Space charge in the beam appears to have little effect on either spot size or optimum focus condition. Resolution in excess of 750 lines has been attained with peak beam currents greater than $500\mu\text{a}$.

Two-Cavity Maser

Unilateral amplification can be obtained by a maser with two iso-

lated resonant cavities⁵. One experimental, ammonia-beam device is a 23.87-kmc fixed-frequency amplifier with a bandwidth of 1,000 cps. (Solid-state masers offer tunable frequencies and broad bandwidths.)

As shown in Fig. 8, separate terminals are provided for input and output functions. In passing through the cavities, the ammonia beam has its normal populations disturbed. More molecules become available for emission rather than absorption resulting in amplification.

Of the two equivalent circuits shown in Fig. 9 the upper one is for the first cavity. Negative quantities represent the beam elements passing through the cavity; I_0 is current resulting from stimulation of the beam by the applied field; and other elements represent the cavity itself.

The lower equivalent circuit is for transfer from the first cavity to the second. Parameter l_1 is length of the first cavity; l_2 , length

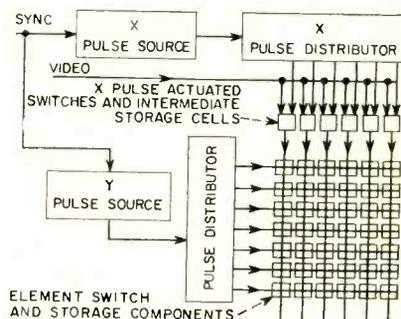


FIG. 5—Switching system for ELF screen

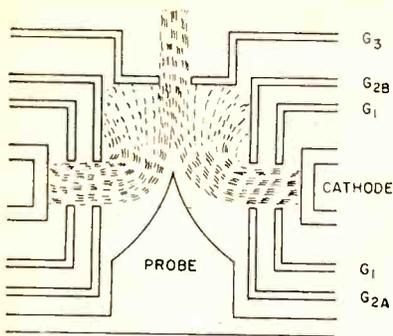


FIG. 6—Cross section of annular-geometry electron gun shows beam path

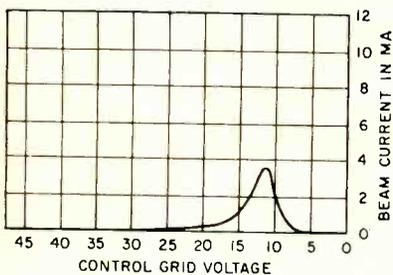


FIG. 7—Control grid voltage against beam current for annular-geometry crt

of the second. Negative quantities C_s , L_s , and R_s , represent values of the beam as it appears within the second cavity. Other parameters are for the second cavity itself.

For an improvement in gain, the first cavity should be lengthened with respect to the second. This change also results in noise-figure improvement.

For the experimental amplifier with matched cavities described gain was 20 db. Minimum indicated noise figure was $5.6 + 0.9$ db; saturation power— 10^{-10} w.

Transducer Probes Human Heart

A new intracardiac pressure measuring system makes possible removal of blood samples from within a beating heart while extremely accurate measurements of in-heart blood pressure are recorded.⁶ The pressure transducer is thinner than a match stick and only a half inch long. A low-level d-c transistor preamplifier is used to raise the transducer output voltage of 3 microvolts per mm Hg pressure for 9 v bridge excitation to a level suitable for typical hospital recording equipment. Cardiac pressures can be measured in the range of -20 to $+300$ mm Hg.

Within the device a miniature bellows is activated by cardiac

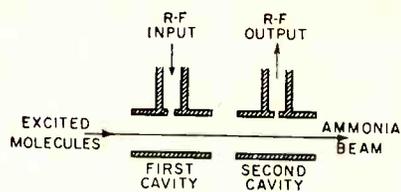


FIG. 8—Cross section of dual-cavity maser shows operating method

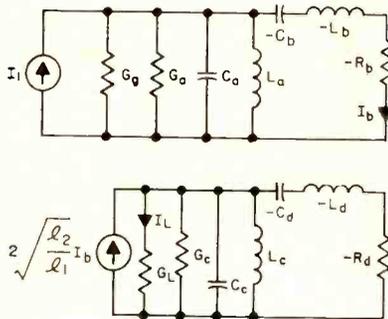


FIG. 9—Equivalent circuit of first cavity (upper) and equivalent circuit for transfer from first cavity to second

pressure. The bellows presses against a coil of wire that encircles it. While the coil is stretched its resistance increases, causing a voltage change.

Recording Foetal Heart Rate

The recording system provides for digital and analog presentation of data, storage on magnetic tape and semiautomatic data reduction. By determining instantaneous foetal heart rate objectively, an evaluation of the relationship, if any, between foetal heart rate and possible foetal distress can be provided.

In the system, the foetal electrocardiogram is used as a trigger

source for a cardiometer and display systems. Since both maternal and foetal electrocardiograms are present as vectors, it is necessary to separate the foetal signal so that it is available for counting. This is done by picking up a maternal electrocardiogram alone, matching it in amplitude and configuration with the one from the abdominal wall and subtracting it electronically from the combined maternal-foetal electrocardiograms.

Disk Scanning System

A mechanical scanner, using a rotating Nipkow disk, has found application in microphotometric measurements of cells in cytological smears. The construction of a Nipkow disk presents an exacting design problem because inaccuracies in the angular position, transmission, and size of the holes in the disk result in measurement errors.

The disk errors are eliminated electronically by a circuit that uses a constant light level as a reference source to correct the timing and amplitude of the video signal.⁸ This reference light level is a narrow slit introduced along the edge of the scan field by a separate optical train that is not affected by cells in the object plane of the microscope. The slit is positioned so that each hole in the scan disk crosses the slit just prior to scanning the image field of the microscope, and this produces a reference signal in photodetector (Fig. 10).

Automatic Translator

Translation starts by manually converting Russian text into punched codes in paper tape. Input

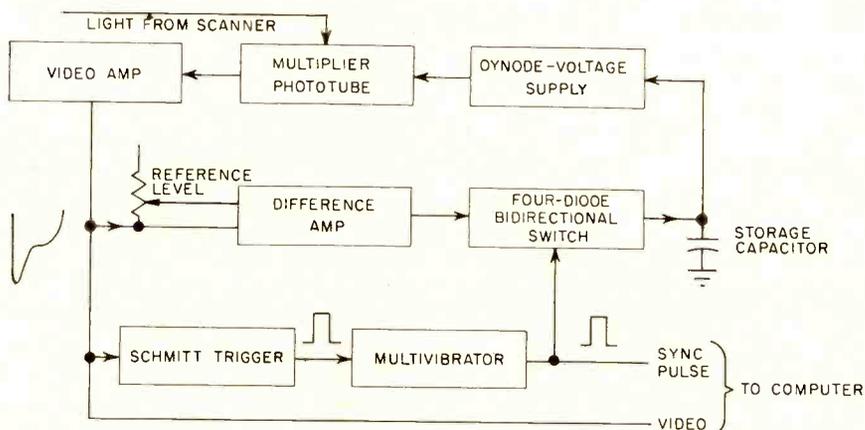


FIG. 10—Nipkow-disk scanning circuit for cytological measurements

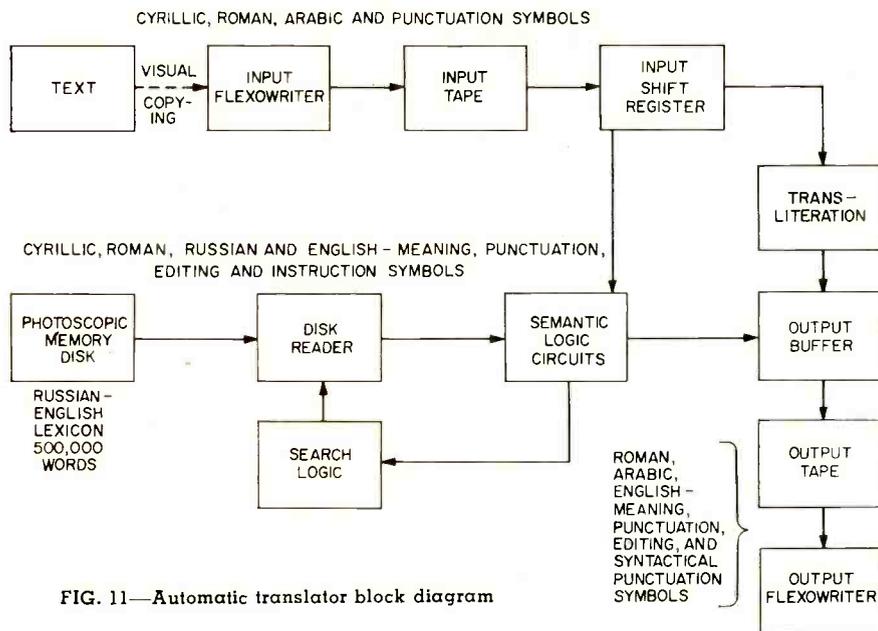


FIG. 11—Automatic translator block diagram

item is then compared with items contained in a 500,000-word Russian-English lexicon and the English translation of the matched item printed out." Figure 11 is the block diagram.

A transliteration circuit is provided to spell out in Roman characters all Russian words not found in the dictionary and to print out the result in red.

Required memory capacity was obtained by development of a binary lexicon to serve as a dictionary and refinement of technique of photoscopic storage. Film-to-disk unit reduces photographic image 60 times and transfers the linear pattern to circular tracks on the photoscopic disk.

Planned substitution of a sap-

phire disk for the glass disk will permit higher rotational speeds with corresponding reduction of search access time. Present read rate is 20 words per sec using 10-character average per scientific word.

Asynchronous, 2-mc computational circuits are used which permit simultaneous reading, searching, and comparing. Special symbols are used in search logic circuits to pick up at a likely starting point. The search system can determine position of word and converge on it within one disk revolution. Overall error is one bit in one billion.

Non-Russian inputs such as numerals or bibliographies in English are sent directly to the printer. Sentence format is retained throughout and punctuation inserted automatically. Structure of the dictionary and design of search logic permit translation of Russian semantic units larger than one word and of idiomatic word sequences.

Mail Sorter

Studies directed toward automatically sorting mail addressed by typewriters or printing devices are underway and have proved successful on small sample mail runs.¹⁰ One sorter is designed to sense or read words rather than discrete characters, as is done with other devices. This technique would permit rapid sorting of mail because city and

state names have distinct and predeterminable letter structures and are recurrent.

A high resolution mechanical scanner is used which is arranged physically as shown in Fig. 12. Documents fly by at 30 in. per sec while the scanner reads typed addresses at 360 words per second. Twenty-five scans per character, on the average, are made to get required resolutions.

Clipped and gated scan signals generated by the scanner are representative of black areas on the document. Sensed signals are fed into a special purpose computer called an integrator. This unit distinguishes character strokes and consists of a primer, an inverter and a measuring unit. The primer remembers preset criteria and stores it until reset, the inverter inverts the input signal, and the measuring unit determines length and location of scanned stroke.

The scanner must register city-state line on an envelope with a vertical intelligence zone of to 1½ in. A locator unit is used to obtain and hold proper registration.

Since too great a variation in stroke length cannot be tolerated, the height of the initial character in a word is used as a measure of the height of the remaining characters. A comparator circuit is used to introduce a proportional scale factor which normalizes the type faces. Individual sorting problem of post offices in different geographical areas would be solved by plugboard programming—W.E.B., J.M.C., R.K.J., J.M.K., E.A.S.

REFERENCES

- (1) H. N. C. Ellis-Robinson, Packaged High-Power Radar Transceivers.
- (2) L. Sternlicht, A Radar Electronic Countermeasures Simulator.
- (3) E. A. Sack, ELF, A New Electroluminescent Display.
- (4) J. W. Schwartz, The Annular Geometry Electron Gun: A New Electron Device.
- (5) N. Sher, A Two-Cavity Unilateral Maser Amplifier.
- (6) A. Warnick, E. H. Drake, A New Intracardiac Pressure Measuring System for Infants and Adults.
- (7) E. H. Hon, The Electronic Evaluation of Fetal Distress.
- (8) H. S. Sawyer, R. C. Bostrom, A New Nipkow-Disk Scanner for Accurate Cytological Measurements.
- (9) G. A. Shiner, The USAF Automatic Language Translator Mark I.
- (10) A. L. Persoff, Automatic Type Size Normalization in High-Speed Character Sensing Equipment.

All papers presented at IRE National Convention, March, 1958.

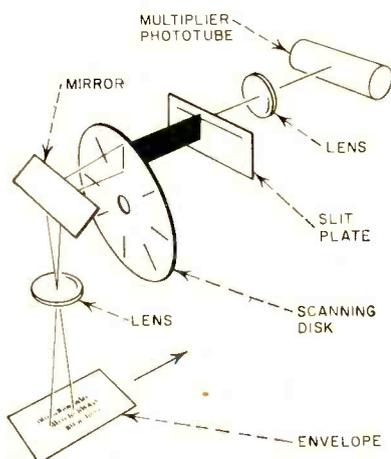
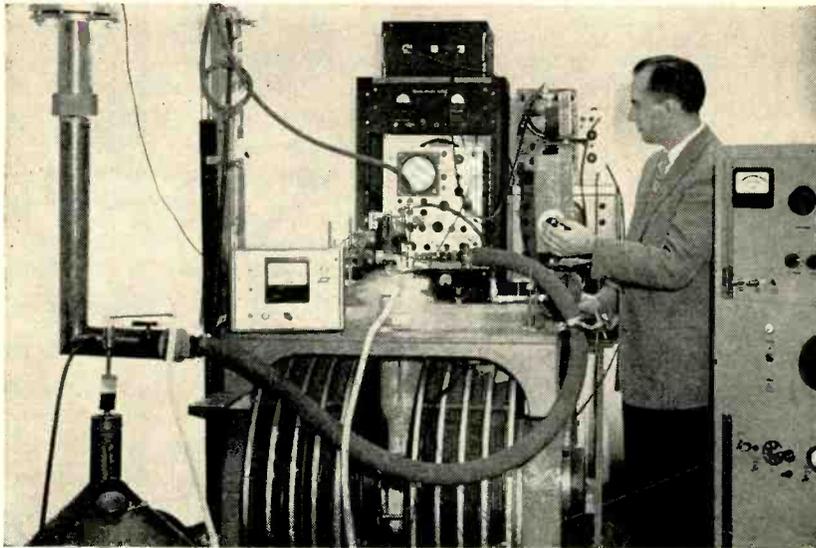


FIG. 12—Automatic mail sorter scanner



Experimental setup shows maser cavity (center) surrounded by high-voltage field coils

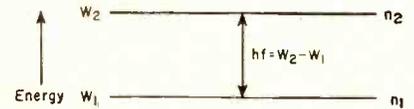


FIG. 1—Energy level diagram for a two-level maser of molecular type

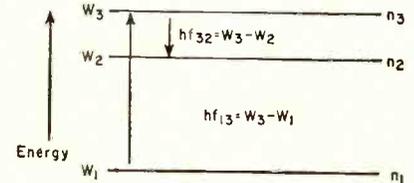


FIG. 2—Energy level diagram for a three-level maser of solid-state type

The Solid-State Maser —

Every so often, a development in our field stands apart because of its basically different approach to a problem. Such is the case with the maser. History, system philosophy, and performance described here include discussions of the following: two-level molecular maser, three-level solid-state maser, current experiments, amplifier and oscillator characteristics, noise measurement, applications and future directions

By J. W. MEYER, Staff Member, Lincoln Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lexington, Mass.

DEVELOPMENT of the solid-state maser represents a major breakthrough in the field of low-noise amplification at microwave frequencies. This super-cooled amplifier enables an engineer to construct a receiver with no more self-generated noise than that produced by the antenna and transmission line connected to it.

Masers (Microwave Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation) are byproducts of basic solid-state research on microwave resonance absorption in paramagnetic materials at temperatures near absolute zero. Successful operation of a solid-state maser was first achieved at Bell Telephone Laboratories where it was made to

oscillate at X-band or 9,000 mc.

Experimental amplifiers operated by Lincoln Laboratory research teams in the S-band (2,800 mc), L-band (1,400 mc), and uhf (300 mc) regions have incredibly low self-generated noise. By actual measurement, noise figure of one of these amplifiers is just a fraction over one. Expressed in db, this value is near the ultimate of zero db. The implication of such a low noise figure to the fields of radio astronomy, radiometry, communications, and radar is evident.

Like all amplifiers, the maser depends upon control and conversion of energy. But unlike the vacuum tube, the maser converts the energy stored in a molecular or atomic sys-

tem by a microwave power supply into useful output. Emission of this stored energy is stimulated by the input signal.

Two-Level Molecular Maser

Earliest investigations of phenomena related to the molecular maser were made at the University of Michigan in the 1930's. Researchers were trying to extend spectrographic measurements from the far infrared to what is now called the submillimeter range. Upon applying microwave energy to a bag of ammonia gas, they found that a strong absorption occurred at 24,000 mc.

In terms of quantum physics, a description of this effect is as fol-

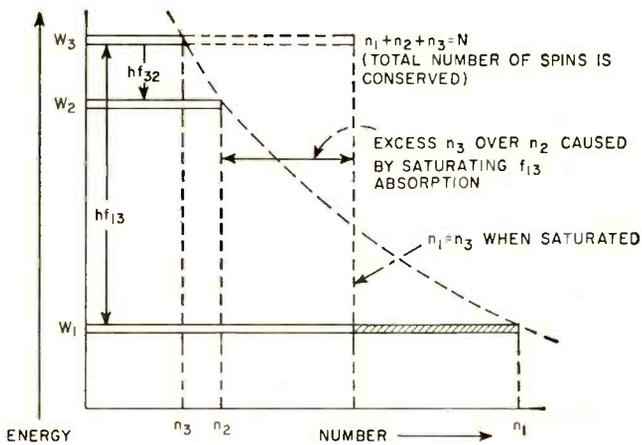


FIG. 3—Spin distribution over three energy levels

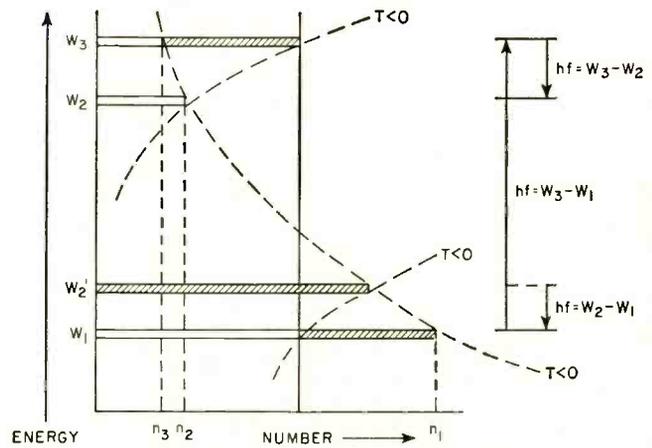


FIG. 4—Spin distribution showing two modes of maser operation

A Supercooled Amplifier

lows: Among all possible modes of motion for the ammonia molecule there are two modes or energy levels separated by an amount hf where h is Planck's constant and f is frequency of absorbed radiation. This can be represented in an energy level diagram as shown in Fig. 1. The horizontal lines represent energy levels with energy increasing in the vertical direction. Assume the number of ammonia molecules in lower energy level W_1 is n_1 and the number of ammonia molecules in upper energy level W_2 is n_2 . Then, upon applying the appropriate quantum of radiation to this system, there occurs an absorption of energy. The effect is the transfer of the molecules from mode W_1 to mode W_2 at a frequency so that $hf = W_2 - W_1$.

Structure of the ammonia molecule resembles a pyramid with the nitrogen atom located at its apex. It is possible for the nitrogen to occupy either the apex of the pyramid or its mirror image through the base formed by the hydrogen atoms. Splitting, or energy separation of modes W_1 and W_2 , is a result of the difficulty that the nitrogen atom has in tunneling through the base.

Boltzmann's law applies to distribution of molecules over these two energy levels. Ratio of the number in the upper energy state to that in the lower energy state is given by $e^{-hf/kT}$, where k is Boltzmann's constant and T is absolute temperature. At microwave frequencies and room temperature, magnitude of the exponent of e is about $1/200$. As a result, the difference between the population of the upper energy level and the lower energy level is extremely small. Yet it is different and, because it is different, there can be a net absorption of energy. To absorb energy in the system, it

is essential that the population in the lower level be greater.

Molecules are brought back to the lower level by a phenomenon known as scattering or relaxation. It characterizes the transfer of the increased molecular energy to the surroundings. In a solid-state device, it is usually an interaction between atomic magnets and vibrational energy of the crystal lattice.

Energy that has been put into the system, represented by an increased occupancy of the upper level, has to be transferred back to the surrounding medium. In doing so, it releases energy to this surrounding medium. Equilibrium is maintained by the relaxation mechanisms which bring molecules from the top level back to the lower one. To have a net stimulated emission there must be an excess population in the upper level. Because incident radiation of the correct frequency will stimulate both absorption and emission of radiation, there can be a net emission over absorption only when n_2 exceeds n_1 .

Another form of emission in a maser is known as spontaneous emission. It results from the ammonia molecule fluctuating from

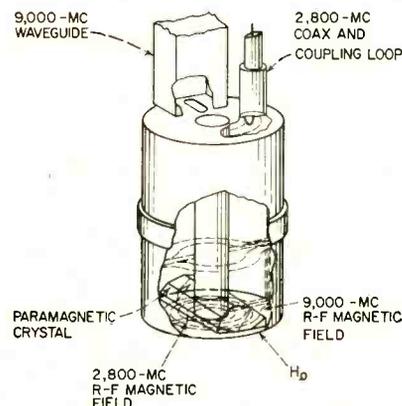


FIG. 5—Dual-frequency maser cavity with magnetic field distribution

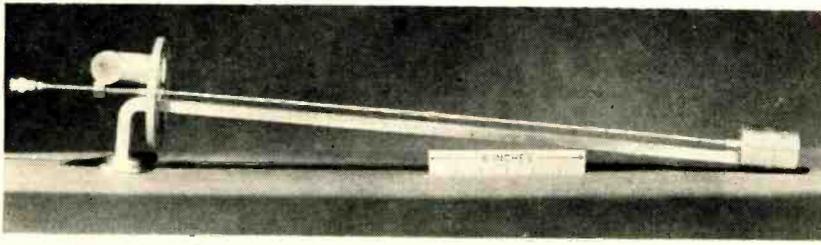


FIG. 6—S-band low-temperature head used for maser amplifier

one state to the other in a random fashion. Spontaneous emission is the basic source of noise, akin to Johnson noise, and can be reduced by cooling.

In the first two-level maser operated at Columbia University, the molecules were separated by a strong inhomogeneous electric field. The focusing system used confined molecules in the upper level to the axis of symmetry of the electric field. Molecules in the lower level were forced away from the axis. Defocusing of molecules in the lower level effectively discarded them. Molecules in the upper level, however, were guided into a microwave cavity resonant to the ammonia absorption frequency. They saw an unoccupied lower level. The correct frequency in the thermal noise distribution in the cavity walls stimulated emission. Once started, oscillations built up and continued as long as ammonia molecules, properly oriented and separated, were fed into the cavity. Resulting output was somewhat feeble but oscillations were continuous at 24,000 mc.

Because ammonia absorption is strictly defined, the oscillator just described is stable and has a fixed frequency. It makes a good frequency standard or molecular clock. But two desirable features in an amplifier are missing—ease of tuning and broad-band coverage. One version of the amplifier had a measured 3.6-db noise figure.

Three-Level Solid-State Maser

Ammonia masers just described use radiation from molecular electric dipoles. The solid-state maser uses magnetic dipole radiation. In the solid-state device, the two energy levels result from the effect of a magnetic field on the spinning electron—in itself, a small magnet.

The magnetic field produces a degree of alignment or order of the electron spins in the direction of the field. This action opposes the disordering effect of the thermal vibrations in the solid. Alignment is never quite perfect except for infinite magnetic field strength on one hand or absolute zero in temperature on the other.

Degree of alignment can be expressed in terms of the projection of the electron-spin magnetic moment vector onto the direction of the applied magnetic field. Imperfect alignment implies that some of these projections lie opposite to the direction of the field. The lower energy level represents alignment with the field: the upper, against it. Again Boltzmann's law holds true. Separation of energy levels amounts to approximately 2.8 mc

for every oersted of magnetic field that is applied to the sample. This is the beginning of a tunable device.

Because two electrons are missing in part of its structure, the paramagnetic nickel ion has three rather than two energy levels. This feature of a paramagnetic material was incorporated by Prof. Bloembergen of Harvard University into his suggestion for a three-level solid-state maser. Appropriate separation of the energy levels can be achieved by adjusting the applied magnetic field's strength and direction. For fixed magnetic field strength and direction, the energy-level diagram would appear as shown in Fig. 2. The three levels W_1 , W_2 , and W_3 are occupied by spins numbering n_1 , n_2 , and n_3 , respectively. Because $n_1 > n_2 > n_3$, incident microwave radiation can cause transitions from W_1 to W_3 . Splitting of W_3 and W_2 is fixed at the frequency separation corresponding to the desired operating point. As an example, X-band can be used for the $W_1 \rightarrow W_3$ transition and S-band for the $W_3 \rightarrow W_2$ transition. Frequencies are 9,000 and 3,000 mc.

At equilibrium, occupation of the three levels follows Boltzmann's

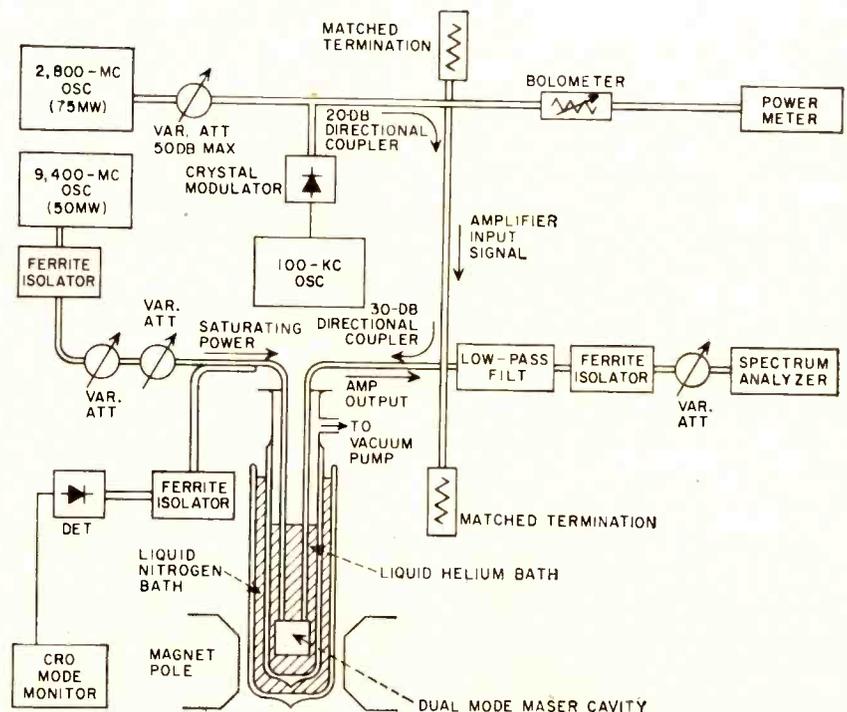


FIG. 7—Experimental arrangement for maser amplifier measurements

law. In Fig. 3, the length of a bar is proportional to the occupation number as a function of energy. Again, the lowest energy state lies near the bottom. At equilibrium, there are more spins in W_1 than in W_2 than in W_3 ; i. e. for the higher levels, the occupation number is smaller. Application of sufficient

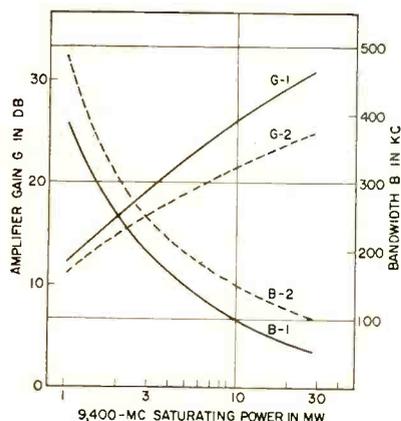


FIG. 8—Solid-state maser amplifier gain-bandwidth characteristics

power at the X-band frequency to exceed the effect of the competing relaxation mechanism and to maintain equilibrium makes the population of W_3 equal that of W_1 at the expense of W_2 's population. This is illustrated by the dotted line. Using this saturation of the resonance absorption, an approximately equal population of the lower and upper energy levels results. Because population n_3 now exceeds n_2 , energy applied at the frequency of $(W_3 - W_2)/h$ stimulates emission. This action is the basis of the working laboratory model.

The solid-state maser must be operated at extremely low temperatures. It is only at low temperatures that the relaxation mechanism is weak enough to permit saturation of the resonance absorption with reasonable amounts of X-band power. And only at low temperatures can adequate differences in the populations of relatively closely spaced energy levels be obtained and low noise achieved.

Experimental Design

A single paramagnetic salt, $K_3Co(CN)_6$ containing 0.5-percent Cr has been found satisfactory for all three masers. The salt is par-

ticularly suitable because of its unusually long spin-lattice relaxation time—time for transfer of energy acquired by resonance absorption from the spin system to the crystal lattice and low temperature bath. Power required to saturate the resonance, therefore, is low at the operating temperature of 1.25 K.

Only three of the four energy levels of the paramagnetic Cr^{+++} ion were used. Energy level spacing was adjusted by the magnitude of the d-c magnetic field and its orientation with respect to the crystal-line electric field of the material. Spin-state populations were inverted by saturating the resonance absorption at 9,000 mc for the S- and L-band masers and at 5,300 mc for the uhf maser. While stimulated emission occurred between the upper two levels in the S-band maser, it occurred between the lower two levels in the other two masers. Figure 4 shows that if the middle level lies close to the lower level, rather than the upper, the negative-temperature condition will be created between the lower two levels.

The regenerative-type amplifier has much narrower bandwidth than one would expect at first. To achieve large bandwidths inherent in the width of the paramagnetic resonance line, at no sacrifice in gain, a low Q or slow-wave structure with a larger volume of the salt would have been necessary. In spite of the bandwidth limitation, these masers operate in reasonable agreement with theoretical predictions.

Microwave Apparatus

The maser requires resonant structures capable of supporting two modes—saturating frequency and operating frequency. The r-f magnetic fields at both frequencies must be concentrated in the paramagnetic salt itself. If any parts of the salt in the signal field are not at a negative temperature, they will cause signal loss rather than amplification.

The first S-band amplifier used a coaxial cavity which operated in the TEM mode at S-band and a higher order mode at X-band. This design was not optimum but gave results permitting measurement of gain,

bandwidth, and noise. Magnetic field distribution in the early S-band design is shown in Fig. 5.

The L-band amplifier used a re-entrant form of cavity. It behaved roughly as a coaxial cavity at X-band and a capacitance-loaded re-entrant cavity at L-band. The capacitance loading created a greater concentration of microwave magnetic field in the sample located in the bottom of the cavity.

A single loop of wire plated with superconducting lead terminated in a small variable capacitor formed the resonant circuit for the uhf signal frequency. The saturating field was applied to the salt located in the wire loop by a surrounding microwave cavity operating in the TE_{112} mode.

Power is coupled in and out of the cavities by stainless-steel coaxial lines or waveguides. They are silver-plated to reduce microwave

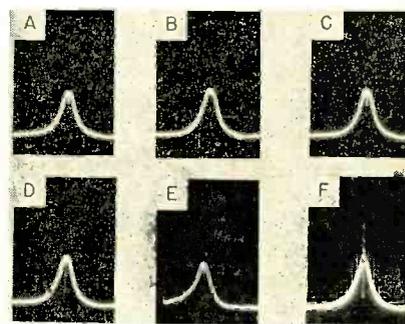


FIG. 9—Power reflected from the cavity under various conditions. Detailed explanation appears in text

losses while maintaining the low heat losses characteristic of stainless steel. Distance from the cavity at 1.25 K to the Dewar flask cover plate at about 300 K is about two feet. This arrangement offers sufficient thermal insulation to permit several hours operation with one or two liters of liquid helium. An S-band low-temperature head is shown in Fig. 6.

Single crystals were grown from an aqueous solution of cobalt and chromium potassium cyanide. Crystals were prepared with chromium concentrations of from 0.1 to 2 percent. Standard crystal-growing techniques produced crystals of more than one sq cm in cross-section by three to five cm long.

Operation of the first S-band

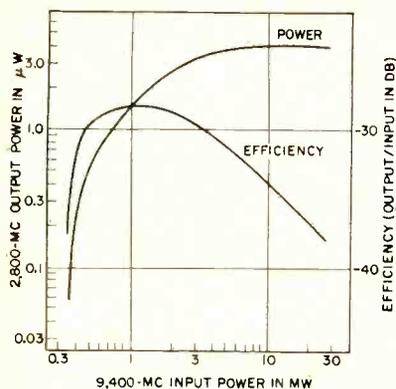


FIG. 10—Maser oscillator characteristics

amplifier was investigated by applying the input power to the cavity through a directional coupler as shown in Fig. 7. This technique permitted gain-bandwidth measurements on the reflection-cavity type amplifier through its single coaxial coupling line without a circulator. Gain was determined by the amount of attenuation needed in the maser output line to maintain constant signal amplitude at the spectrum analyzer. This additional attenuation in the output line, together with the ferrite isolator, served also to keep any power reflected from the spectrum analyzer from reaching the maser and being reamplified.

Bandwidth was taken as the total frequency deviation required to reduce amplifier power output to one-half its midband value. Bandwidths were measured on the spectrum analyzer after its frequency axis was calibrated with the modulating scheme shown in Fig. 7.

Results of the gain-bandwidth measurements are shown in Fig. 8. Parametric curves of both gain and bandwidth are plotted as a function of 9,400-mc power for two different values of 2,800-mc external Q . These values were obtained by adjusting the degree of coupling. With still higher external Q it was possible to achieve gains of 30 db or

more with only one mw of saturating power. The maser then oscillated at the larger saturating powers. Stable gains of 37 db with 25-kc bandwidth were also possible. In all cases, bandwidths were limited by the Q of the associated circuits and not by the intrinsic bandwidth of the paramagnetic resonance which was in the 30- to 50-mc region.

Observations of gain as a function of input 2,800-mc power revealed the expected decreased gain as the difference in population was affected by the signal power. There was no change in gain when signal power was increased from 10^{-11} to 10^{-10} watt but thereafter the gain diminished and the bandwidth increased.

Oscillator Characteristics

Initial investigation of the maser as an oscillator was made using a frequency modulated probing signal applied to the coaxial coupling line. Frequency of the probing oscillator is swept by the time base of the oscilloscope. Power reflected from the cavity is displayed on the Y-axis as a function of frequency.

Waveform A in Fig. 9 shows absorption resulting from the 2,800-mc microwave resonance centered in the klystron mode pattern. With the magnetic field adjusted for paramagnetic resonance, the power reflected from the undercoupled cavity increases as shown in Fig. 9B. Application of 9,400-mc power, Fig. 9C, shows how the negative resistance produced by maser action improves the Q of the cavity. This, in turn, improves the coupling although no changes were made in the coupling-loop adjustments. Further increase of saturating power enhances this effect, Fig. 9D, and in Fig. 9E the maser is beginning to produce power at 2,800 mc. In Fig. 9F, the beat signal between the output of the oscillating maser and the f-m probe signal is seen with the video detector system.

Output of the oscillating maser was observed also on a spectrum analyzer in the absence of an input, 2,800-mc signal. Maser power out, as a function of saturating input power, is shown in Fig. 10. Efficiency (P_o at 2,800 mc/ P_i at 9,400 mc) is also given. Maximum effi-

ciency obtained as operated was -28.5 db or 0.14. Because its stability is not exceptional and its output is low, this type of maser has little to offer as a microwave source. Its forte is low-noise amplification. This experimental amplifier is by no means an ultimate device. An improvement in gain-bandwidth product of a factor of ten should be achieved by careful microwave cavity design. This redesign is now being carried out.

Maser Amplifier System

Although extensive laboratory measurements can be made on the

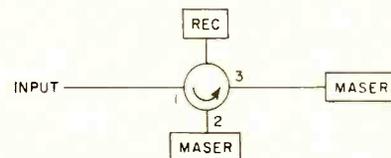


FIG. 12—Maser amplifiers can be cascaded by use of circulator



FIG. 13—System representation for a circulator-maser combination

maser using the directional coupler, the sacrifice in gain is not practical in an actual application. The circulator comes to the rescue here and provides the necessary input and output terminals for the reflection cavity maser.

The circulator, Fig. 11, is a four-terminal-pair device with a nonreciprocal property indicated by its symbol. Power in at arm 1 is sent out at arm 2; power in at 2 is sent out at 3; and so on around the circle.

Insertion loss of circulators is usually a fraction of a db while reverse isolation is in the order of tens of dbs. A circulator or equivalent device is an essential part of the reflection-cavity maser system. It also provides a convenient way of cascading maser amplifiers as shown in Fig. 12.

The circulator-maser combination provides an amplifier system with input and output ports. The system can be represented by a box, Fig. 13, considered to be a network with input and output terminal pairs. Noise produced by this net-

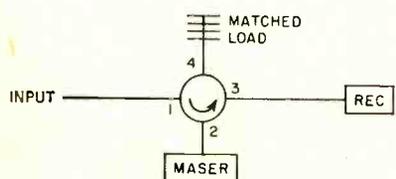


FIG. 11—Circulator provides necessary input and output terminals for reflection-cavity maser described in text.

work in excess of the input noise is just $kT_n B$, where T_n is the noise temperature, B the bandwidth, and k is Boltzmann's constant.

System Noise Measurement

A crucial test of the system is experimental measurement of its noise figure to verify that it does live up to theoretical expectations. Noise measurements on a circulator-maser system shows that it has an effective input noise temperature of 25 K. In terms of system noise figure, this is 1.08 or about 0.3 db.

Because of its low noise temperature (compare with a 10-db noise figure for which $T_n \approx 2,700$ K), the conventional noise-figure measurement is accomplished using unconventional noise sources. One is a 300 K source in the form of a matched load at room temperature; the other, a 77 K source obtained by refrigerating a matched load in liquid nitrogen. The experimental arrangement is shown in Fig. 14.

Noise figure is determined normally by measuring the ratio of noise outputs with a precision attenuator for the 300 K and 77 K noise inputs. By this means, noise temperature of the maser system operating with a 30-db gain and 50-kc bandwidth was found to be less than 25 K. Most of this noise is accounted for by losses in the circulator and the microwave plumbing components. For example, a microwave transmission line having 0.5-db loss (≈ 10 -percent power loss) has an effective noise temperature of about 30 K. Because most of the noise contributing to the 25 K noise temperature can be accounted for as described, the maser alone must be operating near its theoretical noise temperature of about 2 K.

A microwave amplifier with a noise temperature of tens of degrees rather than thousands, highlights problems heretofore unimportant. The noise temperature scale shown in Fig. 15 illustrates the importance of keeping transmission-line losses low to avoid producing noise greatly in excess of amplifier noise. Also, an antenna may provide comparable noise through side lobes in the direction of the sun. (A five-foot dish pointed at the sun will have a noise

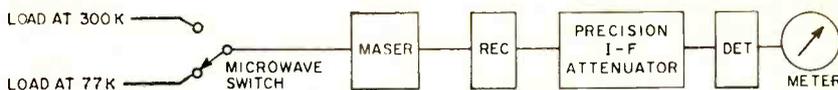


FIG. 14—Experimental arrangement for noise-figure measurement

temperature of about 200 K at 3,000 mc). Even antenna side lobes and back lobes looking at the ground degrade its effective temperature by contributing noise. In light of this, a system noise of 25 K is quite compatible with what might be expected from associated microwave components.

The Future

Attractiveness of larger gain-bandwidth products leads to traveling-wave masers where the bandwidth would be limited by the paramagnetic material. In the case of the paramagnetic materials used in the cavity masers, this limitation would be from 30 to 50 mc.

Because microwave magnetic fields are not concentrated in waveguides or slow-wave structures to the degree they are in high-Q cavities, gain per unit length in the traveling-wave maser is small. Consequently, long effective lengths of waveguide would be required to achieve reasonable gains. These problems are not new to vacuum-tube engineers where gain-bandwidth products for various tubes are compared as figures of merit.

This same concept is equally applicable to masers. Expansion of maser bandwidth is receiving attention at a number of laboratories.

A question that always arises is whether it is a necessity to operate at such low temperatures. For the present, the answer is yes. Although it has been shown that the maser environment is likely to produce more noise than the maser itself does, present materials give a gain-bandwidth product inversely proportional to operating temperature. Even if an amplifier could be operated at 77 K (liquid nitrogen temperature), its gain-bandwidth product could be improved by a factor of 50 by operating at 1.5 K.

There is much work to be done both in basic and applied research. Basic research, both theoretical and experimental, in paramagnetic resonance and relaxation phenomena should provide needed data on new and different materials.

This article has described, in part, work carried out by S. H. Autler, R. H. Kingston, N. McAvoy, A. L. McWhorter, the author, and all of the staff of Lincoln Laboratory. The research reported was supported jointly by the Army, Navy and Air Force under contract with MIT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- J. P. Gordon, H. J. Zeiger and C. H. Townes, The Maser—New Type of Microwave Amplifier, Frequency Standard, and Spectrometer, *Phys Rev*, 95, p 282, 1954 and 99, p. 1264, 1955.
- N. Bloembergen, Proposal for a New Type Solid State Maser, *Phys Rev*, 104, p 324, 1956.
- H. E. D. Scovil, G. Feher, and H. Seidel, Operation of a Solid State Maser, *Phys Rev*, 105, p. 762, 1957.
- A. L. McWhorter and J. W. Meyer, A Solid State Maser Amplifier, *Phys Rev*, 109, p. 312, Jan. 15, 1958.
- R. H. Kingston, A UHF Solid State Maser, System Noise Measurement of a Solid State Maser, *Proc IRE*, (to be published).
- S. H. Autler and Nelson McAvoy, A 21-Centimeter Solid State Maser, (submitted to the *Phys Rev*).
- A. L. McWhorter and F. R. Arams, System Noise Measurement of a Solid State Maser, *Proc Ire*, (to be published).
- M. W. P. Strandberg, Inherent Noise of Quantum-Mechanical Amplifiers, *Phys Rev*, 106, p 617, 1957.
- R. V. Pound, Spontaneous Emission and the Noise Figure of Maser Amplifiers, *Ann Phys*, 1, p 24, 1957.

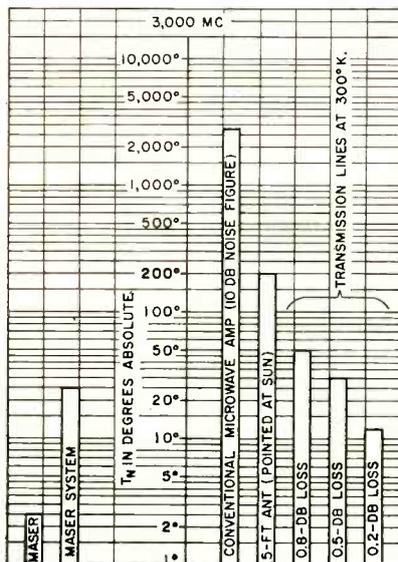


FIG. 15—Noise-temperature scale. Noise power = $kT_n B$

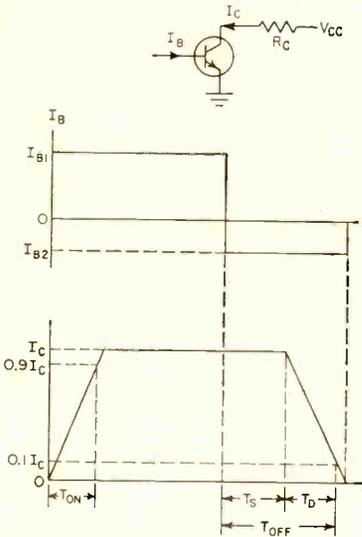


FIG. 1—Common-emitter switching circuit and waveform parameters

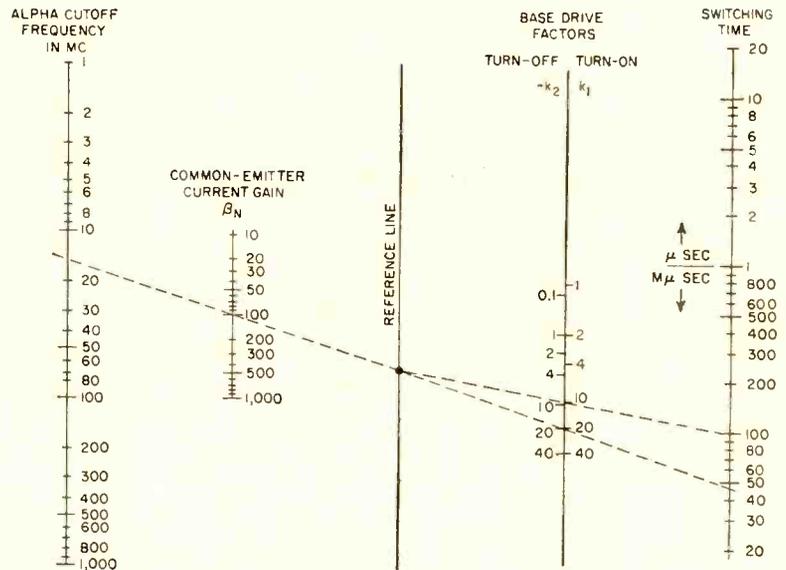


FIG. 2—Both rise and decay times are shown on nomograph scale at far right. Dashed lines show examples described

Switch-Time Nomograph

When common-emitter transistors are used as electronic switches, rise and decay times at turn-on and turn-off can be readily determined through use of the nomograph. Formula for calculation of storage time is also presented

By T. A. PRUGH Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, Washington, D. C.

TRANSISTORS in the common-emitter configuration are used in many circuits as switching elements. Switching times have been calculated in terms of basic transistor parameters and circuit conditions.¹ The results are of the general form $T = A (\ln B)$, where A is a function of the transistor and B is a function of both circuit conditions and transistor parameters.

The circuit and switching waveforms are shown in Fig. 1. Turn-off time T_{off} comprises the storage time T_s and the decay time T_d . The turn-on time simplifies to:

$$T_{on} = \left\{ \frac{1}{(1 - \alpha_n) \omega_n} \right\} \ln \left[\frac{k_1}{k_1 - 0.9} \right]$$
 where α_n is the common-base short circuit current gain in the normal direction, ω_n the angular cutoff frequency of α_n and k_1 the ratio of base current I_{b1} used to

turn on a transistor in a particular application to that base current I_c/β_n , just necessary to saturate the transistor. Quantity I_c is the limiting value of collector current V_{cc}/R_c , and β_n is the common-emitter short circuit current gain in the direction $\alpha_n/(1 - \alpha_n)$.

Decay time is:

$$T_d = \left\{ \frac{1}{(1 - \alpha_n) \omega_n} \right\} \ln \left[\frac{(k_2 - 1)}{(k_2 - 0.1)} \right], \text{ where } k_2 = I_{b2}/(I_c/\beta_n).$$

Parameter k_2 is negative since the turn-off base current must be opposite to the collector current.

The nomograph of Fig. 2 provides the turn-on and decay times. As an example, assume a transistor and circuit with $f_{ab} = 16$ mc, $\omega_n = 2\pi f_{ab} = 100 \times 10^6$, $\alpha_n = 0.99$, $(1 - \alpha_n) = 0.01$, $\beta_n = 99$ and $I_c = 1,000 \mu a$. Also assume a turn-on base current I_{b1} of $100 \mu a$ and a turn-off base cur-

rent I_{b2} of -200 microamperes.

Calculating $k_1 = 9.9$ and $k_2 = -19.8$, on the nomograph draw a straight line through $f_{ab} = 16$ mc and $\beta_n = 99$ to locate a point on the reference line. From this point draw another straight line through $k_1 = 9.9$ or $k_2 = -19.8$ to obtain the corresponding switching time. In this case the turn-on time is $100 \mu sec$ and the decay time is $47 \mu sec$.

Storage time T_s is more involved and cannot be computed by a single nomograph. It is

$$T_s = \left\{ \frac{(\omega_n + \omega_i)}{[\omega_n \omega_i (1 - \alpha_n \alpha_i)]} \right\} \times \ln \left[\frac{(k_1 - k_2)}{(1 - k_2)} \right],$$

where the parameters with the i subscripts are measured with the emitter and collector connections interchanged.

REFERENCE

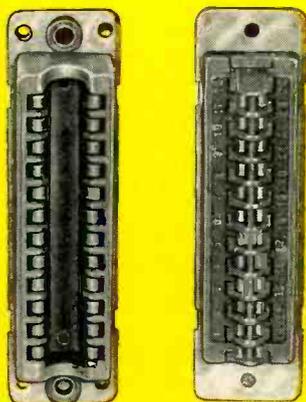
(1) J. J. Ebers and J. L. Moll, Large-Signal Behaviour of Junction Transistors, *Proc IRE*, p 1761, Dec. 1954.

BLUE RIBBON CONNECTORS by CINCH



**VISUAL ALIGNMENT UNNECESSARY... RIBBON
SPRING CONTACTS... FLOATING BUSHINGS...**

The Wedge principle with the strong spring action of the contacts holds the connector in positive contact, and provides ease of insertion and withdrawal. The protective barriers between ribbon contacts insure uniform spacing. The entire length of the contacts are supported by quality dielectric. Multiple mounting makes it possible to make or break any number of circuits simultaneously. Molded-in mounting plates are of corrosion resistant passivated stainless steel.



**24 CONTACT
PLUG AND SOCKET**

IMPROVED TYPE

The above illustrates the improved design of plug and socket casting which eliminates any possible breakage.

Commercial plating and contact material. Black Mica body Type MFE per Mil.-M-14E.

36 - 4100 - 8P (355)
36 - 4200 - 8S (355)
36 - 4100 - 16P (355)
36 - 4200 - 16S (355)
36 - 4100 - 24P (355)
36 - 4200 - 24S (355)
36 - 4100 - 32P (355)
36 - 4200 - 32S (355)

Military plating and contact material. Nylon filled Diallyl body Type MDG per Mil.-M-14E.

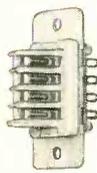
36 - 4100 - 8P (340)
36 - 4200 - 8S (340)
36 - 4100 - 16P (340)
36 - 4200 - 16S (340)
36 - 4100 - 24P (340)
36 - 4200 - 24S (340)
36 - 4100 - 32P (340)
36 - 4200 - 32S (340)

Commercial plating and contact material. Nylon filled Diallyl body Type MDG per Mil.-M-14E.

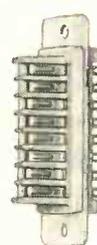
36 - 4100 - 8P (365)
36 - 4200 - 8S (365)
36 - 4100 - 16P (365)
36 - 4200 - 16S (365)
36 - 4100 - 24P (365)
36 - 4200 - 24S (365)
36 - 4100 - 32P (365)
36 - 4200 - 32S (365)



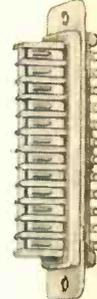
**8 CONTACT
PLUG AND SOCKET**



**16 CONTACT
PLUG AND SOCKET**



**24 CONTACT
PLUG AND SOCKET**



REGULAR TYPE:



**32 CONTACT
PLUG AND SOCKET**



Commercial plating and contact material. Nylon filled Diallyl body Type MDG per Mil.-M-14E.

36 - 4100 - 8P
36 - 4200 - 8S
36 - 4100 - 16P
36 - 4200 - 16S
36 - 4100 - 24P
36 - 4200 - 24S
36 - 4100 - 32P
36 - 4200 - 32S

Military plating and contact material. Nylon filled Diallyl body Type MDG per Mil.-M-14E.

36 - 4100 - 8P (334)
36 - 4200 - 8S (335)
36 - 4100 - 16P (334)
36 - 4200 - 16S (335)
36 - 4100 - 24P (334)
36 - 4200 - 24S (335)
36 - 4100 - 32P (334)
36 - 4200 - 32S (335)

★ The ribbon contact principle, with dielectric guide and support eliminates the possibilities of damaged or bent contacts and prevents difficulties of plug-in. No dependence on contact arrangement or visual alignment is necessary.



**Cinch
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS**

Centrally located plants at Chicago, Illinois; Shelbyville, Indiana; LaPuente, California; St. Louis, Mo.

For your connector requirements —
You can depend on CINCH

CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois

Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass.

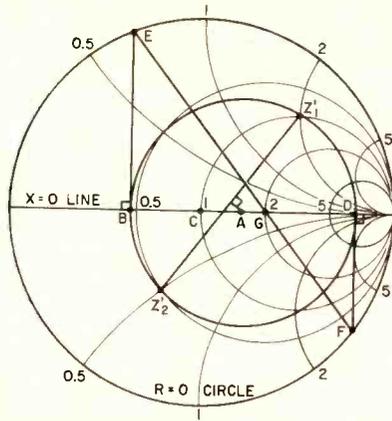


FIG. 1—Characteristic impedance is determined from diagram shown

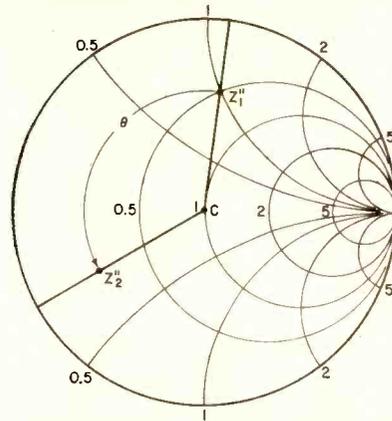


FIG. 2—Propagation constant is found as a function of ϕ from circular chart

Simplified Calculations For Transmission Lines

Characteristic impedance Z_0 and propagation constant β of lossless transmission line terminated in lossy load are determined from Smith-type circular transmission-line chart using graphical techniques

By H. F. MATHIS Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Akron, Ohio

IF A LOSSLESS TRANSMISSION LINE is terminated in a lossy load, the characteristic impedance and propagation constant of the line can be determined by the following method.

The input impedance Z_1 is measured for any convenient length of the transmission line terminated in any convenient lossy load. A length d is removed from the line and the input impedance Z_2 is measured using the same or an equivalent lossy termination.

Example

As an example, suppose $Z_1 = 50 + j100$, $Z_2 = 25 - j25$ and $d = 3$ in. The normalized impedances $Z_1' = Z_1/R_0$ and $Z_2' = Z_2/R_0$, where R_0 is any convenient value, are plotted on a circular transmission-line chart as shown in Fig. 1. For the example, $R_0 =$

50. Point A is located on the zero reactance axis so that the distance from A to Z_1' and from A to Z_2' are equal. Point A is the intersection of the perpendicular bisector of the line $Z_1'Z_2'$ and the zero reactance axis. A circle whose origin is at A passes through the points Z_1' and Z_2' .

Points B and D are the intersections of the circle and the zero reactance axis. Lines BE and DF are drawn through B and D perpendicular to the zero reactance axis. Points E and F are the points of intersection of lines BE and DF with the zero resistance circle.

Point G is the intersection of the line EF and the zero reactance axis. The impedance Z_0 is read at point G. Finally, the characteristic impedance Z_0 of the line is $Z_0 = R_0 Z_0'$. For the example, $Z_0 = 2$, $Z_0 = 100$.

Normalized impedance $Z_1'' = Z_1/Z_0$ and $Z_2'' = Z_2/Z_0$ are plotted on a circular transmission-line chart in Fig. 2. These points are equally equal distant from the center C of the chart. The angle θ is measured. Finally, the propagation constant β is found by solving the equation $\theta = 2\beta d - n720$, where $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$. If θ is measured in deg and d is measured in in., then β is the phase change in deg/in. For the example, $\theta = 126.7$, $n = 0$, and $\beta = 42.2$ deg/in.

Determining Integers

The value of n must be determined by considering other available information. Often only one value of n gives a value of β which is reasonable. If this is not true, the procedure should be repeated using a smaller value of d .

NEW! two Tung-Sol Tubes for 12-volt auto radios!

Tung-Sol's latest 12v auto-radio tube developments—12EZ6 and 12FA6—provide a gain figure substantially above that of any other similar types. With these new tubes, the car-radio designer can simplify circuitry, thereby cutting out possible trouble spots. Bandwidth and frequency-drift problems are minimized . . . overall radio reliability rises.

Compare for yourself the advanced Tung-Sol types with the tubes they replace! Electrical data below!

New
12EZ6!
Up to
50% more
gain than
12AF6 and
12BL6 it
replaces!



New
12FA6!
Up to
20% more
gain than
12AD6
it replaces!



Improved Tung-Sol types increase gain . . . widen design flexibility

12EZ6

7-pin, miniature, sharp cutoff pentode for use as RF or IF amplifier. Capable of 50% more gain than old Types 12AF6 and 12BL6 . . . with but a slight drop in Rp.

| | NEW 12EZ6 | OLD 12AF6 | OLD 12BL6 | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| heater | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | volts |
| plate voltage | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | volts |
| grid #3 voltage ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | volts |
| grid #2 voltage | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | volts |
| grid #1 voltage | -0.7 ^d | 0 | -0.65 ^d | volts |
| plate current | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.35 | ma. |
| grid #2 current | 0.7 | 0.45 | 0.5 | ma. |
| plate resistance | 0.20 | 0.35 | 0.5 | megohms |
| transconductance | 2 500 | 1 500 | 1 350 | μ mhos |
| grid #1 voltage | | | | |
| for $G_m^c=50 \mu$ mhos | -2.8 | -2.7 | -6.0 | volts |
| 12BL6 $G_m^c=10 \mu$ mhos | | | | |
| 12AF6 $G_m^c=40 \mu$ mhos | | | | |
| grid #1 and grid #3 voltage | | | | |
| for $G_m^c=30 \mu$ mhos | -3.0 | -3.5 | -5.0 | volts |
| { 12BL6 $G_m^c=30 \mu$ mhos | | | | |
| { 12AF6 $G_m^c=10 \mu$ mhos | | | | |

b connected to cathode at socket

c from grid #1 to plate

d average bias developed across a 2.2 megohm grid resistor

12FA6

7-pin, miniature, pentagrid converter for use as oscillator-mixer. Capable of 20% more conversion gain than old Type 12AD6.

| | NEW 12FA6 | OLD 12AD6 | |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Converter Service—Self Excitation** | | | |
| heater voltage | 12.6 | 12.6 | volts |
| plate voltage | 12.6 | 12.6 | volts |
| grid #3 voltage | 0 | 0 | volts |
| grids #2 & #4 voltage | 12.6 | 12.6 | volts |
| grid #1 voltage (oscillator grid) rms | 2.5 | 1.6 | volts |
| grid #1 resistance (oscillator grid) | 33 000 | 33 000 | ohms |
| plate resistance (approx.) | 0.8 | 1 | megohms |
| grid #1 current (oscillator grid) | 60 | 50 | μ a |
| conversion transconductance | 320 | 260 | μ mhos |
| plate current | 450 | 450 | μ a |
| grids #2 & #4 current | 1 000 | 1 500 | μ a |
| cathode current | 1 500 | 2 000 | μ a |
| grid #3 voltage for $G_c=5 \mu$ mhos ^c | -3.5 | -2.2 | volts |
| (approx.) | | | |
| grid #3 voltage for $G_c=20 \mu$ mhos | -3.0 | -1.8 | volts |
| (approx.) | | | |

**Screen feedback. G_{2-4} to cathode voltage approximately 13% of G_1 to cathode voltage.

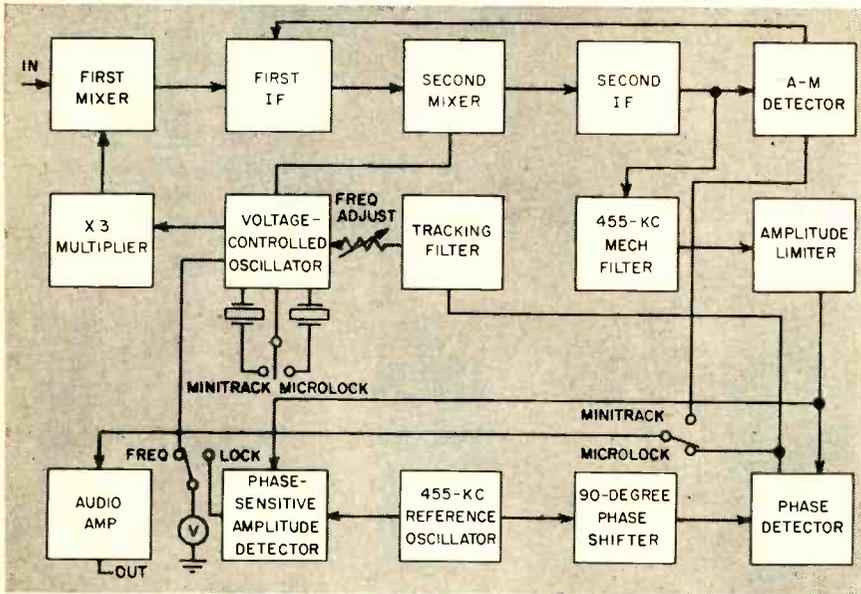
b Average contact potential developed across a 2.2 megohm resistor

Tung-Sol helped pioneer the 12v hybrid auto radio . . . makes a high-performance tube for virtually every other entertainment circuit need—radio, TV, hi-fi! For full data on the new 12EZ6 and 12FA6 . . . to fill any socket you have with a quality tube, write or phone us today! Commercial Engineering Dept., Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J.



TUNG-SOL®

Portable Receives Satellite Signals



Either 108-mc microlock or 108.03-mc minitrack signals from U. S. satellites can be received and supplied to a tape recorder with this recently announced portable receiver

Minitrack amplitude-modulated or microlock phase-modulated telemetering signals from U. S. satellites can be received on a portable receiver developed by Motorola. Output of the receiver can be recorded on portable recorders and analyzed later.

When the receiver is tuned within automatic lock-in range of a signal, it will automatically acquire and maintain phase-lock to the signal to a level of -145 dbm,

although doppler shift may alter the input frequency over a 6.6-kc range. A crystal-selector switch is used to set the receiver to receive either the 108.00-mc microlock signals or the 108.03-mc minitrack signals. A fine-frequency control is used for final adjustment.

Double conversion reduces the 108-mc signals to 455-kc for phase comparison. The resultant 455-kc signal is fed through a 4-kc mechanical filter to a limiter stage.

The limiter drives the phase and lock detectors in phase. Reference signals for the detectors are obtained from a 455-kc crystal oscillator. There is a 90-degree phase difference between the two reference signals to obtain maximum positive lock-detector output when phase detector output is zero.

The phase-detector output is fed through a filter that reduces the effective r-f bandwidth to approximately 20 cps. The output of the filter controls the voltage-controlled crystal oscillator and maintains phase lock with the r-f signal. As a result, the receiver will maintain phase-lock to a carrier signal that is more than 20 db below the receiver noise level.

A meter is used for an in-lock indicator and a frequency indicator. When the meter is switched to Lock, it indicates when the receiver is phase-locked to an r-f signal and the relative strength of the signal. In the Frequency position, the meter indicates the relative signal frequency plus doppler shift.

An audio amplifier is used to monitor the beat note between the converted r-f signal and the reference oscillator during acquisition. It is also used to monitor the demodulated a-m tones.

Masks Improve Picture Contrast

By F. L. BURROUGHS and J. T. JANS
Sylvania Electric Products,
Seneca Falls, N. Y.

MOST TV sets have adequate high-light brightness. But a number of light sources, including external

illumination, backlighting and the illumination produced by stray and reflected electrons, can reduce contrast by lighting the dark areas.

The effect of external illumination is reduced by a filter safety

glass, and aluminized picture tubes eliminate backlighting. However, reflected electrons often present a problem. They often result when the raster overscans the picture-tube screen causing the beam to reflect off the sides and neck. Increasing overscan reduces contrast, as is shown in Fig. 1.

In all rectangular picture tubes, some overscan is necessary because the structure of the bulb prevents the screen from being the rectangular 4:3 aspect ratio that is transmitted. The screen area of a typical tube inside a 4:3 aspect ratio rectangle is shown in Fig. 2.

In addition to the overscan from the bulb shape, most receivers are adjusted at the factory to overscan

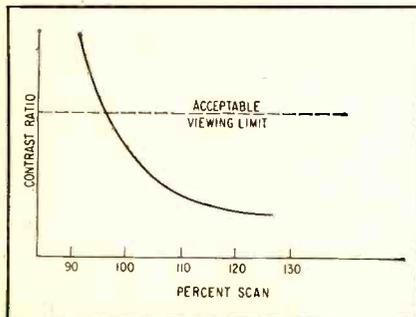


FIG. 1—Contrast ratio plotted against scan indicates loss of contrast with larger raster

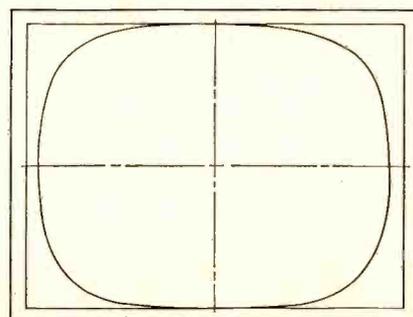
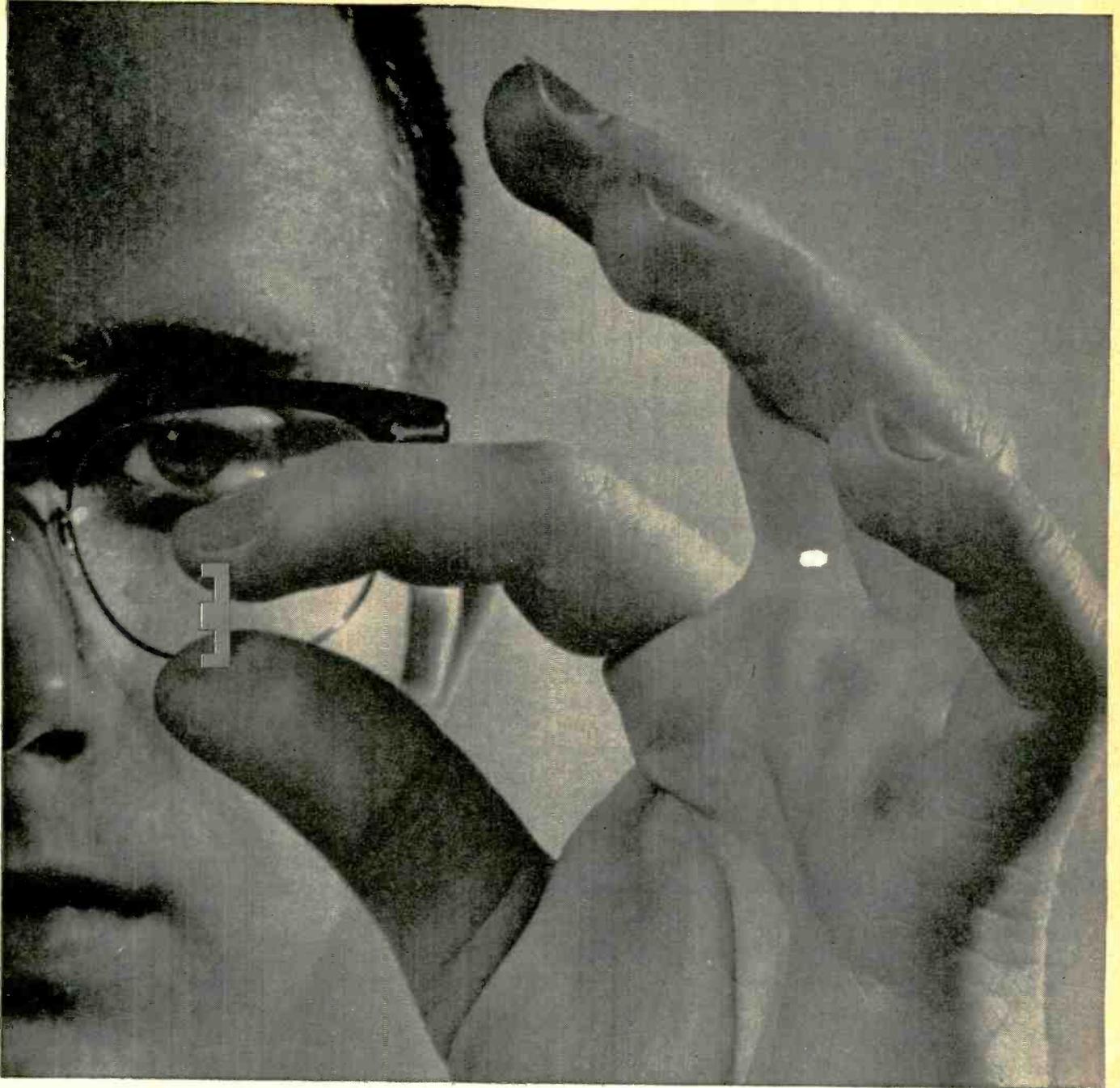


FIG. 2—Screen area of typical tv picture tube shows overlap of 4:3 aspect ratio rectangle



Here are laminations for miniaturization

If you are making transformers for transistorized or other miniaturized equipment, information about our ultra-small size "performance-guaranteed" laminations can be important news to you. These nickel-iron laminations are produced in standard gauges, and are available in Hy Mu 80, 48 Alloy and, if required, OrthonoI.

Dry-hydrogen annealed by our exclusive process, these laminations provide all-important uniform quality. This annealing at a dewpoint of -60°C . brings our Performance-Guaranteed laminations to ultimate permeability from as little as 5% of that value in the unannealed state.

Like all laminations from Magnetics, Inc., the "miniatures" are packed in standard nine-inch boxes to facilitate handling in your plant, and are immediately available from stock. These features alone provide substantial savings.

Edges of these fine tolerance laminations are cut off squarely and cleanly to minimize air gap where mating parts are butted. Thus, high operating efficiency is insured.

There's no room here for the really detailed story, but for complete information on our "Performance-Guaranteed" magnetic laminations, send for our newest catalog—just published—ML-301. Write today. *Magnetics, Inc., Dept. E-41, Butler, Pennsylvania.*


MAGNETICS inc.

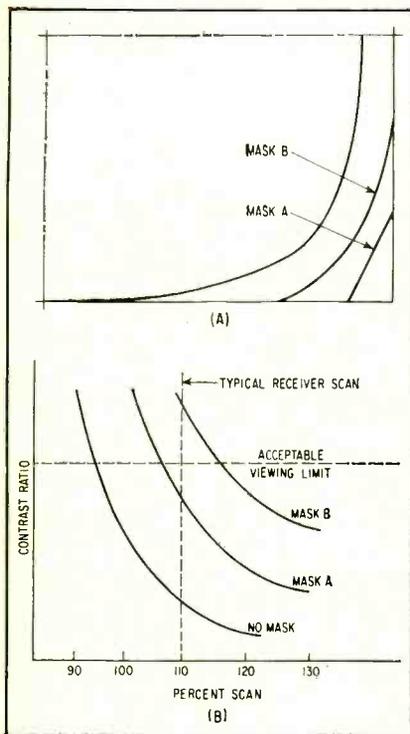


FIG. 3—Two simple masks such as those shown at A improve contrast as shown in plot at B

enough at normal line voltage so they just fill the picture tube screen at low line voltage.

VU Recorder Has Standard Response

By D. H. McRAE

Transmission & Dev. Dept.
Canadian Broadcasting Corp.
Montreal, Quebec
Canada

PERMANENT records of audio program levels at various points in broadcast systems can be made with a recorder having standard VU response. The recorder can also be used for checking audio network circuits and for speech level measurements.

Because the VU meter is the standard instrument for program level measurement, the recorder should have a response such that it records the levels as indicated by a VU meter. Available level recorders were tested and were found to disagree with the observations of a VU meter.

Faithful VU recordings can be obtained graphically only if they are made by an instrument that has the same rise time, overshoot, frequency response and rectifier characteristics as a standard VU

The picture information in the corners is not visible on the screen. This portion of the signal washes out the picture by supplying the reflected electrons that illuminate the dark areas.

If this corner portion of the picture were masked at the camera, the contrast would show a marked improvement. Since the area involved is off the screen, it would not be seen. Two mask shapes are shown in Fig. 3 and the relative contrast ratio improvement for each. The masking would not be visible on any type of picture tube now in use, provided the receiver were correctly adjusted.

A mask could be a very simple one such as A in Fig. 3. Application directly to the camera or flying-spot tube should take but a few minutes.

Contrast improvement is readily apparent on scenes where the background is light extending out to the corners. It may be difficult to standardize masking for broadcast television systems but there is no restriction on using masking in closed-circuit systems.

The most difficult properties to achieve are the dynamic characteristics of the VU meter. The VU meter movement is actually driven with pulsating direct current from a full wave rectifier. When a step voltage is applied to the meter movement, "the deflection should reach 99 percent of final deflection in 0.3 seconds and should then overswing by 1 to 1½ percent."

The response of a VU meter has been determined by means of high-speed motion picture techniques and is shown in Fig. 1.

The pulsating d-c furnished by the rectifier to the VU meter movement can be considered equivalent to steady d-c for deflection calculations, because the a-c components merely tend to vibrate the pointer and do not contribute to the static deflection. Even vibration is not visible (except at low audio frequencies) due to the sluggishness of the meter movement.

This response has the characteristic shape of the transient response of an underdamped series R , L and C circuit as shown in Fig. 2.

The meter is a simple device mechanically. A very close electrical equivalent of the damping, moment of inertia and rotational compliance, which determine its ballistic response, can be obtained with only three electrical elements. By Hooke's Law, the tension of the spring is directly proportional to the pointer position. Therefore, in the electrical equivalent, the pointer position may be represented by the voltage across capacitor C .

In this circuit, the ratio of the voltage across the capacitor, V_c , to a step voltage, E , applied to the RLC circuit, is at any time, t , equal to:

$$V_c/E = 1 - e^{-at} [(a/\omega \sin \omega t) + \cos(\omega t)] \text{ where } a = R/2L, \omega = [1/LC - a^2]^{1/2}.$$

If $a = 11.0$ and $\omega = 7.88$, and V_c is expressed as a percentage of E , then $t = 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3$ and 0.375 sec while $V_c = 15.8, 43.4, 84.6, 99.02$ and 101.2 , percent, respectively.

These results plotted in Fig. 1 show good agreement with the standard VU response. If $L = 300$ h, then $R = 600$ ohms and $C = 18.2$ uf.

The circuit used in the recorder

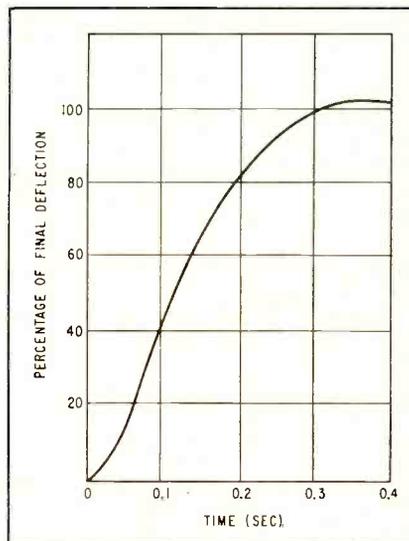


FIG. 1—High-speed motion picture studies indicate response of standard VU meter

meter. Rather than alter the mechanical constants of a commercially available recorder it was decided that the input of a high-speed recorder should be shaped in an electrical network to secure the correct characteristics.

ND FACTS

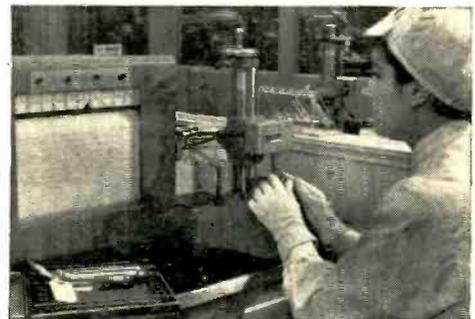


BRIGHT PATH OF PRECISION!

Every stage of a missile's flight from take-off to target is marked by the necessity for a degree of accuracy in its controlling parts far greater than required in any previous instrumentation.

That bright path of success written in the skies by missiles of various kinds is visible evidence of the extreme precision built into the New Departure ball bearings used in the gyroscopes, servos and other vital elements of the guidance systems.

New Departure takes great pride in its ability to meet the exacting specifications of the products for the Army, Navy and Air Force programs.



Comparator measures dimensions to one-millionth of an inch. One of many pieces of ultra-precision equipment in the New Departure bearing laboratories.



In many bearings, various dimensions and surface finishes must be held to within tolerances of a few millionths of an inch.



NEW DEPARTURE

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, BRISTOL, CONN.

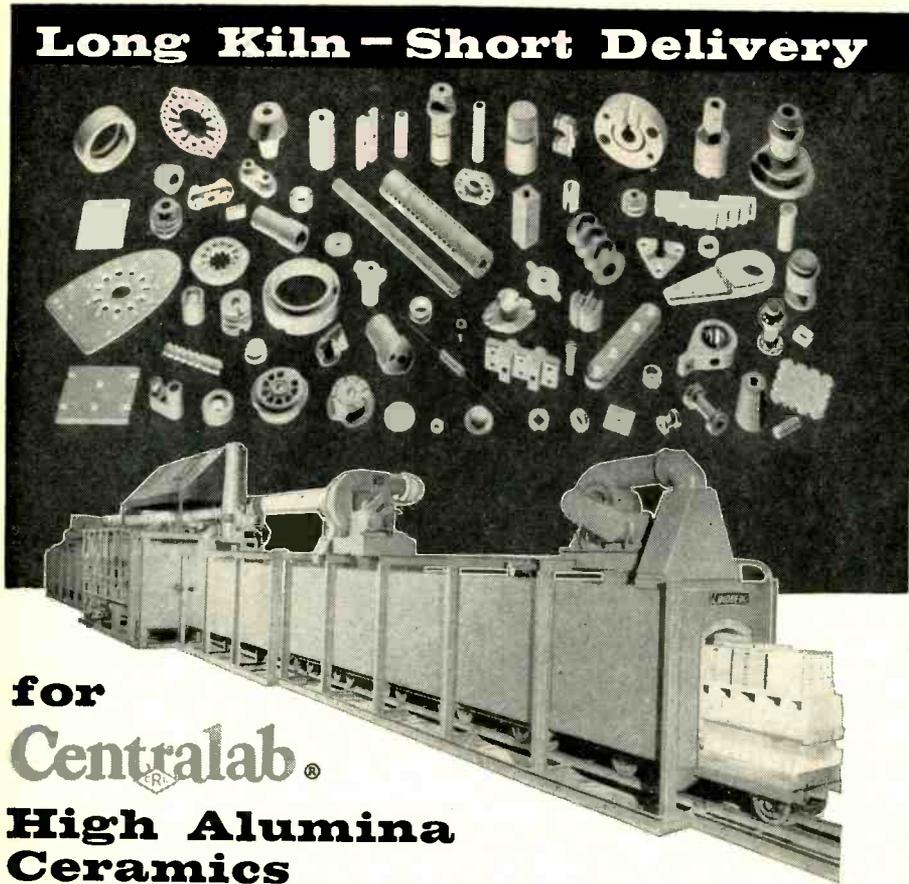
NOTHING ROLLS LIKE A BALL

1908-1958



FORWARD FROM FIFTY

Long Kiln - Short Delivery

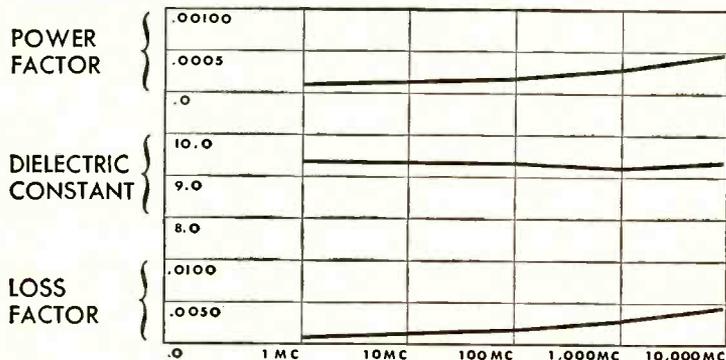


for Centralab[®] High Alumina Ceramics

Fast delivery of 95% and 85% High Alumina, to your most critical specifications, is assured by Centralab's new 80 foot continuous kiln. First of its design in the United States, this new kiln is capable of producing 21 tons of exceptional quality High Alumina every month. Consistent reproduction of electrical and physical properties from batch to batch is guaranteed.

Superior Electrical Properties at High Frequencies

Extremely stable dielectric constant and a power factor of .00045 at 9000 megacycles (see graphs of Bureau of Standards tests below) make Centralab Body 206 (95% alumina) your logical choice for all types of high reliability electrical and electronic applications.



For complete specifications and design data write Centralab or consult Sweet's Product Design File (folio 4 a/ce).

Centralab

X-5830

A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION, INC.
914D E. KEEFE AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.
In Canada: 804 Mt. Pleasant Rd. • Toronto, Ontario

VARIABLE RESISTORS • SWITCHES • PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS
CERAMIC CAPACITORS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS • SEMI-CONDUCTOR PRODUCTS

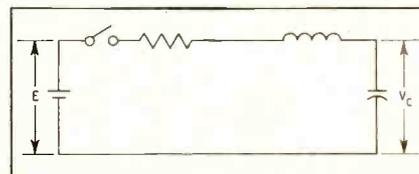


FIG. 2—Underdamped RLC circuit has transient response of standard VU meter

is shown in Fig. 3. It is designed so that one volt across the network capacitor corresponds to the zero graduation on the VU meter dial. Because the cathode followers are d-c amplifiers in this case, two are used in push-pull to minimize drift problems. They have an output resistance of about 1,700 ohms. The d-c resistance of the inductor is about 4,500 ohms. Resistor R is about 400 ohms to bring the total to 6,600 ohms looking back into them, a feature that assures similar charge and discharge characteristics for the network.

The four 1N54 diodes loaded with 50,000 ohms gives a rectification characteristic similar to several VU meter rectifiers tested.

The preamplifier that feeds the network has sufficient gain to give the recorder zero deflection with a

Electronics Records Recon Photo Data



Position, altitude and other pertinent data necessary to U.S. Air Force reconnaissance now can be recorded automatically on photos with a device developed by Federal Telecommunication Laboratories. Digital data recording device records all information in coded-dot form from small crt on photograph. During development, a ground-based reader decodes and prints the data beneath the picture

SILICON

(ACTUAL SIZE)



POWER

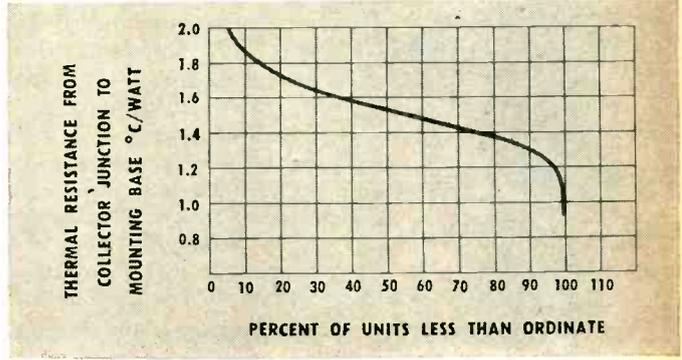
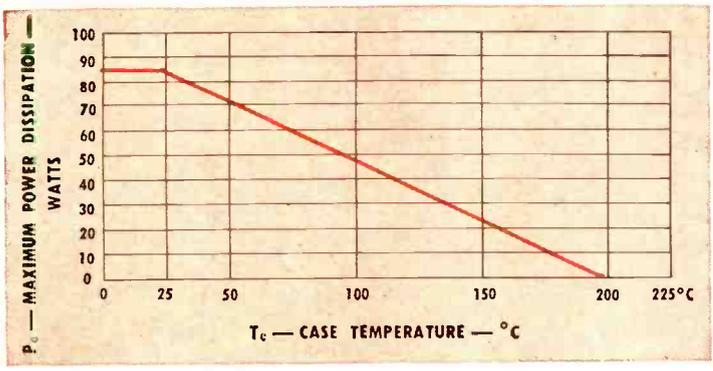
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES FROM TI



(ACTUAL SIZE)

TRANSISTORS

45 WATTS at 100°C . . . OPERATION TO 200°C



For your audio servo applications . . . for your circuits that demand *high* power at *high* temperatures, specify TI 2N389 and 2N424 high power silicon transistors. Obtain optimum performance from -65°C to +200°C. Both units are derated from 85 watts at 25°C to 200°C and combine the additional advantages of low distortion . . . stability . . . high reliability.

| | | 2N389 | | 2N424 | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| Test Conditions | | min | max | min | max | units |
| BV _{CEX} | I _C = 10mA, R _{EB} = 33 ohms | 60 | — | 80 | — | volts |
| BV _{EB0} | I _B = 10 mA | -10 | — | -10 | — | volts |
| R _{CS} | I _C = 1A, I _B = 2A | — | 5 | — | 10 | ohms |
| V _{BE} | V _{CE} = 10V, I _C = 1.5A | — | 8 | — | — | volts |
| V _{BE} | V _{CE} = 10V, I _C = .75A | — | — | — | 8 | volts |
| h _{FE} | I _C = 1A, V _{CE} = 10V | 10 | 60 | — | — | |
| h _{FE} | I _C = 1A, V _{CE} = 15V | — | — | 10 | 60 | |
| P _C | T _C = 25°C | — | 85 | — | 85 | watts |
| P _C | T _C = 100°C | — | 45 | — | 45 | watts |
| Storage Temperature | | -65°C to +200°C | | | | |

AVAILABLE TODAY IN 1-99 QUANTITIES FROM YOUR NEAREST TI DISTRIBUTOR

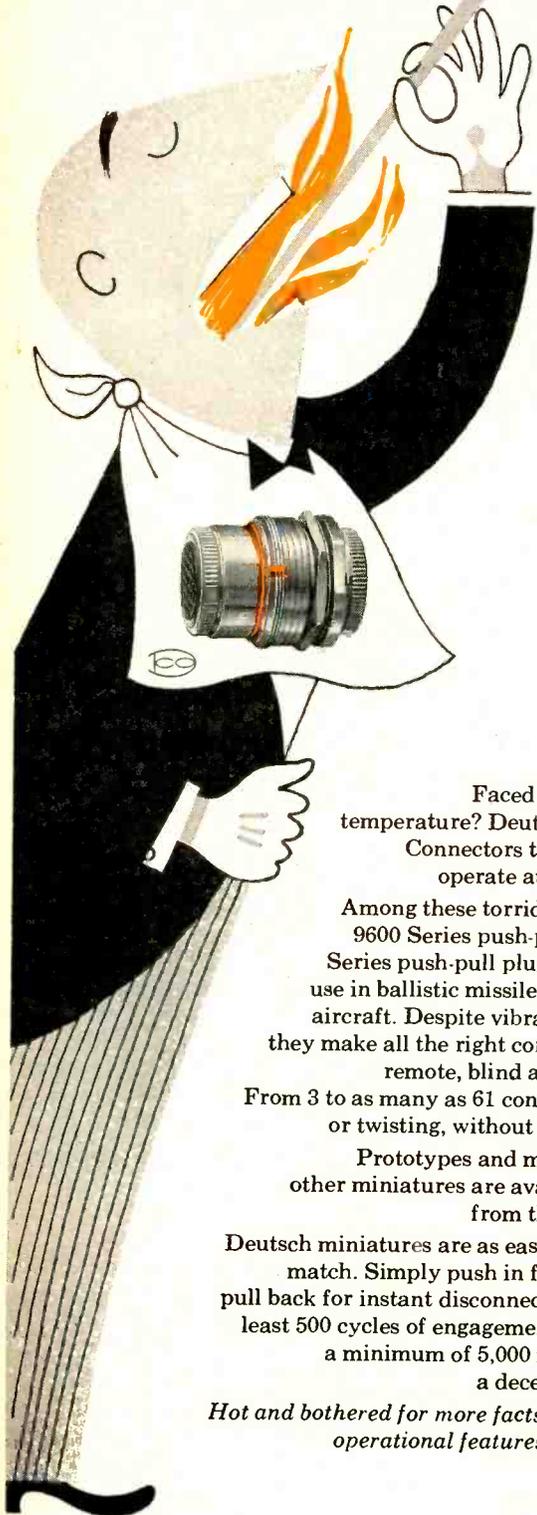
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SALES OFFICES
 DALLAS • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES
 CAMDEN • DAYTON • DENVER
 DETROIT • OTTAWA • SYRACUSE • SAN DIEGO
 SAN FRANCISCO • WALTHAM • WASHINGTON D. C.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
 INCORPORATED
 SEMICONDUCTOR - COMPONENTS DIVISION
 POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

All the right connections for

FIERY PERFORMANCE



Faced with the problem of high temperature? Deutsch Miniature Electrical Connectors thrive on a caloric diet . . . operate at 250° F. without damage.

Among these torrid performers are Deutsch 9600 Series push-pull receptacles and 9700 Series push-pull plugs, perfectly matched for use in ballistic missiles, rockets and supersonic aircraft. Despite vibration, altitude and shock, they make all the right connections . . . in crowded, remote, blind and ballistic installations.

From 3 to as many as 61 contacts, without lockwiring or twisting, without bayonet or coupling-nut.

Prototypes and modifications of these and other miniatures are available for quick delivery from the Deutsch Model Shop.

Deutsch miniatures are as easy to operate as striking a match. Simply push in for positive lock and seal; pull back for instant disconnect. They're durable for at least 500 cycles of engagement, are insulated to resist a minimum of 5,000 megohms, can withstand a deceleration force of 100 G's.

Hot and bothered for more facts on the construction and operational features of Deutsch miniatures?

Write for Data File 411.

The Deutsch Company

7000 Avalon Blvd. • Los Angeles 3, Calif.



—20 dbm input. Frequency response is flat within 0.2 db from 10 to 50,000 cps.

A d-c amplifier bridges the capacitor with about five megohms and drives a stylus-bearing galvanometer in a graphic recorder. Because of the high input resistance of the d-c amplifier and the high speed of response of the recorder (10 msec rise time), the trace appearing on the moving paper chart is sensibly a plot of the instantaneous voltage across the capacitor as calculated. Thus, graphic recordings of instantaneous positions of a VU meter are made.

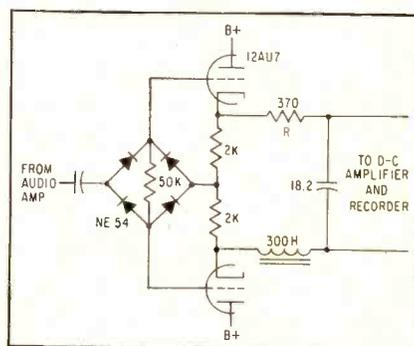


FIG. 3—Circuit used in standard VU recorder includes rectifier said to have characteristics similar to that used in standard VU meters

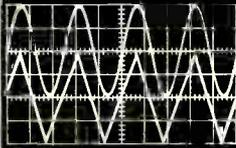
In order to expedite operating the VU recorder, the following facilities are provided: a bridging input for 600-ohm lines, stabilized reference voltage for calibrating overall gain, a step attenuator calibrated in vu's, a paper chart graduated in vu's and a one-minute time marker.

The useable chart width is five cm. The speed is $\frac{1}{2}$ mm per sec. This speed was chosen as the best compromise between definition and economy. The definition is sufficiently good for most purposes and the chart costs only about 18 cents per hour of recording.

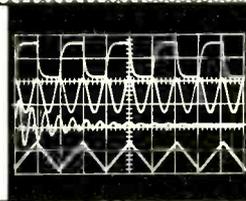
Personnel experienced in using a VU meter find that the complete VU recorder is simple to operate and the chart is easy to interpret.

1. H. A. Chinn, D. K. Gannett and R. M. Morris, A New Standard Volume Indicator and Reference Level, Proceedings of the I. R. E. Jan. 1940.

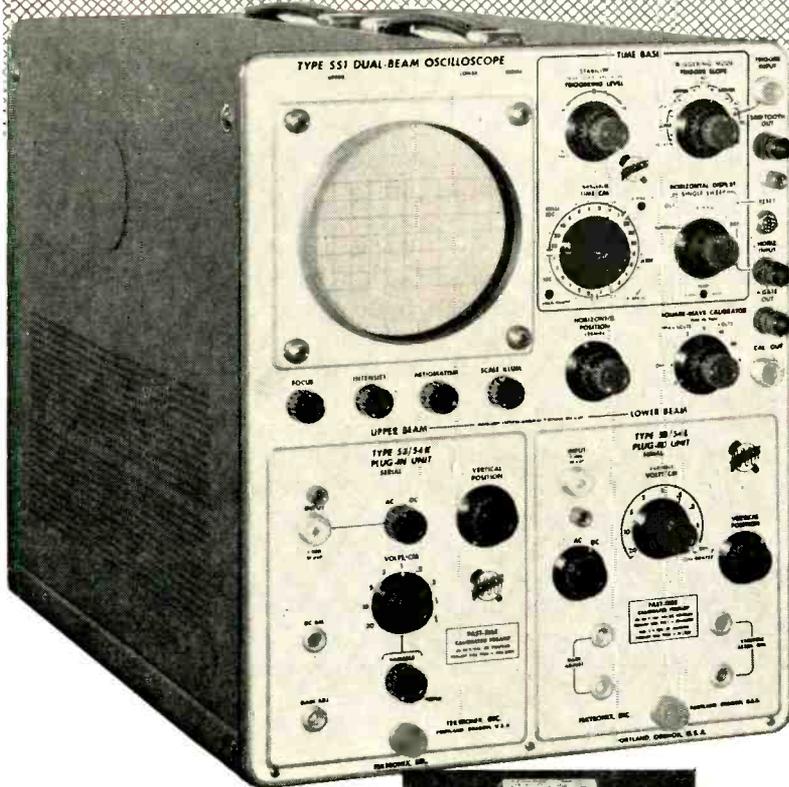
Two Beams



Four Traces



DC-to-25 MC



**TYPE
551**



When the job requires it, you can double up and display four different waveforms at once with this dual-beam oscilloscope. Type 53/54C Dual-Trace Plug-In Units in both channels make possible the four-trace display.

Less spectacular but more frequent uses of this versatile fast-rise oscilloscope include waveform comparison measurements on a dual-beam display in the dc-to-25 mc range, and all the usual and unusual applications of a high-performance laboratory oscilloscope.

TYPE 551 SPECIAL FEATURES

WIDE-BAND VERTICAL AMPLIFIERS

Main-unit risetimes—12 μ sec.
Passbands and risetimes with Type 53/54K units—
dc-to-25 mc, 0.014 μ sec.

SIGNAL-HANDLING VERSATILITY

All Type 53/54 Plug-In Units can be used in both channels.

0.2 μ sec DELAY NETWORKS

WIDE SWEEP RANGE
0.02 μ sec/cm to 12 sec/cm.

SINGLE SWEEPS

Lockout-reset circuitry.

COMPLETE TRIGGERING

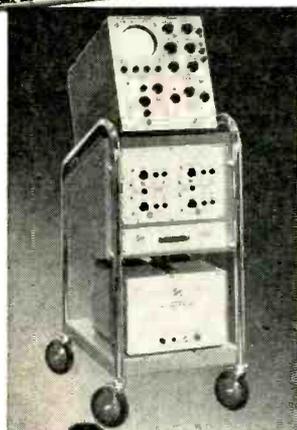
Fully-automatic or amplitude-level selection with preset or manual stability control.

10-kv ACCELERATING POTENTIAL

Brighter display for fast sweeps and low repetition rates.

Please call your Tektronix Field Engineer or Representative for complete specifications and, if desired, to arrange for a demonstration at your convenience.

PRICE
without plug-in units \$1725
Type 500/53A
Scope-Mobile \$108
Type 53/54K Fast-Rise
Plug-In Preamplifiers, each . . . \$125
Type 53/54C Dual-Trace
Plug-In Preamplifiers, each . . . \$275
Prices f.o.b. factory.



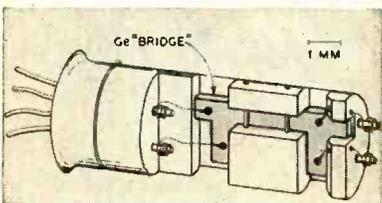
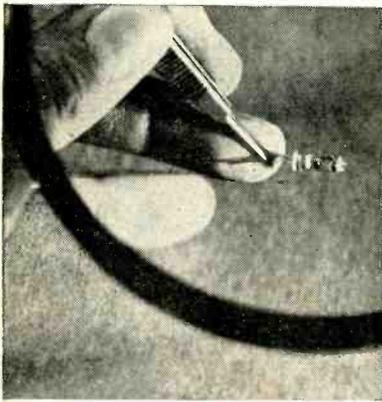
ENGINEERS—interested in furthering the advancement of the oscilloscope? We have openings for men with creative design ability. Please write Richard Ropiequet, Vice President, Engineering.

Tektronix, Inc.

P. O. Box 831 • Portland 7, Oregon

Phone CYpress 2-2611 • TWX-PD 311 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

Temperature Measurements at Absolute Zero



"Germanium Bridge" thermometer is accurate to a few ten-thousandths of a degree in the absolute temperature range

A GERMANIUM resistance thermometer with high sensitivity and stability in the absolute-zero temperature range has been developed by J. E. Kunzler, T. H. Geballe and G. W. Hull of Bell Telephone Laboratories. Temperature measurement accuracy is better than a few ten thousandths of a degree at the boiling point of helium (4.2K) even

after repeated cycling from room temperature.

Continued low-temperature research has highlighted the need for a thermometer which would indicate low temperatures accurately and reliably, and yet not need continued recalibration. Engineers and scientists who must measure such quantities as the calories necessary to produce a particular reaction or temperatures in outer space should find this invention ideal.

Crystal Bridge

A very small "bridge" cut from a single crystal of arsenic-doped germanium, is the basic element of the thermometer. Actual size of this bridge is about 0.025 in x 0.020 in x 0.210 in. It is strain-free supported in a platinum-glass enclosure containing a small amount of helium gas to aid in thermal conduction. Resistance is determined by measuring the potential drop when a 10 microampere current is passed through the bridge.

Germanium can be doped with arsenic to produce a high and fairly constant temperature coefficient of resistance of about one ohm at room temperature, 14 ohms at 10 deg K and 216 ohms at 2 deg

K. Both the temperature coefficient and the actual resistance vary widely with minute changes in the amount of doping. This makes it possible to fabricate a thermometer having any of a wide range of characteristics.

Temperature Cycle

Despite repeated cycling from 300 deg K to 1 deg K, the thermometer will retain its calibration accuracy.

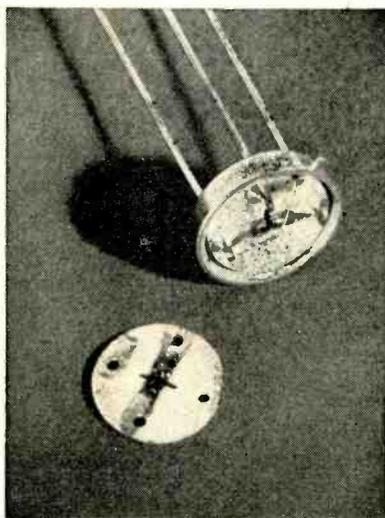
To avoid excessive heating, resistance of the thermometer should be kept as large as possible. However, for simplicity in measurements, a low resistance is desirable. A minor dilemma results, but with the outstanding characteristics obtainable, resolving it is almost a pleasure. A compromise can be reached by controlling the doping of the germanium crystal.

The thermometers are not available from Bell Telephone Laboratories, but a number of them are being turned over to the Calorimetry Conference for testing. If this Conference finds that they have wide usefulness, Bell Labs will attempt to find a qualified manufacturer to produce them commercially.

Transistor Fabrication Defies Testing

A SHOTGUN test was resorted to by GE engineers after conventional means of testing the mechanical stability of a new transistor proved inadequate. Transistors, with the semiconductor bar mounted on a flat ceramic wafer—instead of suspending it between two upright posts—were shot from a 12-gauge shotgun into a telephone book. No estimate of the velocity or G-force was given, but a GE representative said the only failure was the telephone book.

The newly-developed technique mounts the germanium or silicon bar on a flat, circular ceramic wafer. The ceramic wafer in turn rests solidly on the "floor" of the transistor housing.



The semiconductor bar is mounted on the wafer and then the wafer is connected to the transistor leads

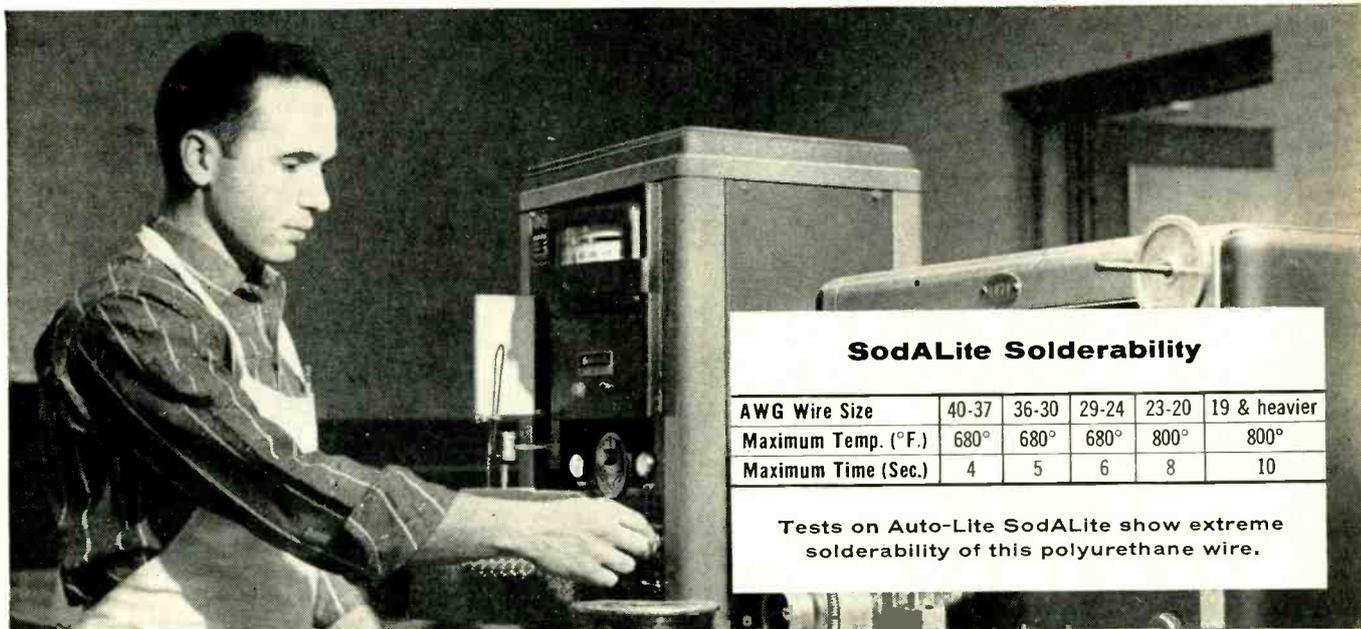
Fixed-bed mounting provides protection against the three major causes of transistor failure—Expansion and contraction of metal parts caused by hot and cold temperature; direct impact, and vibration which tends to separate transistor parts.

Military Test Specs

The structure far exceeds mechanical stability requirements for military transistors set by the Air Force, GE engineers say.

General Electric is now building unijunction transistors with the fixed-bed mounting and plans to extend its use to other industrial and military transistors in the near future. P.S. Since they claim that

SodALite means Solderability!



SodALite Solderability

| AWG Wire Size | 40-37 | 36-30 | 29-24 | 23-20 | 19 & heavier |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| Maximum Temp. (°F.) | 680° | 680° | 680° | 800° | 800° |
| Maximum Time (Sec.) | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 |

Tests on Auto-Lite SodALite show extreme solderability of this polyurethane wire.

Here's a polyurethane base magnet wire insulation that's self-fluxing, outstandingly easy to solder!

Fine sizes of SodALite magnet wire can be soldered at 680° F. in approximately 5 seconds. Heavy wire sizes can be soldered at 800° F. in approximately 10 seconds.

Conventional dip, iron, torch or gun methods will produce excellent connections. There is no need for brushing or chemical stripping because SodALite vaporizes to produce a clean, solderable surface. Although SodALite is self-fluxing, some operations may require a non-corrosive flux for best results. Excessively high temperatures will delay soldering and may cause poor connections.

SodALite has higher dielectric strength values when compared with other standard films. Tests indicate only a small drop in dielectric strength after immersion in water at room temperature. High frequency characteristics and corona resistance, even in humid conditions, exceed nylon insulations. SodALite is compatible with a variety of phenolic alkyd, sili-

cone and polyester impregnating varnishes. Field reports show it equal to other popular wires in abrasion resistance and handling characteristics.

SodALite has excellent physical characteristics and electrical properties in addition to good resistance to solvents, moisture, acids, and bases. SodALite has unusual thermal properties and, when tested to method of AIEE #57, has 10-15° C. higher thermal rating than other widely used Class A insulations.

SodALite is offered as a 105° C. magnet wire, or better. Higher temperature usage should be considered only after testing to the specific applications, because polyurethanes such as SodALite cannot withstand excessive overload conditions. For moderate overload conditions SodALite may be considered for use up to 120° C.

Availability: Single, heavy, triple and quadruple films in round AWG #8 through #40.

QUICK DELIVERY FROM THESE PLANTS AND WAREHOUSES

Port Huron, Mich., YUkon 5-6131
Yonkers, New York, OXford 7-7440
Chicago, Illinois, WEbster 9-3144
Hazleton, Pa., GLadstone 5-4781

AUTO-LITE®

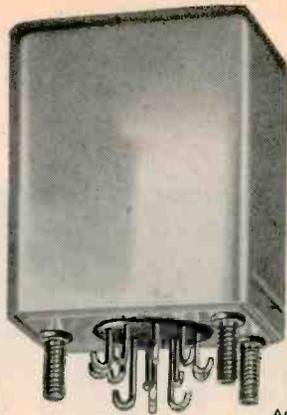
Wire and Cable DIVISION

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY

Port Huron, Michigan • Hazleton, Pennsylvania

NEW RBM

BHSM and BHSM HT TYPES

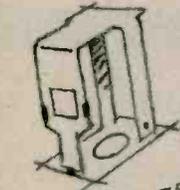


Actual Size

Miniature Hermetically Sealed Relays

The reliability of this relay under severe conditions of vibration and shock has been field-proven in many applications. It is another example of how R-B-M's production maturity and complete facilities can eliminate many of your engineering problems.

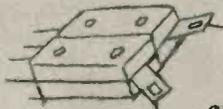
WITHSTANDS 10g -
500 CYCLE VIBRATION



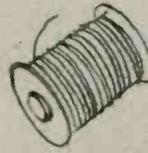
"RUGGEDIZED"
WELDED RELAY AND
BRACKET ASSEMBLY



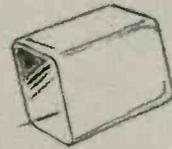
DEPENDABLE
X-BAR
CONTACTS



SILICONE-GLASS
PILE UP
INSULATORS
(HT VERSION)



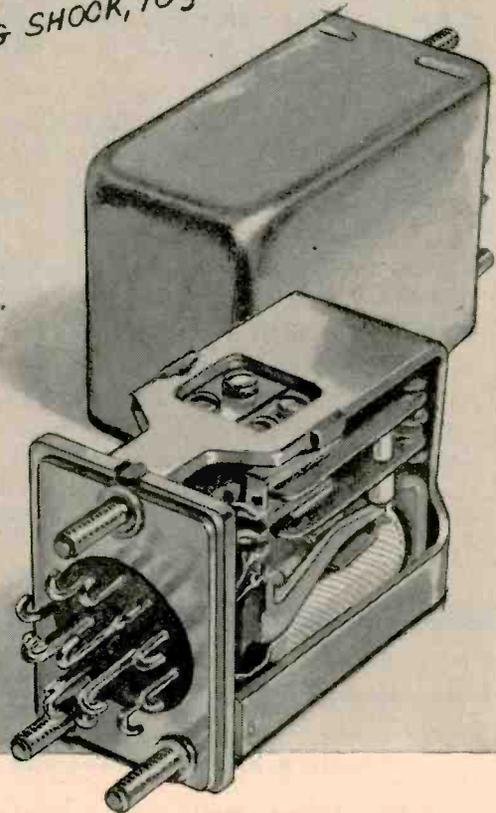
KEL-F COIL
BOBBIN AND
TEFLON MAGNET
WIRE (HT VERSION)



HERMETICALLY
SEALED OR DUST
COVER AVAILABLE

OPERATING BENEFITS

- 125°C OPERATING AMBIENT
- TEMP. RANGE } 22700 BHSM TYPE, -55° TO +85°C
22800 BHSM HT TYPE, -65° TO +125°C
- COIL UP TO 130V.D.C. } SENSITIVITY 0.2 W. MIN. PER POLE
MAX. COIL DISSIPATION 3.75 W.
- CONTACTS - MAX. 4 PDT 3 AMP. AT 32 V.D.C.
OR 115 V.A.C. (NON-INDUCTIVE)
- SPECIAL CONTACTS AVAILABLE FOR
LOW LEVEL OR DRY CIRCUIT
APPLICATIONS
- APPROX. WEIGHT - 3.25 OZ.
- 30g OPERATING SHOCK, 70g NON-DESTRUCTIVE



Consult your local RBM Product Application Engineer

or write for Bulletin BHSM-1.

RBM Division

ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION, LOGANSPORT, INDIANA

the transistor will withstand the toughest "torture" test possible

General Electric is also building new test equipment.

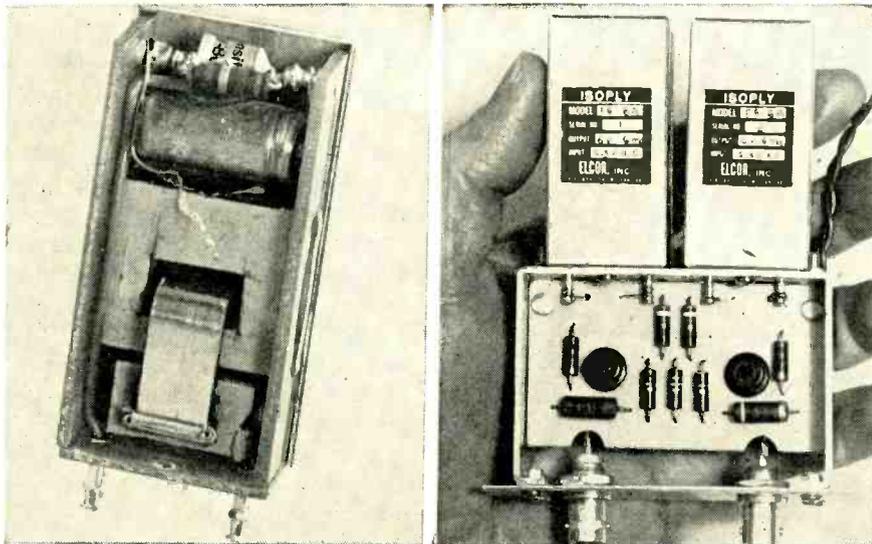
Subminiature Power Module

A REGULATED, filtered d-c power supply weighing less than 3 ounces and measuring only $\frac{3}{8}$ in. x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. has been announced by Elcor, Inc., McLean, Va. The supply furnishes enough power for the collector circuit of a transistor or the bias for a vacuum tube. It has a shunt capacitance from output to ground of 20 μmf making the supply useful as a means of direct

problems as wiring power plugs, de-coupling and by-passing d-c power leads, and trouble-shooting interaction between circuits.

Reliability and Cost

Use of subminiature power supplies in modular design is also economical. A common fallacy is the tendency to think that a huge saving of cost is always obtained by



Interior (left) of miniature isolated power supply. Transformer construction gives high degree of isolation. Modular d-c discriminator (right) with two subminiature power supplies operates entirely on a-c power. Discriminator converts input waveform into a rectangular wave or pulse

coupling in high-speed circuits, and in many bridge circuits in which a signal voltage appears between the power supply output and ground.

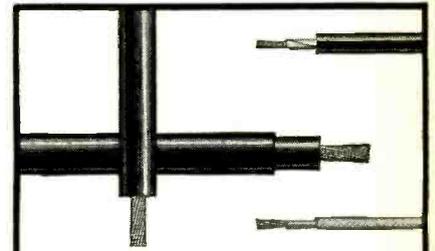
Modular Power

The subminiature supplies are also well suited as power supplies for individual modules or sub-assemblies of a composite system. An advantage in this type of modular construction is the unusual ease with which modules can be interconnected to synthesize a system. Since each module is complete with its own d-c power supply, there is no possibility of interaction between modules through a common d-c power supply. Untold hours of time are saved by avoiding such

use of one or two large power supplies in preference to many small ones. Although this is sometimes true, a close study of many typical situations reveals that there are factors that are often overlooked. One is that the cost of a power supply, especially a regulated power supply, increases substantially with the current that it must supply. Another factor is the relatively large cost that accrues in system development as a result of troubles arising from interaction of various circuits because of the use of a common power supply. A third factor is the additional cost resulting from the added complexity needed to make circuits operate from d-c power sources that are referenced to ground. If these fac-



They can be your design assistants on other Essex Engineered Products.



WIRE AND CABLE

These "power full" lead, appliance, electronic, SIL-X 200°C and the Mil-W-76-A and Mil-W-16878 govt. spec. wires are standard—save industry special engineering, source and delivery problems.

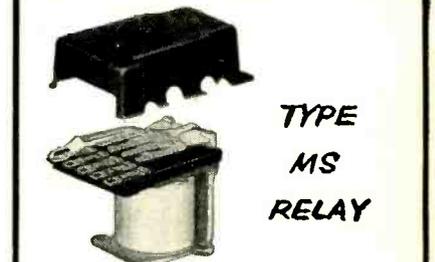
Wire and Cable Div., Ft. Wayne, Ind.



COILED CORDS-CORD SETS

Prime source for plastic and rubber power supply cords. Terminations of all types (molded plastic and rubber) with infinite design possibilities. Complete line of Coiled Cords including HPN.

Write for Coiled Cords Literature
Cords Limited Division, DeKalb, Ill.



TYPE MS RELAY

A low cost, space saving single pole or common multiple contact D.C. unit. Highly reliable. Can be built to withstand extreme environmental conditions.

Write for Bulletin 1060
R-B-M Control Div., Logansport, Ind.

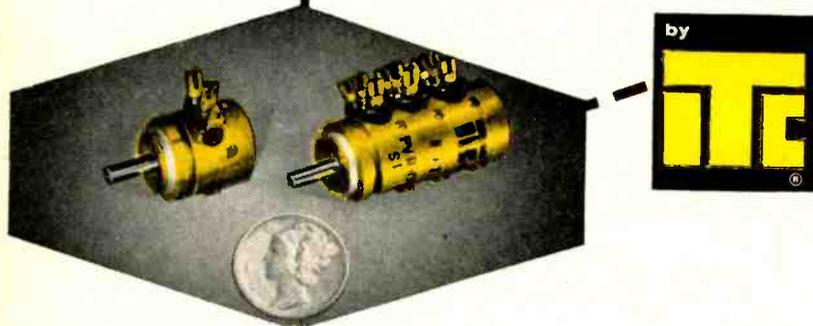


ESSEX
WIRE CORPORATION

CIRCLE 57 READERS SERVICE CARD

New Subminiature

Modular Design Precision POTENTIOMETER



Type PVR-05 features:

- Extraordinary High Precision in $\frac{1}{2}$ inch size.
- High Temperature Operation to $+145^{\circ}\text{C}$.
- Low-torque, Ball-bearing Construction.
- Linear or Non-Linear Functions.
- Independent Linearity of $\pm 0.3\%$.

New, modular design provides extreme flexibility in adapting or customizing the unit to the particular requirements of application. Depth of cup, mounting, resistance, linear or non-linear function are all variable as needed. Up to 9 cups may be ganged to the front servo cup without external clamp rings. Each cup may be individually phased at the factory.

The new PVR-05 provides the greatest precision in the industry for its $\frac{1}{2}$ inch size. Gold alumilite finish, machined aluminum base and cover, precious metal contacts and slip rings, spring-loaded ball-bearings assembled under quality controlled procedures provide optimum performance characteristics.

Reliability is insured under severe environmental conditions of missile and airborne applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Resistance Range: | 50, 100, 200, 500, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K. |
| Taps: | Maximum of 3 taps to specification. |
| Temp. Coeff. of | |
| Res. Wire: | $0.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ above 50 ohms. |
| Terminals: | Gold plated, forked lug type std., other types available. |
| Torque: | .1 in. oz. per cup. |

Where space is at a premium and precision a must, PVR-05 is the answer.

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

569 Main St., Acton, Mass.
COLonial 3-7711

P.O. Box 3941 No. Hollywood, Calif.
POplar 5-8620

Bulletin
of full
details
on
request.



tors are considered, circuits employing modular power supplies will compare favorably with conventional circuitry in cost.

Reliability

In applications where consequences of equipment failure are so severe that design emphasis should be placed entirely on reliability and performance, initial cost plays an almost insignificant role compared with advantages of modular construction. The inherent simplicity and stability of subminiature power supply circuits, compared to conventional circuitry, means that a higher potential reliability exists.

Coupling Advantages

A special power supply inserted as a direct-coupling element between the plate of the tube and the load resistor has several advantages. It simplifies circuitry, improves circuit stability and reliability and facilitates interconnecting units which employ this method of direct-coupling. The miniature isolated power supplies, Models A105-15A and A150-10A Isoplys, were developed primarily for vacuum-tube circuits. They are generally too large and powerful for transistor circuits which require the very much smaller sub-miniature Isoplys.

Input-Output Power

Various models of the Zener diode regulated Isoplys are available with input for 60-400 cycle a-c, and with d-c output voltages ranging from 4 v to 26 v and current ratings ranging from 9 ma at 4 v to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ma at 26 v.

Spin Testing Electronic Components

A CENTRIFUGE, designed to subject special-purpose electronic components to radial accelerations as high as 50,000 G's, has been developed by the Alexandria Division of American Machine & Foundry Company. It is a precision, environmental test apparatus.

A direct-reading G-force meter operates through a selector switch set to the specimen mounting radius. An electronic counter indi-

WORK IN RAYTHEON'S EXPANDING Missile Program



As one of the largest and fastest growing companies engaged in missile work, Raytheon offers unusual opportunities for challenging assignments to:

AERONAUTICAL, ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Continued expansion of our development programs and advanced missile design projects offers outstanding opportunities at all levels to experienced engineers desiring assignment in these fields:

**SYSTEMS
PACKAGING
MICROWAVE
RADAR
APPLICATIONS
CIRCUIT DESIGN
RELIABILITY
SPECIFICATIONS**

AERODYNAMICS (Missile)

Stability and Control
Performance
Air loads

WIND TUNNEL TESTING

AERODYNAMIC HEATING

ROCKET ENGINEERING (Solid)

Consider these overall benefits at Raytheon:

- High starting salary.
- Excellent advancement opportunity.
- Modern facilities.
- Suburban New England living, ½ hour from Boston.
- Educational opportunities at M.I.T., Harvard, etc.

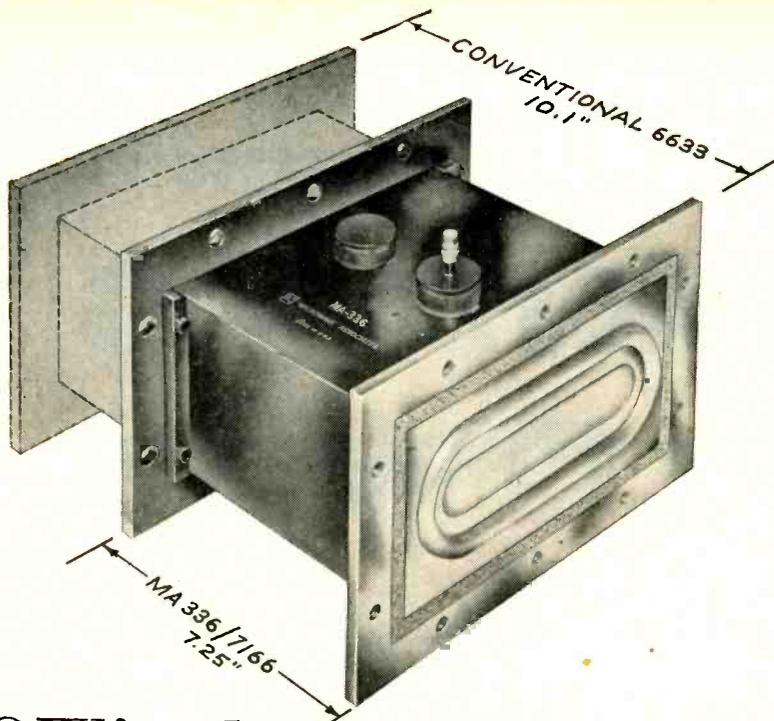
For interview at our suburban laboratory in Bedford, Mass., write, wire, or telephone collect to CRestview 4-7100. Ask for J. Clive Enos.



MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Bedford, Mass.



NOW! a better L-Band TR in a smaller package

Crystal protection guaranteed over 500 hour minimum tube life at full rated power in Microwave Associates new TR!

NEW, FIELD-TESTED DESIGN

Designed specifically to overcome the field deficiencies of conventional 6633 tubes, the MA 336/7166 offers substantially improved performance in all characteristics. See comparison chart below.

Several hundred of these tubes have been in the field for many months and are used in early warning systems operating 24 hours a day.

The first failure has yet to be reported either from the field or from monthly production life tests!

The MA 336 is a compact, rugged tube built for maximum reliability and completely guaranteed for performance. *It is in full production and available now.*



PROGRESS IN SWITCHING DEVICES

Microwave Associates' special switching devices group under the direction of Dr. Lawrence Gould is making steady advances in the art. Available

right now are high performance tubes of advanced design: high power single and dual pre-TR tubes; low level receiver protector tubes and high power ATR tubes.

If you are interested in switching high powers and in guaranteed crystal protection at any frequency write or call for full information

COMPARISON CHART

| | MA 336/7166 | Conventional #6633 |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| Crystal protection | Guaranteed for 500 hrs. min. at full rated power: 2 megawatt peak | Not guaranteed |
| Recovery time | Short . . . less than 25 μ seconds | Long 45 μ seconds |
| Low level characteristics | VSWR 1.3 max. over full band. Insertion loss: 0.5 db (.7 db at end of life.) | VSWR 1.4 max. In- sertion loss: 0.7 db (1.0 db at end of life.) |
| Size | 7.25" long | 10.1" long |



MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES INC.

BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS • Telephone BRowning 2-3000

cates the exact speed of rotation. Slipping assemblies, which make it possible to performance-test spinning components, can be added as optional equipment.

Safety Interlocks

Control and operating sequences are governed by a carefully engineered system of electrical interlocks which permit safe operation of the centrifuge in production testing with relatively unskilled labor.



Failure-prone components are weeded-out by centrifuge tests up to 50,000 G's

The centrifuge will test gravitational forces to meet government specifications for such items as transistors, small magnetrons, semiconductors, and electron tubes. Simple modification of the machine enables it to centrifugally encapsulate components in plastic.

Operation

For test, components are positioned in a plastic liner which fits inside an aluminum centrifuge bowl. In automatic runs, the ultimate speed (from 1,000 to 21,000 rpm) required to produce a specified force level and the duration of rotation at that speed are preset at a control console. A push button closes a sliding door in the armored test chamber and accelerates the bowl to the preset speed for a preset time.

The machine automatically brakes to a stop and the access door opens for removal of test specimens. The entire automatic cycle, including loading and unloading, takes about five minutes.

TEST
BENCHES

TRANSIT CASES

INERTIAL
GUIDANCE

FIN CONTROL
SYSTEMS

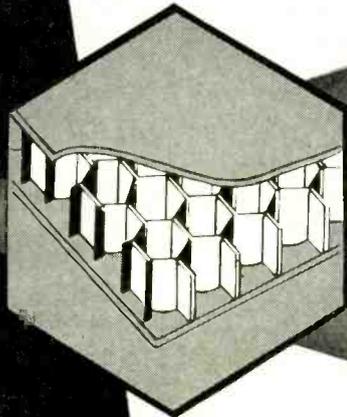
MICRO-WAVE
DISCS

RADAR
REFLECTORS

FIN COMPONENTS

GROUND
EQUIPMENT

Catwalks • Test Pallets
Portable Shelters



Honeycomb Structures* offer you the advantages of great economy in their weight-to-strength ratio, high rigidity and shock and fatigue resistance. Broad temperature range.

We can furnish you with complete SUB-ASSEMBLIES ready for immediate installation.

NEW MISSILE APPLICATIONS for HONEYCOMB STRUCTURES

*Available Combinations

Face

Magnesium
Stainless Steel
Aluminum
Fiberglas

Core

Aluminum
Fiberglas
Plastic Impregnated Papers

Send prints for quotations, recommendations and samples.

RIGID APPROVED USAF QUALITY CONTROL STANDARDS MAINTAINED
SOURCE INSPECTION

THE ALBANO COMPANY, INC.

HONEYCOMB STRUCTURES DIVISION
549-555 West 54th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Write for this VALUABLE TECHNICAL DATA BOOK covering technical aspects of sandwich design construction.

CIRCLE 61 READERS SERVICE CARD

theory * design * performance
of electronic circuits

ELECTRONIC SEMICONDUCTORS

Just Published. A rigorous and systematic introduction to semiconductor physics, developing the subject logically from simple concepts and giving clear pictures of the conduction mechanism of electronic semiconductors within the framework of the band model. Among the book's outstanding features are the treatment of acceleration of electrons, the Zener effect, etc. Book is a translation of the 2nd German edition of *Elektronische Halbleiter* by Eberhard Spenke. Translated by D. Jenny, H. Kroemer, E. G. Ramberg, and A. H. Sommer, RCA Laboratories, 430 pp., 163 illus., \$11.00

RANDOM SIGNALS AND NOISE

Just Published. An introduction to the statistical theory underlying the study of signals and noises in communications systems. Contains an introduction to probability theory and statistics, a discussion of the statistical properties of the Gaussian random process, a study of the results of passing random signals and noises through linear and nonlinear systems, and an introduction to the statistical theory of the detection of signals in presence of noise. By William B. Davenport, Jr., and William L. Root, Lincoln Laboratory, M.I.T. 393 pp., illus., \$10.00

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

Just Published. Covers the topics most directly needed for a clear understanding of methods used in numerical solution of differential equations, both ordinary and partial, and in the solution of integral equations. Clearly explains the use of finite-difference methods in obtaining numerical solutions to problems—emphasizing procedures which can be most readily programmed for an electronic digital computer. Many helpful techniques such as the use of lozenge diagrams for numerical differentiation and integration are supplied. By Kaiser S. Kunz, Ridgefield Research Lab. 381 pp., 40 illus., \$8.00



ELECTRON TUBE CIRCUITS

New 2nd Edition Just Published. Discusses and evaluates the fundamental properties of electron tubes and their circuit operations—analyzes tuned and untuned amplifiers—and takes up in detail circuits essential to modern electronic systems such as voltage, video, and power amplifiers; waveform generators; oscillators; modulators, etc. Scores of practical examples show you best applications of theory. By Samuel Seely, Case Inst. of Technology. 2nd Ed. 695 pp., 739 illus., \$10.50

BASIC FEEDBACK CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN

Just Published. Bases the study of feedback control system design on complex frequency plane analysis—the root-locus. A wide range of servo transducers and components are covered. Recent advances covered include a section of gyroscopes and force-balance transducers, inertial navigation; analysis of nonlinear systems such as the describing function technique and phase plane analysis. Frequency methods, such as Nyquist and Bode, are included. By C. C. Savant, U. of Southern Cal. 418 pp., illus., \$9.50

SEE ANY BOOK 10 DAYS FREE

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. FL-4-11 327 W. 41st St. New York 36

Send me book(s) checked below for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit for book(s) I keep plus few cents for delivery costs, and return unwanted book(s) postpaid. (We pay delivery costs if you remit with this coupon—same return privilege.)

- Spenke—Elect. Semiconductors, \$11.00 Kunz—Numerical Analysis, \$8.00
 Davenport & Root—Random Signals, \$10.00 Seely—Elect. Tube Circ., \$10.50
 Savant—Feedback Cont. System Design, \$9.50

Name Address

City Zone State

Position Company

For price and terms outside U.S., write McGraw-Hill Int'l., N. Y. C. FL-4-25

Composite Circuit Layout Guides Satellite Assembly

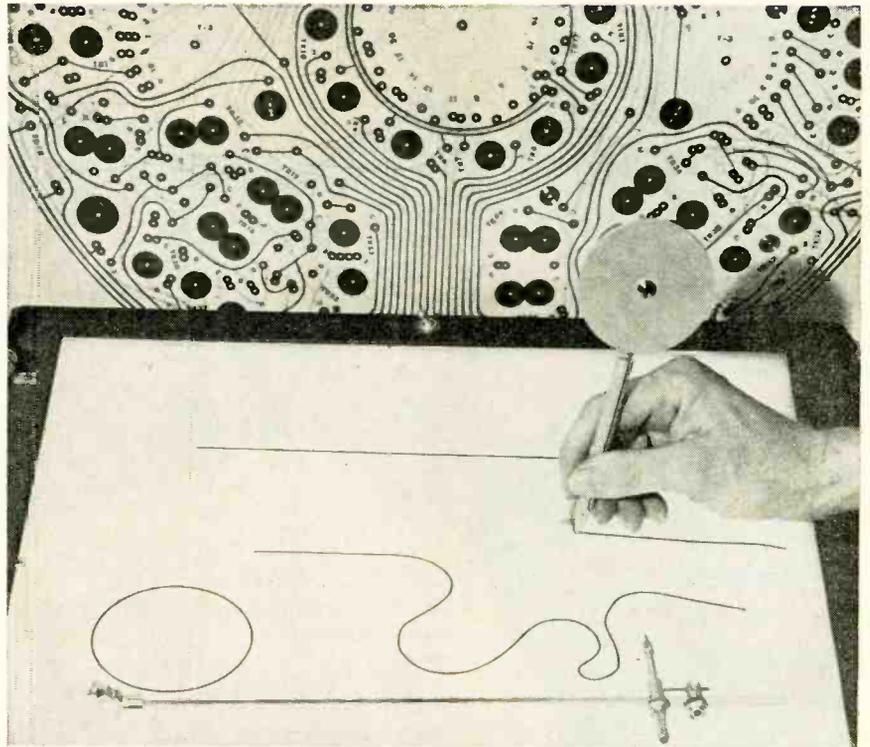
By **J. H. PERRY**
U. S. Naval Research Laboratory,
Washington, D. C.

SEVERAL unusual and time-saving methods are employed to make the printed wiring cards used in the earth satellite developed at NRL (ELECTRONICS, Feb. 28). A composite layout is used as an assembly guide.

The cards—3 are used in the module discussed—are circular in shape, which simplifies layout. Inputs and outputs are separated by placing them on opposite sides of the terminals. The ground, minus and plus voltages, and bias voltages run around the outer edge of the cards making it easy to tap onto for the various circuits.

The masters are laid out on 0.003 inch transparent plastic sheets, each 4 times as large as the card. This sharpens detail upon photographic reduction.

Three layouts are made for each card. The first and second show the wiring on the top and bottom of the card, respectively, with black photographic tape, which can easily be rerouted. The tape is applied with a special tool, described below. These layouts are later processed in the usual manner to make the etched circuits.



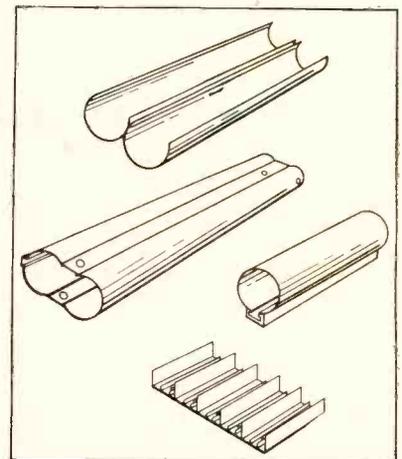
Writing with photographic tape applicator is demonstrated in front of composite layout used as guide in assembling satellite instrumentation printed circuit cards

The third layout contains symbols for all components, values, names and notes for special attention, written on the plastic with a red wax pencil.

All three layouts are taped together at one side in book fashion

in the process used to make the assembly diagrams. Each sheet is laid in turn on single sheet of photo-sensitive paper. The paper is exposed for 5 to 10 minutes under a 275 watt sunlamp. A shaded overlay effect is obtained: the bottom

DESIGN TRENDS: Extruded Plastic Battery Cases



Battery cases facilitate correct replacement of small cells used in portable transistor radios and are expected to find similar applications in transistorized instruments and military equipment. Illustrated are some of types extruded from high impact polystyrene by Anchor Plastics Co., Long Island City, N. Y. Two open types used by Roland Radio Corp. (left) are either hinged to swing out from radio case or riveted to case flap. Closed double tube (center) which fits inside a Sylvania radio is designed to prevent possible short circuits. Tube is keyed on one side to assure correct polarity of contacts

PANEL INSTRUMENT VALUE...

ON A

Grand Scale

WESTON'S NEW, MAGNETICALLY-SHIELDED MODELS 1371 AND 1375 FEATURE 7.2-INCH SCALES

Here's a new series of panel instruments offering Weston's traditional craftsmanship with a bonus in readability . . . and at low cost, too! Look at these features:

CORMAG MECHANISM: means you can mount these rectangulars on magnetic or non-magnetic panels . . . in close proximity to other instruments . . . without special adjustments. They're immune to the effects of stray magnetic fields.

EXCEPTIONAL READABILITY: all-plastic fronts, with clear top and sides, provide excellent natural illumination of the oversize scales—without annoying shadows. Normally supplied with lance pointers, for distance reading, these instruments can be supplied with large pointer tips and heavy scale markings as illustrated . . . or with mirror scales and knife-edge pointers for more precise readings.

HIGH ACCURACIES: available in most d-c ranges with accuracies from ½% to 2% . . . a-c rectifier types, 3%.

For more details, call your local Weston representative . . . or write to Weston Instruments, Division of Daystrom, Inc., Newark 12, N. J. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 10, Ont. Export: Daystrom Int'l., 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.



LONG-SCALE READABILITY

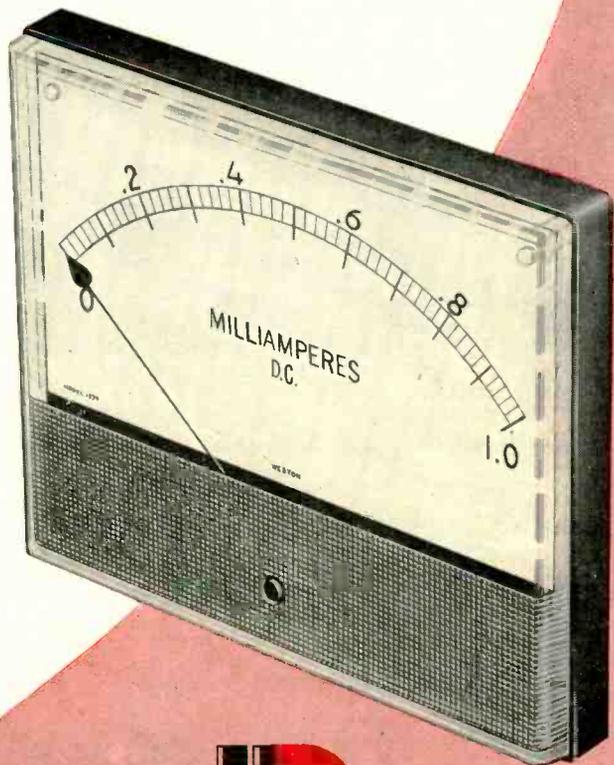


UNEQUALLED NATURAL ILLUMINATION



CORMAG® ACCURACY AND SHIELDING

Plus prices that'll surprise you



WESTON

Instruments



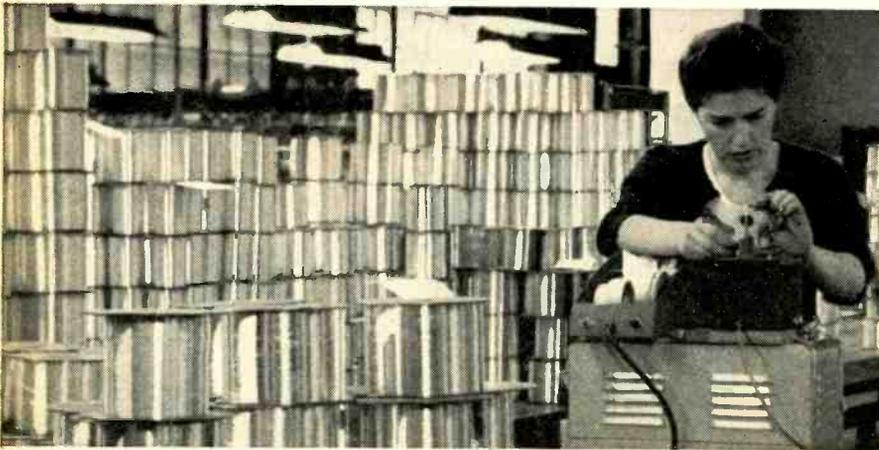
5

THERE ARE 5 GOOD REASONS FOR THE POPULARITY OF HUDSON'S SILVER PLATED WIRE!

Here's why the Electronic and Aviation industries prefer Hudson silver plate:

1. Hudson uses only selected copper rods from highest quality stocks for silver plating, and they are thoroughly inspected after drawing.
2. The wire is plated with the finest silver, on the most modern equipment, and tested throughout for thickness of plate.
3. The wire is redrawn, under technically controlled conditions, to finished size and annealed. It is again tested for thickness and continuity of plate and for elongation and resistance.
4. The wire is concentrically stranded and inspected for size, concentricity and resistance.
5. Hudson has 45 years of experience in silver plating wire. From rods to finished wire—it's Hudson made *all-the-way*. Call us today for spec quotes or technical help on problems.

Hudson is the largest supplier of Silver Plated wire cores to the Teflon insulating wire industry. When you order Teflon* wire, be sure to specify Hudson's Silver Plate.*



Hudson tests each spool for thickness of Silver Plate—to meet exact specifications.

Hudson's new Silver Plated Aluminum Teflon* insulated Missile Wire will get you to the Moon faster—because it has the same conductivity as copper at only 47% of the weight.

*DuPont

Member—National Security Industrial Association

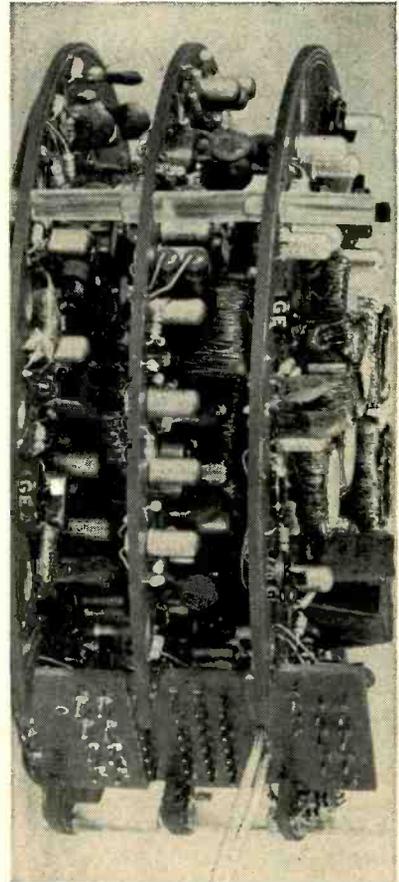
HUDSON WIRE COMPANY

makers of quality fine wire for over 55 years

Ossining, New York • Tel. Wilson 1-8500 • TWX Ossining 964
Magnet Wire Plants • Winsted, Conn. & Cassopolis, Mich.

circuit is dim, the top circuit is dark and the components show lightest of all.

The three printed circuit assemblies illustrated are each 5½ inches in diameter and ¾ inch high. They are potted to form a module.

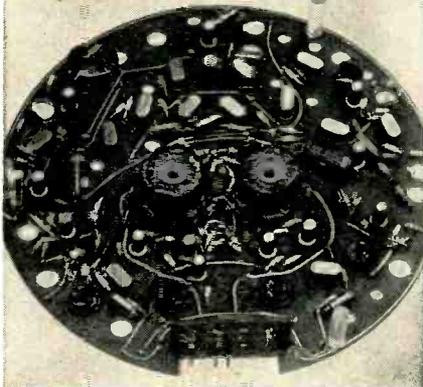
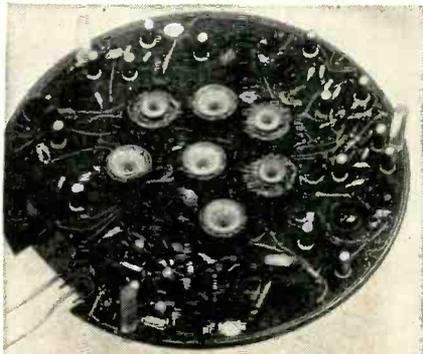


Peak reader, telemetering and counter cards before potting

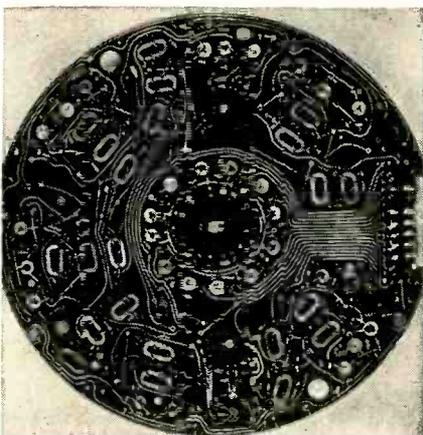
A 48-channel telemetry encoder system card has 193 parts and 525 soldered connections. Included are 55 transistors and 5 toroidal magnetic cores. Two cores are stacked together for instantaneous Lyman-alpha information, 2 for solar aspect information and another for telemeter timing. The card weighs 3.8 ounces unpotted.

A peak reader and solar switch card has 156 parts and 419 soldered connections. It has 31 transistors, 2 peak current memory cores and a solar switch and weighs 2.5 ounces.

A micrometeorite counter card has 132 parts and 456 connections. It has 32 transistors and a 6-stage amplifier feeding collision signals to a 3-digit decimal counter with 7



Peak reader and solar switch (top) and counter



Underside of telemetering card

cores. Weight is 3.1 ounces.

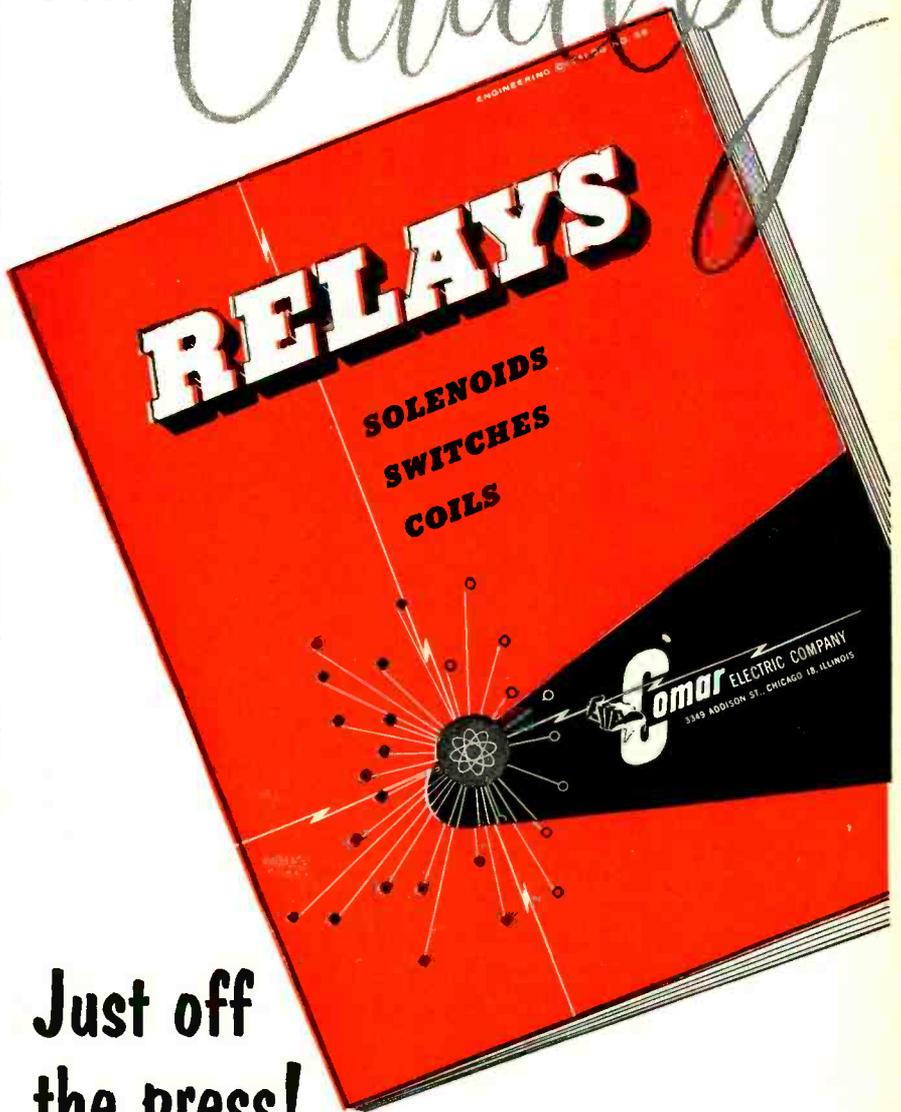
Magnetic cores are fastened to the cards with cones of nylon. Cone flanges are machined to 0.010 inch thickness. When wires cross under these pliable flanges, the flanges will bend and not crush the wires in the core. The cones are anchored by aluminum rivets.

Transistors are hand-mounted by friction fit in drilled holes. Pigtail leads are bent short, cut off and soldered to the printed wiring, providing a firm mounting for testing and adding strength after potting.

Connections are hand-soldered be-

NEW

Catalog



**Just off
the press!**

- Packed with helpful valuable data on the complete line of Comar relays, solenoids, coils and switches.

Send for your free copy now!



RELAYS • SOLENOIDS • COILS • SWITCHES • HERMETIC SEALING

BIRD

"Termaline" DIRECT READING RF LOAD- WATTMETERS SERIES 6100



MODEL 612
Models 61 and 611
are identical in
appearance

These popular direct reading instruments measure and absorb power in 50 ohm coaxial line systems through the range of 30 to 500 mc.

They are portable and extremely useful for field or laboratory testing . . . checking installation of transmitters . . . trouble shooting . . . routine maintenance . . . production and acceptance tests . . . transmitter tune-ups . . . measuring losses in transmission lines . . . testing coaxial line insertion devices such as, connectors, switches, relays, filters, tuning stubs, patch cords and the like . . . accurately terminating 50 ohm coaxial lines, and . . . monitoring modulation by connecting phone, amplifier or audio voltmeter to the DC meter circuit.

Power scales for Model 61 Special are made to meet your requirements.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN TW606

SPECIFICATIONS

RF INPUT IMPEDANCE: 50 ohm nominal.

VSWR: Standard specification 1.1 to 1 maximum over operating range.

ACCURACY: 5% of full scale.

INTERNAL COOLANT: Oil.

POWER RANGE: Model 611—0-15, 0-60 watts full scale. Model 612—0-20, 0-80 watts full scale.

INPUT CONNECTOR: Female "N".

EXTERNAL COOLING METHOD: Air Convection.

RADIATOR STRUCTURE: All Aluminum.

FINISH: Bird standard gray baked enamel.

WEIGHT: 7 pounds.

OPERATING POSITION: Horizontal.

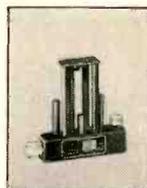
OTHER BIRD PRODUCTS



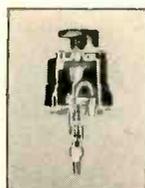
"ThruLine"
Directional
RF Wattmeters



"Termaline"
RF Load Resistor



Coaxial
RF Filters



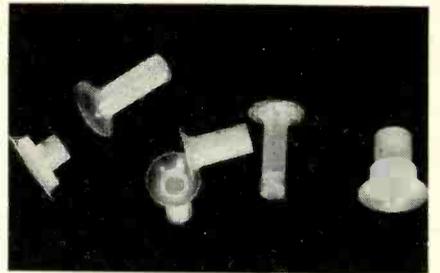
Coaxial
RF Switches



BIRD ELECTRONIC CORP.

Express 1-3535
1800 E. 38 St., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Western Representatives: VAN GROOS COMPANY, Woodland Hills, Calif.

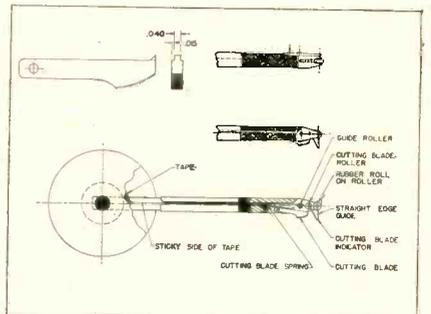


Nylon cones which hold magnetic cores

cause dip-soldering would damage transistors mounted on the undersides of the boards. After the cards are fitted together, they are potted with a foam compound, using an aluminum mold.

Handy Applicator for Photo Layout Taping

LAYOUT work for the earth satellite is speeded up by a photographic tape applicator devised at NRL. Used like a pencil, it unreels the 1/8 inch tape in zig-zag or straight course. A blade cuts the tape at the end of each run.



Photographic tape applicator is as long as a wooden pencil

The applicator is threaded from an 18-yard spool of black tape. The tape goes through a slot (not touching either side) to a series of rollers at the applicator's lower end.

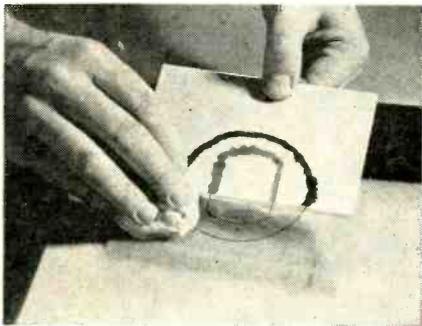
The first small roller (see diagram) is the only place the sticky side of the tape touches. The cutting blade perforates the tape against the next roller. The last roller, made of rubber, presses the tape to the plastic sheet surface.

The straight edge guide also indicates when to cut or perforate the tape at the end of each line. When the end of this guide reaches the end of a line, the cutting blade is firmly pressed, perforating the tape. The blade is released, but when the

perforation reaches the end of the line, slight pressure on the cutting blade drags on the tape, breaking it at the perforation. Meanwhile, enough tape has run out to start the next line.

The applicator may be attached to the end of a beam compass to make a circle. Minimum drag on the tape allows turns to be made without the tape slipping.

Plastic Gaging Charts



Excess dye is washed from scribed chart

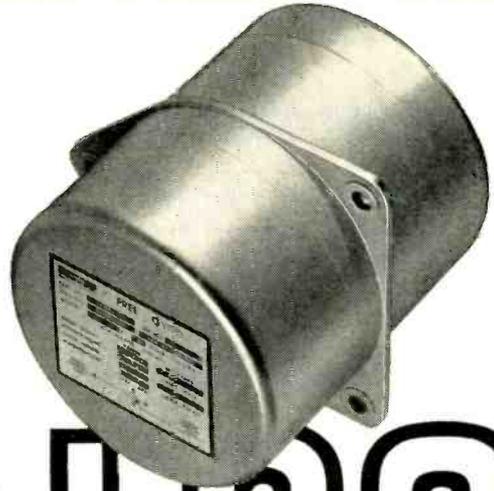
OPTICAL comparator gaging charts can be made with ordinary layout or scribing tools on coated plastic plates supplied by Optical Gaging Products, Inc., New York City. Scribed lines are brushed with a dye-like fluid which impregnates plastic uncovered by scribing. Chart is ready for use after being washed and dried. Plastic plates 0.050 inch thick are said to be next to glass as a chart layout material.

Oil Cleans Contacts

ELECTRICAL CONTACTS of any type may be cleaned without abrasive and kept bright with an oil supplied by Caig Laboratories, New Hyde Park, N. Y. The firm states the oil is a combination cleaner, anti-corrosive, preservative and lubricant. It is a neutral mineral oil containing an organic reagent and other additives. It softens metal oxides and sulfides on contact surfaces without affecting clean metal. The oxides are removed by wiping or working the contact. A film of oil will adhere to the cleaned surface. Electrical resistance of the oil is low enough for contact efficiency and high enough to prevent short circuits.

GIANNINI FREE GYRO

*precision
helmsman
in the*



TALOS



PHOTO COURTESY BENDIX AVIATION, MISSILE DIVISION

GIANNINI'S MODEL 3416 FREE GYROS MAN THE HELM IN THE NAVY'S TALOS. Mid-course guidance of the TALOS missile is achieved by riding a radar beam to the vicinity of the target. Immediately after launching, aerodynamic considerations require the missile to fly a *straight and narrow* path, maintaining constant attitude. Giannini Two-Axis Free Gyros have been piped aboard the TALOS to hold it "steady as she goes!"

- Remotely Energized Electrical Cage-Uncage System
- Low Drift during High Vibration.
- Unrestricted 360° Travel of Both Gimbals
- Two Precision Potentiometer Pickoffs

Giannini measures & controls:

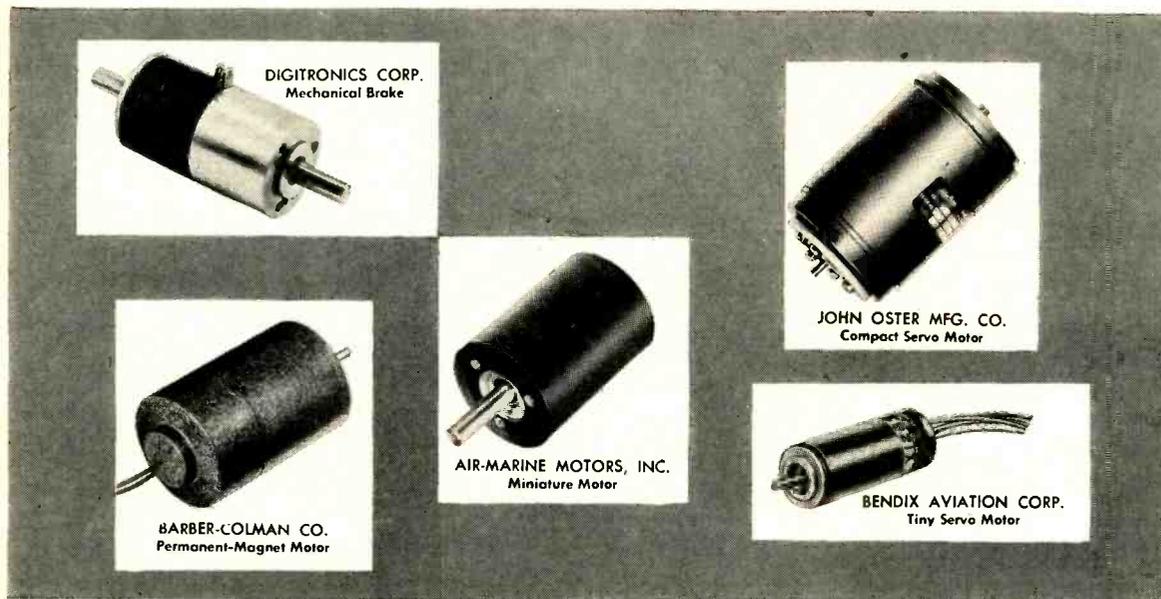
| | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|------------|--------|
| ω | β | θ | ψ | τ | v | ϕ |
| δ | Ω | α | h | P | ΔP | T |
| T_s | P_s | Q_c | M | T_o | P_r | TAS |

PRECISION
INSTRUMENTS
AND CONTROLS

Giannini

G. M. GIANNINI & CO., INC., 918 EAST GREEN STREET, PASADENA, CALIF.

Unveil New Servo Devices



Miniaturization Featured

ELECTROMECHANICAL equipment plays a big role in the electronics industry. Motors are filling the bill for compact-package requirements in such applications as driving cooling fans and servo systems.

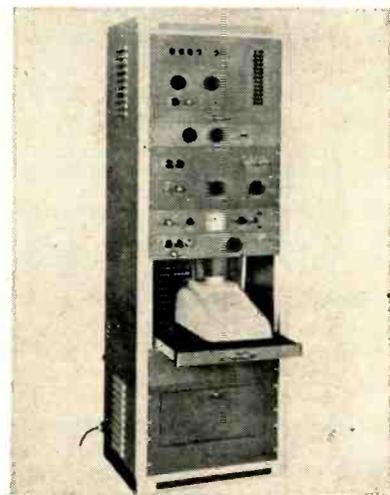
Barber-Colman Co., Rockford, Ill., (300), offers a 1½ in. diameter p-m d-c motor designed to MIL-M-8609 specs. Capable of operating in ambient temperatures from -65 to +200 F, a typical FYLM motor, rated 15 millihorsepower at 9,700 rpm requires 0.6 ampere and weighs 0.33 lb.

Now in production at Air-Marine Motors, Inc., Amityville, N. Y., (301), is a line of 1 in. diameter motors. They are intended for use in high temperature ambients. In one application, as a centrifugal blower driving a 1½ in. wheel, it delivers 11.6 cfm at 0 in. s-p and 0 cpm at 1.05 in. s-p.

John Oster Mfg. Co., 1 Main St., Racine, Wis., (302), has available a servo motor which develops 5 oz in. stall torque yet measures only 2.44 in. long and weighs only 21 oz. The motor is designed to replace two standard size 18 units in applications where space and weight are factors.

A tiny 400-cycle motor announced by Bendix Aviation Corp., Teterboro, N. J., (303), is designed for use in servo systems where instant response to input signals is mandatory. It measures ½ in. in diameter by 1¼ in. long. It consists of a squirrel cage rotor mounted on precision ballbearings, a two phase stator and a stainless steel housing.

Digitronics Corp., Albertson Ave., Albertson, L. I., N. Y., (304), manufactures the A-500 mechanical brake. It has a high braking action of 10 in. lb, a low control force of 0.06 in. lb, and a response time of 0.001 sec. The unit features integral construction with built-in controls in a complete envelope with sealed ball bearings.



System Analyzer add-a-unit design

TECHNICAL ELECTRONICS CORP., 4060 Ince Blvd., Culver City, Calif. Automation testing of continuity, leakage, resistance, capacitance, inductance and voltage for electronic circuitry and cables is performed by a new system analyzer. Add-a-unit concept makes it adaptable to a few up to several hundred pairs of circuits, and to simple or involved tests.

Capabilities include: (1) single or combined comparison of resistance, capacitance and inductance;

For more information use **READER SERVICE CARD**



our leadership protects yours...

It takes a lot of doing to produce the exact same thing over and over again hundreds of thousands of times—without slipping up on a thousandth of an inch, watt, or milligram. This insistence on *uniformity* has helped build our reputation as the world's most Consistently Dependable producer of CAPACITORS. Continuously uniform production is a science—one that we've painstakingly pursued since 1910.

Typical of the "countless" C-D electrolytics used by major equipment manufacturers the world over are:

"EC" MINIATURIZED CERAMIC CASED TUBULARS For cramped-space applications in hearing aids, transistorized devices, and remote control assemblies. Less than 1/4" D., only 3/4" L.

"NL" ULTRA-SMALL Hermetically sealed aluminum cased electrolytics, built for compactness, ruggedness, low leakage, long shelf and in-use life.

TANTALUM 3 tubular types, all with low power-factor, moisture-impervious hermetic seal, long service and especially long shelf life. "TX" with sintered anode; "TAN" miniature foil type; sub-miniature, low-voltage wire anode type "NT".

TYPE "UP" Made in the smallest tubular aluminum cans possible for any given capacity and voltage combination. In single, dual, triple and quadruple capacity combinations.

Write for catalog to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, New Jersey.



CONSISTENT HI-DEPENDABILITY CORNELL-DUBILIER CAPACITORS

SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.; NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER & CAMBRIDGE, MASS.; PROVIDENCE & HOPE VALLEY, R. I.; INDIANAPOLIS, IND.; SANFORD, FUQUAY SPRINGS & VARINA, N. C.; VENICE, CALIF.; & SUB.: THE RADIANT CORP., CLEVELAND, OHIO; CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL, N. Y.

(2) adjustable hi-pot and leakage testing—includes search feature for fault points; (3) indiscriminate

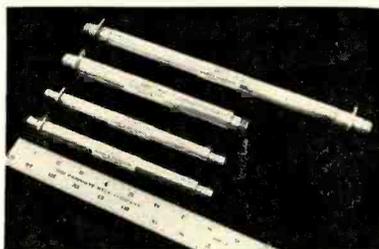
testing of voltage percentage regardless of voltage, frequency and polarity; (4) visual digital read-out

or tape print-out; (5) remote control; (6) plug-in construction. **Circle 305 on Reader Service Card.**

Low Pass Filters compact, rugged

MAURY & ASSOCIATES, 10373 Mills Ave., Pomona, Calif., has developed two new lines of low pass filters for laboratory purposes. They can be obtained to meet any cutoff frequency between 65 and 1,000 mc, and can be made to meet extreme environmental specifications. They are designated as series A with type BNC connectors, and series C, with type N connectors. Six standard

models are available with cutoff frequencies of 125, 250, 500, 750, 875 and 1,000 mc. Specifications for both series A and C are: insertion loss, 1.5 to 2.5 db ripple in the



pass band; rejection slope, 40 db minimum at 1.25 times cutoff frequency; vswr, 2.5 maximum in pass band; second harmonic attenuation, 60 db minimum; spurious responses, greater than 40 db above 2 times the cutoff frequency. Power handling for the series A is 15 w, and for the series C, 50 w. Series A is $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in diameter, and series C, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. They range in length from 6 in. to a maximum of 1 in. (including connectors). **Circle 306 on Reader Service Card.**

Pulse Transformer subminiaturized

PULSE ENGINEERING, 2657 Spring St., Redwood City, Calif. The ES3 subminiature pulse transformer is particularly useful in transistor blocking oscillator circuits. Body

dimensions for the epoxy resin encapsulated pulse transformers are $\frac{3}{8}$ in. maximum. It is available in two and three winding styles with wire leads of No. 24 Awg tinned copper. Coil inductances to 3 mh are available.

Power rating of the units is 1

w average power and 50 w peak pulse power. **Circle 307 on Reader Service Card.**

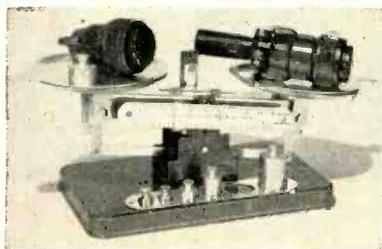


Connector shorter, lighter

CANNON ELECTRIC Co., 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif. To meet the demands for a shorter, lighter MS-E type connector, the company has introduced the MS-E (series CT) which meets all requirements of specification MIL-C-5015 and is approved for

use on military equipment.

Featuring an improved end bell



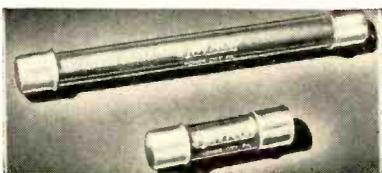
design, the new series CT offers 5-15 percent reduction in weight and up to 25 percent reduction in length as compared with earlier MS-E designs.

Contacts and wires within the new connector are continuously supported by resilient insulators thus eliminating voids in which moisture could accumulate. **Circle 308 on Reader Service Card.**

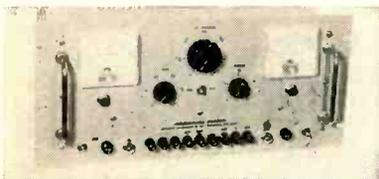
Rectifier Stacks up to 21,000 piv

SYNTRON Co., 241 Lexington Ave., Homer City, Pa., announces a new line of h-v selenium rectifier cartridge stacks—up to 21,000 volts peak inverse. This high voltage is made possible by two improvements in selenium rectifiers. First

a high voltage cell, and second a completely new process permitting the use of extra thin base plates on which the selenium is deposited.



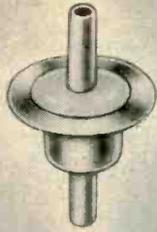
These new voltages are available in three current ratings: 5, 10, and 17 ma (capacitor loads). The containers (either glass tube and ferrule, or phenolic tube) are hermetically sealed, adapting them to continuous operation in salt fog and other adverse atmospheric conditions. **Circle 309 on Reader Service Card.**



Power Packs programmable

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS Co., Inc., Eatontown, N. J. Model 235A regulated power pack has a

programmable output capable of furnishing 500 ma at any voltage between 0 and 600. Model 236A (illustrated) is rated at 0 to 600 v d-c at a maximum current of 200 ma. Model 236A also has a 0-150



18 Years of Progress at

E-I

1940

... specialists in glass to metal seals for over 18 years. Research, development and manufacture devoted exclusively to the production of sealed terminations.

1951

... pioneered the production of compression type glass-to-metal seals. E-I developed and made a practical reality of the first compression seal, now the standard of the industry.

1957

... expanded research paces industry's varied needs. Universal acceptance of super-durable E-I hermetic seals made necessary expansion of research, engineering and production facilities.

— and offering designers in

1958

industry's most complete standard line!

GLASS-TO-METAL SEALS*

E-I glass-to-metal seals are available in hundreds of economical types of standardized designs. The complete line ranges from single lead terminals to miniature closures and color coded terminals. Specify E-I super-rugged compression type seals for critical military and commercial appli-

cations. Save time and eliminate custom sealing costs by using application-proven, standardized seals that meet practically every hermetic sealing requirement. Complete engineering data on the E-I Standard Line is contained in one helpful handbook. Write for your copy now.

Select your seals from the complete E-I Standard Line...

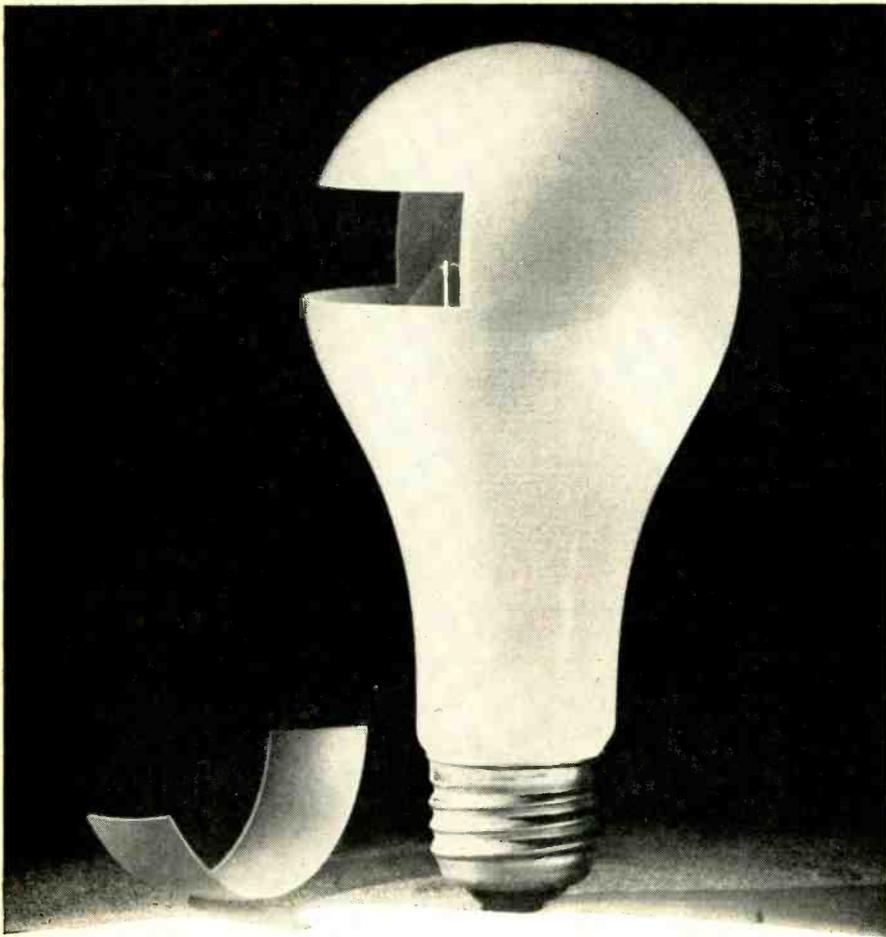


ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES

A Division of Philips Electronics, Inc. • MURRAY HILL, N. J.



* MANUFACTURED UNDER CANADIAN PATENT 523.390. UNITED KINGDOM PATENT 734.583 AND LICENSED UNDER U.S. PATENT 2561528



for Super-Fine Cutting
of Hard, Brittle Materials...
the *S.S. White*
Industrial Airbrasive® Unit

This delicate cutting job was done with our Industrial Airbrasive Unit . . . just to show you how its high-speed, gas-propelled stream of abrasive particles produces a fast . . . cool . . . shockless cutting action.

New industrial uses for the S. S. WHITE Industrial Airbrasive Unit are being discovered every day. Developed from the Airdent® equipment made by S. S. WHITE for the dental profession, the unit can be used in wire-stripping . . . calibrating . . . to remove surface deposits . . . etch glass . . . cut germanium and other crystalline forms . . . or to etch, drill or light-debur almost every hard, brittle material.

The Airbrasive Unit does these, and many other jobs that used to be difficult — or downright impossible — to accomplish by previously known methods. Think of your own product. Do you have a process that our unit can solve? Send us a sample and let us try out the unit for you. Or, for further information, just write to

S.S. White

First Name in Airbrasive Cutting

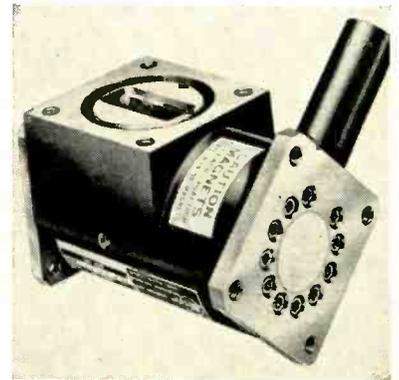


S. S. White Industrial Division, Dept. EU
10 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Western Office: 1839 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

v d-c, 5 ma bias supply and a 6.3 v a-c CT, 10 ampere filament supply.

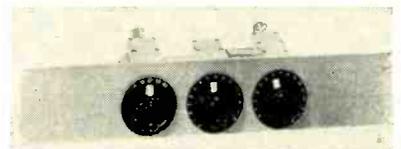
The h-v output in each case may be programmed from a remote location by means of an ordinary resistor, pot or rheostat. For each 500 ohms shunted across the programming line the power pack furnishes one volt. Resistance may be varied continuously or in steps. Circle 310 on Reader Service Card.



Ferrite Duplexer
rotation type

KEARFOTT Co., 14844 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, Calif. Extremely compact, the model W163-1C-1 Faraday rotation duplexer weighs only 7 oz. yet it offers a frequency range of 9.2 to 9.4 mc with isolation at 20 db minimum and insertion loss of 0.5 db maximum. It incorporates a unique coaxial termination to permit both transmission and reception.

Other features include: vswr of 1.25 maximum; maximum power absorbed in load at 12 w and peak power at 10 kw. Size of the new unit is 2 3/4 in. long by 3.037 in. high (including termination) by 2 3/4 in. wide. Circle 311 on Reader Service Card.



R-F Attenuators
single or multiple

ORTHO FILTER CORP., Paterson, N. J. The series VA accurate variable r-f attenuators operate from

d-c to above 250 mc. Standing wave ratio at 100 mc is less than 1.01.

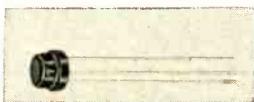
Single rotating units are available at 0.1, 1 or 10 db per step. Multiple unit assemblies are available in various combinations and are supplied mounted on a standard 3½ in. by 19 in. panel with front or rear access connections. The maximum change in loss from 0 to 100 mc is 0.1 db. Circle 312 on Reader Service Card.



Tape Programmer modular design

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORP., 1407 McCarter Highway, Newark 4, N. J., has available a new punched tape programmer that will control as many as 85 individual circuits through an almost unlimited number of steps or functions. The tape reader uses a vinyl tape which makes available 85 individual load circuits. For each foot length of tape there are 64 possible steps.

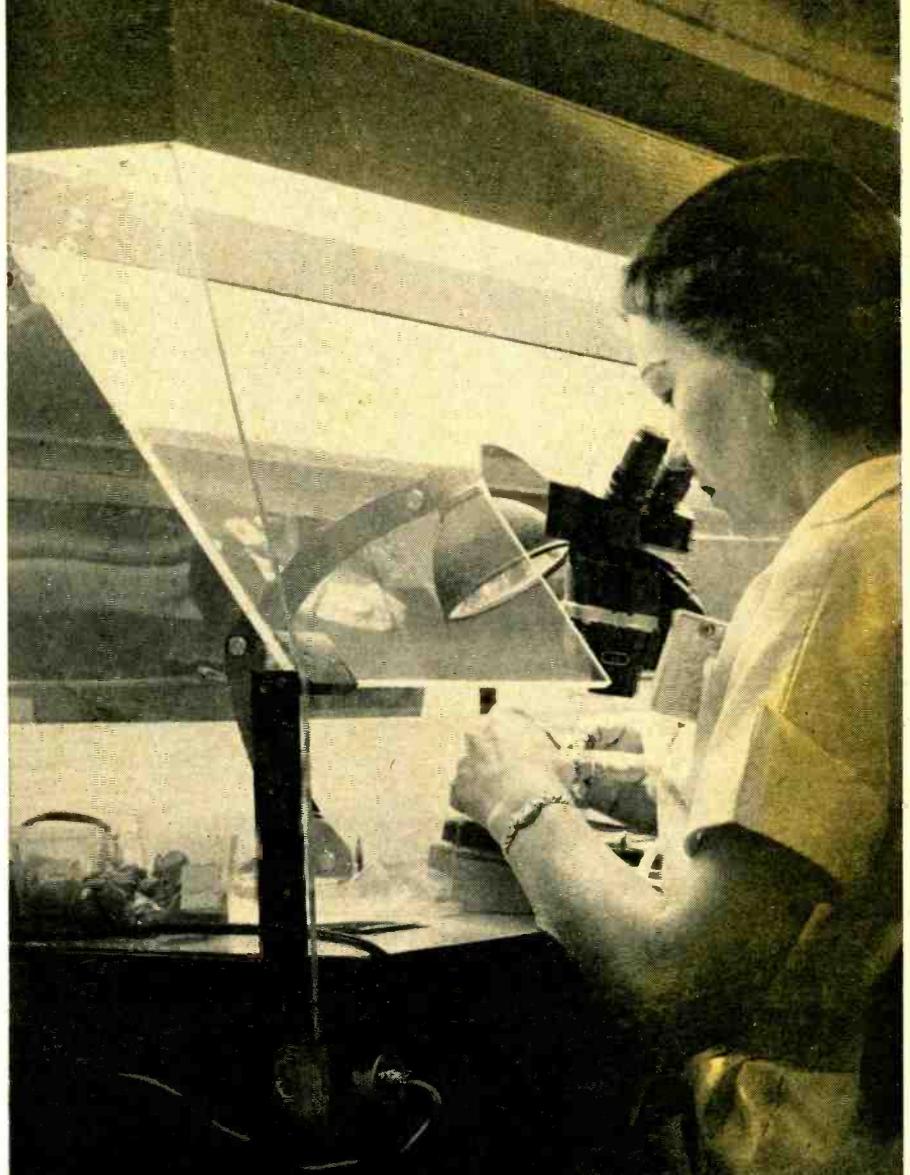
Available with the unit are memory load relays. These are actuated by a pulse transmitted through the punched hole in the tape. This circuit remains energized until a second pulse is transmitted through a subsequent hole in the same channel in the tape. Circle 313 on Reader Service Card.



Transistors three silicon types

TRANSITRON ELECTRONIC CORP., Wakefield, Mass., has available three new silicon transistors,

TUBE PRODUCTION IS A SCIENCE AT VARIAN



Air washed assembly

Varian Microwave tubes must be particle-free if they are to meet rigid performance standards. Varian Factory Engineers met this challenge by developing air-washed production areas in which vital tube components are assembled in a continuous flow of clear filtered air.

This is typical of the attention to detail and production skill that have made Varian Tubes the standard for "out-of-the-box" microwave equipment. Over 100 of these tubes are described and pictured in our latest catalog. Write for your copy today.



VA-97

THE
MARK OF
LEADERSHIP



VARIAN associates
PALO ALTO 1, CALIFORNIA

Representatives throughout the world

CLYSTRONS, TRAVELING WAVE TUBES, BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, R.F. SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STALOS, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES.

marion
advancement
in instrument
design



MEDALIST*
null indicators

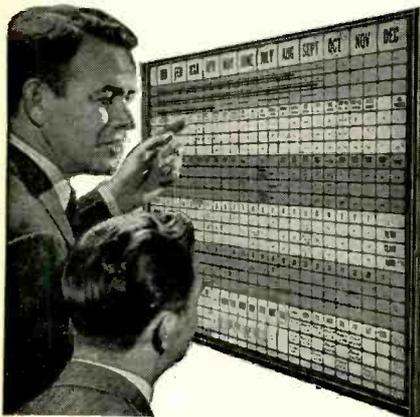
READABLE... WIDE RANGE SENSITIVITY

Modern MEDALIST design provides far greater readability and modern styling in minimum space. Unique core and magnet structure provides 1/2 ua/mm sensitivity at null point with sharp square-law attenuation to 100 ua at end of scale in Type A. Internal resistance is 2000 ohms. Other sensitivities available. ASA/MIL 2 1/2" mounting. Standard and special colors. Bulletin on request. Marion Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, N. H., U. S. A.

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. U.S. & Foreign Patents
Copyright © 1958, Marion

marion
"WHERE ELECTRONICS MEETS THE EYES"
meters
CIRCLE 71 READERS SERVICE CARD

**How To Get Things Done
Better And Faster**



BOARDMASTER VISUAL CONTROL

- ☆ Gives Graphic Picture — Saves Time, Saves Money, Prevents Errors
- ☆ Simple to operate — Type or Write on Cards, Snap in Grooves
- ☆ Ideal for Production, Traffic, Inventory, Scheduling, Sales, Etc.
- ☆ Made of Metal Compact and Attractive. Over 250,000 in Use

Full price **\$4950** with cards

FREE 24-PAGE BOOKLET NO. C-20
Without Obligation

Write for Your Copy Today

GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

55 West 42nd Street • New York 36, N. Y.

CIRCLE 72 READERS SERVICE CARD

2N471A, 2N474A and 2N479A. They have been fully specified in MIL-T-19500A format for life, environmental and mechanical tests.

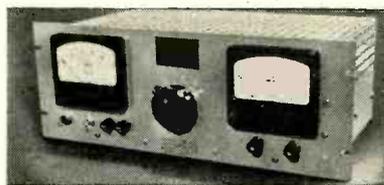
Manufactured by diffusion, these transistors have very low I_{co} up to their maximum voltage (30 v) and temperature (175 C) ratings. They are hermetically sealed in the industry standard JETEC 30 package. These types are electrically interchangeable with the 2N117, 2N118 and 2N119, and can replace these types wherever the JETEC 30 package is preferred. Circle 314 on Reader Service Card.



**Servo Tester
high speed unit**

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL Co., 805 Albin Ave., Lindenhurst, N. Y. Model 105-AR is a stable sine wave generator designed for the automatic frequency response measurements of servo systems and associated components. It features remote control of data frequency, quadrature outputs, and is built to fit into a 19-in. rack with a panel height of 8 3/4 in.

The instrument covers a data frequency range from 0.3 to 30 cps, with different ranges available on special order. Circle 315 on Reader Service Card.



**Power Supply
transistorized**

HYPERION, INC., 1447 Washington St., West Newton, Mass. Model HY A1-32-10 transistorized a-c to d-c power supply is designed for 4-32 v d-c and 10 ampere loads. Components are protected against

36 Experts help you in

- Research
- Development
- and Design of
**FEEDBACK CONTROL
SYSTEMS**



Now—in a single, desk-top reference—design and development engineers have access to a wealth of information on components and design techniques for feedback control systems. Here you find practical emphasis on components, including electro-mechanical, mechanical, hydraulic, and pneumatic as well as electronic and magnetic components. Questions of component selection are answered readily with this book that gives physical descriptions of how various components work, mathematical descriptions of their use in typical control systems, limitations on operating characteristics, and techniques for measuring these characteristics.



**CONTROL
ENGINEERS'
HANDBOOK**

Servomechanisms, Regulators, and Automatic Feedback Control Systems

Prepared by a Staff of Specialists

Editor-in-Chief
JOHN G. TRUXAL

Professor and Head, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn

1048 pages, 6 x 9, hundreds of illustrations, \$18.50

EASY TERMS: \$6.50 in 10 days, then \$6.00 monthly until \$18.50 is paid

The greater portion of the book is devoted to a description of the basic characteristics of the components of automatic feedback control systems. It also shows how these

Covers these topics:

- Transistors
- Magnetic Amplifiers
- Thyratron Amplifiers
- Contactors and Relays
- Power Supplies
- Electromechanical Actuators
- Mechanical Components
- Clutches and Brakes
- Hydraulic Components
- Pneumatic Components
- Signal Transducers
- Process Control Systems
- Regulators
- System Design Techniques
- Basic Theory

components are assembled in the design of feedback control systems in general, and is illustrated by specific discussions of regulators and process control systems. In discussing the various types of components, stress is placed on the physical explanation of how the components work, the mathematical description of components in typical systems, and practical operational limits. Throughout, the emphasis is on the inter-relation and inter-connection of components in actual systems, so that the book provides a ready source of practical design information for work in this field.

10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. L-3-24
327 W. 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Send me Truxal's **CONTROL ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK** for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days, I will (check one) send \$18.50; or \$6.50, then \$6.00 a month until full price is paid. Otherwise, I will return book postpaid. **SAVE!** We pay delivery costs if you remit with this coupon; same return privilege.

PRINT

Name

Address

City Zone..... State.....

Company

Position

For price and terms outside U.S., write McGraw-Hill Int'l., N.Y.C.

L-3-24

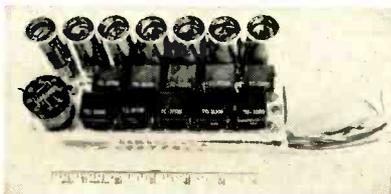
CIRCLE 73 READERS SERVICE CARD

overloads and short circuits. Output impedance is less than 0.01 ohm from d-c to 100 kc. Regulation is 0.5 percent from 0 to full load and 0.5 percent for 105-125 v a-c line variations. Ripple, including noise and hum, is less than 3.0 mv. Circle 316 on Reader Service Card.



Indicator shows temperature

DYNAMIC DEVELOPMENT CO., 59 New York Ave., Westbury, N. Y., announces the TB102 low-cost direct-reading temperature indicator for general laboratory use. It is especially adaptable to temperature measurement at points in the interior of large electronic equipment, for example, to discover thermal gradients and the effects of cooling. Ambient temperatures and temperatures at different points in environment test chambers are conveniently measured. Circle 317 on Reader Service Card.



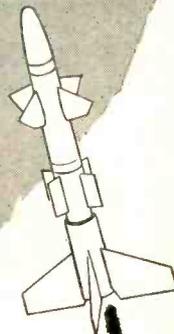
Binary Counter uses plug-in core

TELECHROME MFG. CORP., 28 Ranick Drive, Amityville, N. Y. Model 301-D binary counter is designed for use with tv synchronizing generators and other binary counter applications. The miniaturized counter is an ultrastable circuit, built as a subchassis which may be mounted in conjunction with additional circuitry. Measuring only 7 1/2

Another NEMS-CLARKE first

RECEIVER FREQUENCY COVERAGES

40 to 900 megacycles



TYPE REU-200

Now available . . .
receiver frequency coverage to 900 mc
. . . Nems-Clarke Type REU-100 and
Type REU-200 Range Extension Units
permit extension of frequent ranges
up to 900 mc when used with
Nems-Clarke Special Purpose Receivers

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Frequency Range REU-100 | 250-475 mc |
| Frequency Range REU-200 | 475-900 mc |
| Noise Figure | 12-14 db |
| IF Frequency | 60 mc |
| Input Impedance | 50 ohms |
| Output Impedance | 50-75 ohms |
| Power Requirement | 110-220 volts AC |
| Size | 19" x 7" x 12" |
| | (standard rack mounting) |
| Finish | Gray Enamel |

AM, FM, or CW, according to the receiver with which the range extension unit is operating.

NEMS-CLARKE COMPANY

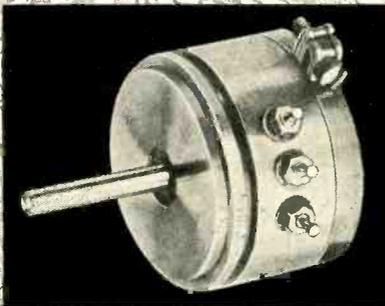
A DIVISION OF VITRO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

919 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE • SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND • JUNIPER 5-1000

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, WRITE DEPT. E4

RELIABILITY
INSIDE
THE
BLACK BOX*

FAIRCHILD'S POTS ARE TORTURE TESTED



ONLY FAIRCHILD TORTURE-TESTS 1 out of every 100 Production Units

Check These Additional Fairchild Reliability Features:

- ✓ FAIRCHILD tests a 1% Quality Control sampling from Production runs. These random sample units are fully tested under all environmental conditions to insure their reliability.
- ✓ FAIRCHILD has complete environmental test facilities and does not depend upon outside laboratories for these tests.
- ✓ FAIRCHILD Type tests as well as Quality Control tests are conducted under Air Force surveillance and with approved facilities.
- ✓ FAIRCHILD development units are tested to complete environmental exposure before they are released to the Production Department.
- ✓ FAIRCHILD makes use of pilot production runs to insure performance before full schedule production runs are made.
- ✓ FAIRCHILD has a complete inspection set up including incoming, winding, line and sub assembly inspection and 100% final inspection against customers drawings and specifications.
- ✓ FAIRCHILD Engineering sets up standards for materials and purchased parts in order to meet reliability requirements.
- ✓ FAIRCHILD has three modern air-conditioned plants.

Only Fairchild Linear and Non-Linear Pots incorporate all of the above Reliability features. These High Reliability units can be had in $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 5" diameters, single and multi-turn, in standard and high temp versions and with accuracies as high as .009%.

For more information write Dept. 14T.

RELIABILITY
INSIDE
THE
BLACK BOX

FAIRCHILD
CONTROLS CORPORATION

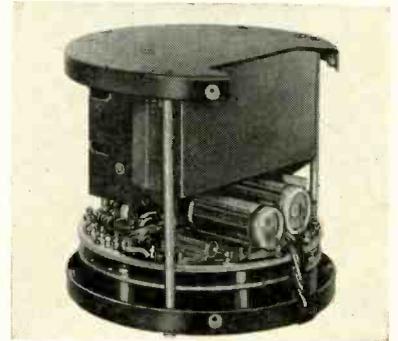
COMPONENTS DIVISION

225 Park Avenue 6111 E. Washington Blvd.
Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. Los Angeles, Cal.

Potentiometers • Gyros • Pressure Transducers • Accelerometers

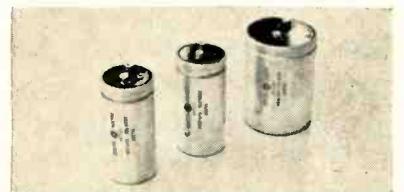
* Built-in SAFETY FACTORS beyond the specs for reliability in Performance.

in. by $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $3\frac{7}{8}$ in., Telechrome has made available the newest portable synchronizing generator measuring only 19 in. by $12\frac{1}{2}$ in. high including power supply. A special feature of the model 301-D binary counter is the plug-in type magnetic cores which, although highly dependable, may be replaced easily in the field. Circle 318 on Reader Service Card.



Power Converter for small missiles

POWER SOURCES, Inc., Burlington, Mass. Models PS1008 and PS1009 transistorized telemetering power converters are designed specifically for installation in small missiles. Only 5.5 in. in diameter and $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, these converters provide 270 v at 22 ma, 150 v at 10 ma, and 30 v at 15 ma, all with 75 mv or better ripple, from inputs of 16 v d-c for the PS1008 and 7 v d-c for the PS1009. Weight is 2 lb 8 oz. Units are capable of operation at temperatures up to 85 C and are fully ruggedized to meet all missile shock and vibration specifications. Circle 319 on Reader Service Card.

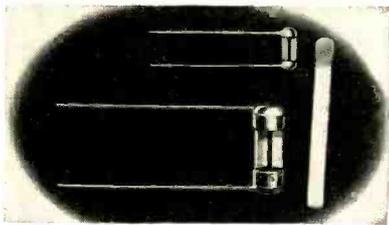


Capacitors computer grade

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Schenectady, N. Y., offers a new line of d-c Aluminized capacitors for extremely

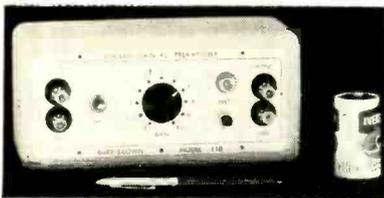
high microfarad applications such as the bulk capacitance requirements of computer power supplies. Units are rated from 30,000 μf at 10 v d-c to 1,000 μf at 450 v d-c and will operate from -20 C to $+65\text{ C}$.

The capacitors are manufactured with diameters of 1 in., $1\frac{1}{8}$ in., 2 in. and 3 in., and with a length of $4\frac{1}{8}$ in. The 1 in. and $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. diameter units are available in case lengths of 2 in., $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., 3 in. and $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Circle 320 on Reader Service Card.



Sealed Fuses subminiaturized

McGraw-Edison Co., Bussman Mfg. Div., University at Jefferson, St. Louis 7, Mo. Fuses of minute size are available for use with miniaturized circuits, controls, electronic devices, and electrical equipment. Made of hermetically sealed glass tubes with lead-ins, these fuses meet requirements for potting and encapsulating. The hermetic seal prevents potting material from seeping into the fuse case and interfering with dependable operation of the fuse. The fuses are designed to withstand heavy shocks and vibrations. Circle 321 on Reader Service Card.



A-C Preamplifier variable gain

Burr-Brown Research Corp., Box 6444, Tucson, Ariz. Model 110 amplifier is completely transistorized and self-powered from ordinary C size flashlight cells. It features an input impedance of over 1 megohm continuously ad-

DU PONT REPORTS ON **FREON[®]** **SOLVENTS** *for precision-parts cleaning*

Without inhibitors, new solvents by Du Pont remain noncorrosive in repeated degreasing use

An outstanding characteristic of Du Pont's new "Freon" solvents is their remarkable stability in the presence of water, oils or metals. Without inhibitors, "Freon" shows exceptionally low increase in acid-

ity under degreasing conditions. Chart shows results of one test which simulated degreasing conditions. Solvents plus chlorinated paraffinic cutting oil and sulfurized lard oil were refluxed for 24

| SOLVENT | INCREASE IN ACIDITY, milliequivalents per liter |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| "Freon"—MF | |
| "Freon"—TF | |
| Inhibited Methyl Chloroform—Source A | ████████████████████ |
| Stoddard Solvent | ████████████████████ |
| Inhibited Methyl Chloroform—Source B | ████████████████████ |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | ████████████████████ |

FREON* SOLVENTS MINIMIZE CLEANING HAZARDS

These new solvents by Du Pont offer exceptional safety for men and equipment. "Freon" solvents are much less toxic than ordinary solvents. "Freon" solvents will not burn or explode; generally do not affect metal, synthetic rubber or plastics. "Freon" solvents are suitable for a wide range of uses where ordinary solvents create problems of toxicity, flammability or corrosion.

hours in the presence of powdered iron and aluminum turnings. The low rate of acid formation shown for "Freon" solvents makes them ideal for cleaning where corrosion could damage delicate parts. Since no inhibitors are required, "Freon" can be recovered and reused without problems of reinhibiting, and no residue is left on the part.

For your free copy of Du Pont's booklet describing the unique properties of "Freon" solvents, mail the coupon or write Du Pont at the address below.

**"Freon" Products Division 524
Wilmington 98, Delaware**



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

*Freon is Du Pont's registered trademark for its fluorinated hydrocarbon solvents.



FREE BOOKLET

Mail coupon for your free copy of booklet describing properties of "Freon" solvents... there's no obligation.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
"Freon" Products Division 524, Wilmington 98, Delaware
Please send me your free booklet describing the unique properties of "Freon" solvents for precision-parts cleaning.

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

the head of the family

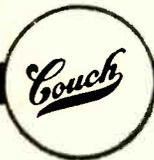


Illustrated on the right are some of the many possible mounting variations available.

The Couch Type 4A relay heads a family of rugged relays — relays that can withstand the extremes of shock, vibration, and acceleration — all because of a unique patented rotary armature design. The 4A design will answer your dry circuit switching problems too. Our Bulletin 132 will tell you more. Write for it today.

IMPORTANT SPECIFICATIONS

Contacts: 4PDT (4 Form C)
Size & weight:
 $1\frac{3}{32}$ " D x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " H, 3.2 oz.
Pull-in power: $\frac{1}{2}$ watt
Ambient temperature:
 -65°C to 125°C
Vibration resistance:
 20G, 5 to 2000 cps
Shock resistance:
 75G operating
 200G non-operating

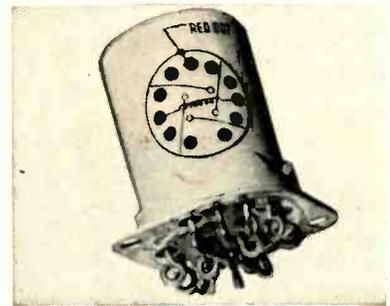


ORDNANCE INC.

A Subsidiary of S. H. Couch Co., Inc.

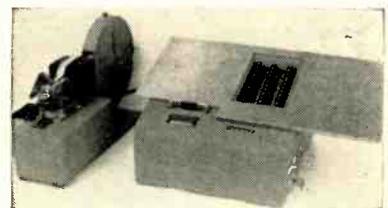
3 Arlington Street
 North Quincy, Mass.

justable gain to 50 db, response from 10 cps to 500,000 cps, 0.5 percent maximum distortion, and 750 hours battery life. The unit is housed in a deep-drawn aluminum case measuring 4 in. by 8 in. by 4 in. The unit can be supplied with either continuous gain control or in stepped gain control. Circle 322 on Reader Service Card.



Relay balanced armature

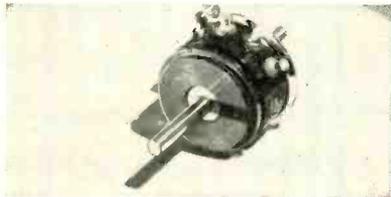
Hi-G, Inc., Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn., announces the new HG-4SL series relay whose size and mounting dimensions meet proposed MS drawings and MIL-R-25018 relay specifications. Rated for dry circuit operation through 10 ampere contacts, it is available in 1, 2, 3 and 4 pole form A, B or C contact arrangements. It can be operated from voltage sources from 4 v through 250 v. It meets MIL-S-901B shock specifications and is available on a short delivery basis. The relay has the rugged, rotary, balanced armature design of other Hi-G types. Circle 323 on Reader Service Card.



Data Processor produces punched tape

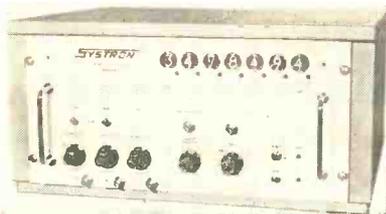
TALLER & COOPER, 75 Front Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. introduces a data processor that translates information into punched tape form for computer use. Steady state data is punched on a permanent file

card. Cards can be coded in more than 30,000 combinations with a conductor's punch. Variables are added by a typewriter-like keyboard. The sum of a steady state data and newly-added information is fed to a tape punching device, and the card is then returned to file. The system is currently in use by a music company, for tabulating composer royalty payments. Circle 324 on Reader Service Card.



Precision Pots high reliability

CARTER MFG. CORP., 23 Washington St., Hudson, Mass. Combining high temperature operation with long load life, these high reliability precision potentiometers have been lab and field tested for nearly two years. All eight standard resistance values (100 to 25,000 ohms) are manufactured with 20 ppm resistance wire and can dissipate more than 1/2 w at 125 C for more than 2,000 hours. Circle 325 on Reader Service Card.

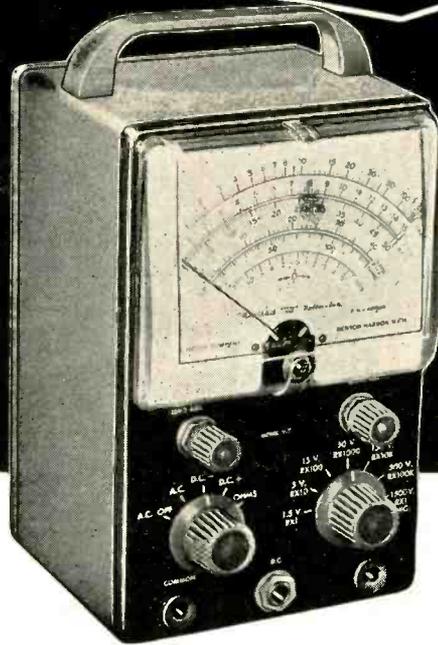


Counter-Timer in-line readout

SYSTRON CORP., 2055 Concord Blvd., Concord, Calif. Model 1031 is a single package in-line megacycle-microsecond counter-timer. Providing flexibility and reliability for laboratory applications it measures: frequency to 1 mc, time and period in 1 μsec increments, phase angles in 0.1 deg increments, events to 7 digits, ratio of 2 frequencies and acts as a secondary frequency standard.

Principal feature is the in-line

look what **\$24⁵⁰** buys
in test equipment!



**HEATHKITS
GIVE YOU
TWICE AS MUCH
equipment for
every dollar
invested**

The famous model V-7A Vacuum Tube Voltmeter is a perfect example of the high-quality Instruments available from Heath at 1/2 the price you would expect to pay! Complete, only **\$24⁵⁰**



Get the most out of your test equipment budget by utilizing HEATHKIT instruments in your laboratory or on your production line. Get high quality equipment, without paying the usual premium price, by dealing directly with the manufacturer, and by letting engineers or technicians assemble Heathkits between rush periods. Comprehensive instructions insure minimum construction time. You'll get more equipment for the same investment, and be able to fill your needs by choosing from the more than 100 different electronic kits by Heath. These are the most popular "do-it-yourself" kits in the world, so why not investigate their possibilities in your particular area of activity! Write for the free Heathkit catalog now!



Contains detailed descriptions of Heathkit models available, including VTVM's, scopes, generators, testers, bridges, power supplies, etc.



Also describes Heathkit ham gear and hi-fi equipment in kit form. 100 interesting and profitable "do-it-yourself" projects!

FREE catalog

Mail coupon below for your copy—Now!

HEATH COMPANY
A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM, INC.,
BENTON HARBOR 14, MICHIGAN

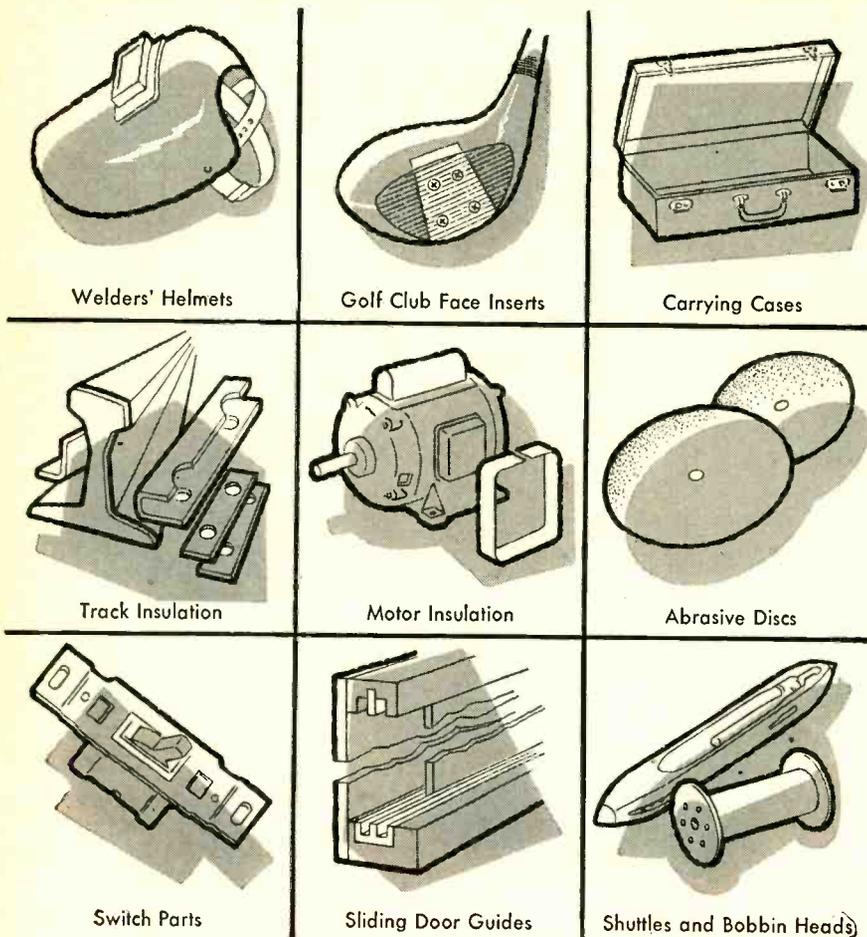
Name _____

Address _____

City & Zone _____

State _____

A few typical applications of Taylor Vulcanized Fibre



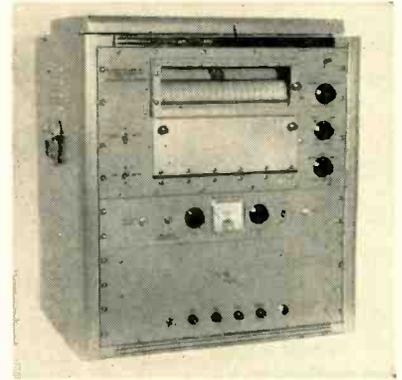
Vulcanized Fibre Is Versatile

The applications of Taylor Vulcanized Fibre are many in number. This is because of its many unusual characteristics. It is a hard, dense material with excellent physical, mechanical and electrical properties. It is tough and resilient; has high resistance to impact, abrasion, wear, organic solvents, oils and gasoline; it can be machined, stamped, punched and formed; it is attractive in appearance, light in weight.

Taylor Vulcanized Fibre is available in a number of different grades, in sheets, rolls and turned rods. Undoubtedly you have an application where the unique properties of vulcanized fibre can be put to work in your product. A Taylor application engineer will be glad to discuss requirements with you and recommend the best grade to fit them. Get the benefit of his advice by contacting TAYLOR FIBRE CO., Norristown 40, Pa.

Taylor
LAMINATED PLASTICS VULCANIZED FIBRE

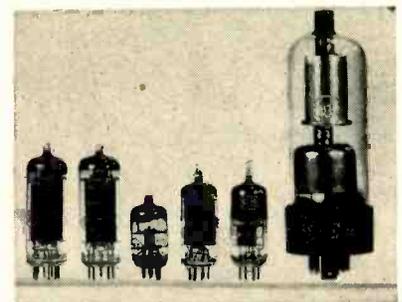
display of information. The well illuminated one-inch high numerals are clearly readable at distances up to 30 or 40 ft. Also featured is modular construction for all amplifiers and control circuitry. Circle 326 on Reader Service Card.



Recorders antenna pattern

SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA, Inc., 2162 Piedmont Road, N. E., Atlanta 9, Georgia, announces a new series of rectangular antenna pattern recorders. Model 121B recorders offer greater accuracy, faster pen and chart response speeds, and the new plug-in balance potentiometers for selecting linear, logarithmic or square root pen responses.

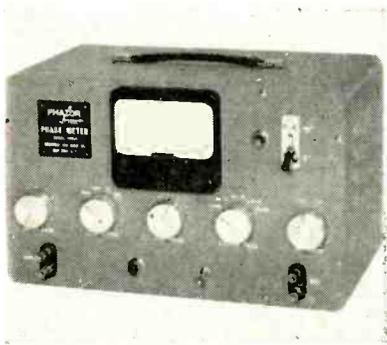
The companion series 122B polar antenna pattern recorders incorporating all the improvements of the new series is also announced. Both recorders use the improved holometer-crystal amplifier. Circle 327 on Reader Service Card.



Receiving Tubes six new types

CBS-HYTRON, a division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., Danvers, Mass. Two hybrid auto radio tubes, two series-string tubes, a

vhf tuner tube and a color tv h-v rectifier are announced. Circle 328 on Reader Service Card.



Phase Meter high sensitivity

THE INDUSTRIAL TEST EQUIPMENT Co., 55 E. 11 St., New York 3, N. Y. Phase meter model 200AB features high sensitivity, and high input impedance for the reference input as well as for the signal input. As with the other Phazor instruments, model 200AB measures phase angles by a unique multiplying principle which permits measurements to be made accurately in the presence of noise and harmonic voltages.

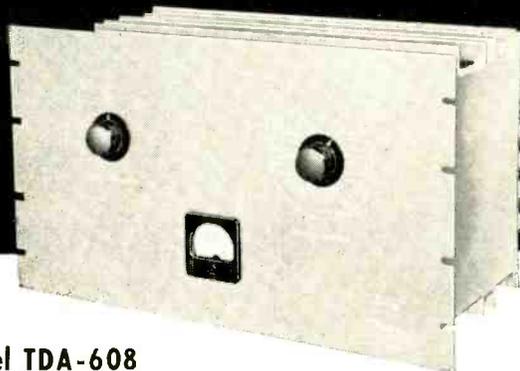
The instrument can be used to measure in-phase and quadrature components of voltage, and by the use of simple circuit techniques may be used to measure phase angles in the order of 0.01 deg. Circle 329 on Reader Service Card.



Silicon Rectifiers high voltage type

PACIFIC SEMICONDUCTORS, INC., 10451 West Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif., announces a new line of very high voltage cartridge silicon rectifiers. Voltage range is from

Bendix-Pacific SUBCARRIER DISCRIMINATOR



Model TDA-608

HIGHEST ACCURACY...STABILITY...

RELIABILITY for Data Processing

Through the use of computer-type high speed switching circuitry, a highly stabilized current source, a low-temperature coefficient quartz delay line and precision resistors and output low-pass filters, this discriminator offers the finest equipment for telemetering receiving stations and data-processing systems.

Each discriminator can be operated on any one of the 23 IRIG bands by a front panel selector switch or from a remotely located band switch. An automatic, transistorized servo-actuated zero and full-scale calibration feature is optional in this equipment.

Associated equipment also is available to compensate for wow and flutter components from magnetic type recordings, and filters to separate the composite subcarrier signal prior to input to the discriminator.

Bendix-Pacific Model TDA-102 Discriminator, a dual channel unit operating on any telemeter band with appropriate plug-in filter units, also is available.

NEW BENDIX-PACIFIC COMMUTATOR SWITCH for PDM Telemetering Systems



Model: TSC - 200
Circuits: 2 independent sections of 90 contacts each
Speed: 20 RPS
Motor: 115 volt AC 400 CPS or 26.5 volt DC
Life: 500 hours (Total)
Temperature: -35°C to 85°C
Vibration: 25g to 2000 CPS
Acceleration: 75g any axis
Size: 4 1/2" x 3 3/8" x 3 1/2" approximately

Weight: 2 1/2 lbs. approximately

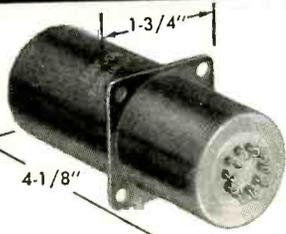
Wiring: Internal interconnections per IRIG standards for PDM, or Internal interconnections to customer specifications.
Other circuits and speeds can be provided upon request.

WRITE
OR WIRE
FOR
COMPLETE
DATA



East Coast: (Eastern Representative) P.O. Box 391, Wilton, Connecticut - Dayton, Ohio: 120 West 2nd - Washington, D.C.: Suite 803, 1701 "K" Street, N.W.
Canadian Distributors: - Computing Devices of Canada, Ottawa 4, Ontario
Export Division: - Bendix International, 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17

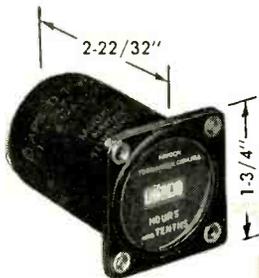
New!
**MINIATURE
 TIMERS**
 of Field-Proved
 PERFORMANCE
 by
HAYDON*
 at
TORRINGTON



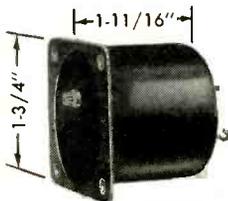
REPEAT CYCLE TIMER



TIME DELAY TIMER



ELAPSED TIME INDICATOR



TIMING MOTOR

FOR 115 VOLT, 400 CYCLE OPERATION

First to develop a truly miniature elapsed time indicator, HAYDON at Torrington now offers this varied line of miniature, hermetically sealed, timing devices . . . all tested and proved in the field in missile guidance and jet aircraft applications.

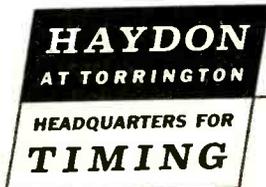
Basis of all these miniature devices is the Haydon 400 cps Synchronous Timing Motor . . . the inherently accurate approach to instrumentation in military equipment. Sealed-in-steel case eliminates stray magnetic fields. Elapsed Time Indicators are available in the direct-reading type illustrated and also in dial type. Newest additions to the line are the miniature Time Delay Timer and the miniature Repeat Cycle Timer available with 1 to 4 switches. Weight is approx. 7 ounces.

OTHER HAYDON TIMERS FOR MILITARY APPLICATIONS . . . include: D-C Timing Motors for 6 to 32 volt operation, 60 Cycle A-C Motors in a very wide range of speeds, Heavy Duty 400 Cycle Timing Motors, and Elapsed Time Indicators for 60 cycle operation.

GET COMPLETE INFORMATION NOW . . .

Consult the Haydon Field Engineer in your area or, if you prefer, write to us direct, outlining your requirements. You'll find that Haydon has the experience, know-how and facilities to solve all your timing problems.

*TRADEMARK REG. U.S. PATENT OFFICE



HAYDON

Division of General Time Corporation
 2428 East Elm St., Torrington, Conn.

1,500 to 16,000 v, at temperatures to 150 C.

The eighteen types in the new line meet or exceed EIA specification in the IN 1133 to IN 1149 series. The units are highly ruggedized with all connections between component diodes firmly bonded within a high impact sealed sleeve. They can be mounted into a standard 30 ampere fuse clip. Body lengths range from 1 1/8 in. to 6 1/8 in. Circle 330 on Reader Service Card.



**Load Isolator
 for X-band radars**

LIFTON INDUSTRIES, 5873 Rodeo Road, Los Angeles 16, Calif. Model X103/S165 ferrite load isolator is designed for use in X-band radars where insertion loss must be held to a minimum.

Operating at 100 kw power, it is guaranteed to give a minimum of 8 db isolation with a maximum of 0.3 db insertion loss between 8,500 and 9,600 mc. Units produced actually showed only 0.2 db insertion loss over the bandwidth.

With choke flanges, length is 2.07 in. With cover flanges, length is only 1.6 in. Weight is less than 1 lb. Circle 331 on Reader Service Card.



**Frequency Meter
 and counter**

WESTPORT ELECTRIC, 149 Lomita St., El Segundo, Calif. Model WE-120 portable, light weight,

Get out your pencil and . . .

Help yourself to

electronics' READER SERVICE

it's free—it's easy—it's for your convenience

Each Advertisement and New Product item is numbered.

For more information, simply . . .

- (1) Circle number on postpaid card below that corresponds to number at the bottom of Advertisement, or New Product item.
- (2) Print your name, title, address, and firm name carefully.
It is impossible to process cards that are not readable.

***FOR SPECIFIC ITEMS IN MULTI-PRODUCT ADVERTISEMENTS**

Please indicate in box in post-card marked with asterisk (*) specific item(s) in ad in which you are interested. Please write ad circle number(s) and specific product(s) on which you want more information.

Additional postage MUST be added to cards for all FOREIGN MAILINGS

An occasional Advertisement cannot be numbered for the READER SERVICE CARD due to lack of space and must be indicated by writing the Advertisers' name in the space at the bottom of the card...



An occasional Advertisement cannot be numbered for the READER SERVICE CARD due to lack of space and must be indicated by writing the Advertisers' name in the space at the bottom of the card...



APR 25 · 58

CARD EXPIRES
JUN 25 58

electronics • ENGINEERING EDITION • READER SERVICE CARD

(NAME) _____ (POSITION) _____

(COMPANY) _____ (ADDRESS) _____

CIRCLE THESE NUMBERS ONLY WHEN YOU ARE INTERESTED IN ALL ITEMS SHOWN OR DESCRIBED

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 |
| 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 |
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 |
| 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 |
| 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 |
| 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 |
| 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 |
| 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 |
| 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 |
| 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 |
| 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 |
| 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 |
| 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 |
| 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 |
| 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 |
| 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 |
| 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 |
| 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 |
| 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 |
| 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 |
| 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 |
| 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 |
| 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 |
| 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 |
| 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 |
| 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 |
| 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 |
| 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 |
| 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 |
| 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 |
| 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 |
| 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 |
| 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 |
| 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 |
| 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 |
| 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 |
| 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 |
| 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 |
| 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 |
| 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 |
| 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 |
| 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 |
| 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 |
| 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 |
| 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 |
| 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 |
| 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 |
| 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 |
| 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 |
| 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 |
| 1008 | 1009 | 1010 | 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1014 | 1015 | 1016 | 1017 | 1018 | 1019 | 1020 | 1021 | 1022 | 1023 | 1024 | 1025 | 1026 |
| 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1030 | 1031 | 1032 | 1033 | 1034 | 1035 | 1036 | 1037 | 1038 | 1039 | 1040 | 1041 | 1042 | 1043 | 1044 | 1045 |
| 1046 | 1047 | 1048 | 1049 | 1050 | 1051 | 1052 | 1053 | 1054 | 1055 | 1056 | 1057 | 1058 | 1059 | 1060 | 1061 | 1062 | 1063 | 1064 |
| 1065 | 1066 | 1067 | 1068 | 1069 | 1070 | 1071 | 1072 | 1073 | 1074 | 1075 | 1076 | 1077 | 1078 | 1079 | 1080 | 1081 | 1082 | 1083 |
| 1084 | 1085 | 1086 | 1087 | 1088 | 1089 | 1090 | 1091 | 1092 | 1093 | 1094 | 1095 | 1096 | 1097 | 1098 | 1099 | 1100 | 1101 | 1102 |
| 1103 | 1104 | 1105 | 1106 | 1107 | 1108 | 1109 | 1110 | 1111 | 1112 | 1113 | 1114 | 1115 | 1116 | 1117 | 1118 | 1119 | 1120 | 1121 |
| 1122 | 1123 | 1124 | 1125 | 1126 | 1127 | 1128 | 1129 | 1130 | 1131 | 1132 | 1133 | 1134 | 1135 | 1136 | 1137 | 1138 | 1139 | 1140 |
| 1141 | 1142 | 1143 | 1144 | 1145 | 1146 | 1147 | 1148 | 1149 | 1150 | 1151 | 1152 | 1153 | 1154 | 1155 | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | 1159 |
| 1160 | 1161 | 1162 | 1163 | 1164 | 1165 | 1166 | 1167 | 1168 | 1169 | 1170 | 1171 | 1172 | 1173 | 1174 | 1175 | 1176 | 1177 | 1178 |
| 1179 | 1180 | 1181 | 1182 | 1183 | 1184 | 1185 | 1186 | 1187 | 1188 | 1189 | 1190 | 1191 | 1192 | 1193 | 1194 | 1195 | 1196 | 1197 |
| 1198 | 1199 | 1200 | 1201 | 1202 | 1203 | 1204 | 1205 | 1206 | 1207 | 1208 | 1209 | 1210 | 1211 | 1212 | 1213 | 1214 | 1215 | 1216 |
| 1217 | 1218 | 1219 | 1220 | 1221 | 1222 | 1223 | 1224 | 1225 | 1226 | 1227 | 1228 | 1229 | 1230 | 1231 | 1232 | 1233 | 1234 | 1235 |
| 1236 | 1237 | 1238 | 1239 | 1240 | 1241 | 1242 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1248 | 1249 | 1250 | 1251 | 1252 | 1253 | 1254 |
| 1255 | 1256 | 1257 | 1258 | 1259 | 1260 | 1261 | 1262 | 1263 | 1264 | 1265 | 1266 | 1267 | 1268 | 1269 | 1270 | 1271 | 1272 | 1273 |
| 1274 | 1275 | 1276 | 1277 | 1278 | 1279 | 1280 | 1281 | 1282 | 1283 | 1284 | 1285 | 1286 | 1287 | 1288 | 1289 | 1290 | 1291 | 1292 |
| 1293 | 1294 | 1295 | 1296 | 1297 | 1298 | 1299 | 1300 | 1301 | 1302 | 1303 | 1304 | 1305 | 1306 | 1307 | 1308 | 1309 | 1310 | 1311 |
| 1312 | 1313 | 1314 | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 |
| 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MEMO:

NEW PRODUCTS RELEASES

TO: ALL MANUFACTURERS

FROM: electronics

electronics publishes all new product items of interest to makers and users of electronic and allied equipment.

The reverse side of this card provides a service to subscribers by facilitating the flow of additional information between manufacturers and our readers.

Take advantage of Reader Service--and the readership of electronics...keep the industry informed about your New Products and New Literature via their mention in the editorial pages of electronics.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 64
(SEC. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4¢ Postage Will Be Paid By

ELECTRONICS
Reader Service Dept.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N. Y.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 64
(SEC. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4¢ Postage Will Be Paid By

ELECTRONICS
Reader Service Dept.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N. Y.

five-decade frequency or events per unit of time meter and electronic counter uses decade glow transfer tubes for both digital presentation and digital division of the time base frequency. The simplified circuitry of the glow transfer tubes provides a high degree of reliability (counter tube expectancy in excess of 10,000 hours), and low power consumption.

Frequency range of 10 to 100,000 cps, and stability of 0.001 percent, ± 1 count, make the unit useful as a laboratory instrument as well as for production testing. Circle 332 on Reader Service Card.



Thermostat snap-action device

JAMES KNIGHTS Co., Sandwich, Ill. A positive snap action bi-metal thermostat for highly reliable, long life operation is a principal feature of the new JKO9S series of ovens.

This newly-designed disk type thermostat, combined with the unique thermal-filtering design of the oven proper, retains close temperature control while eliminating the fallibility of previously-used creep-action thermostats.

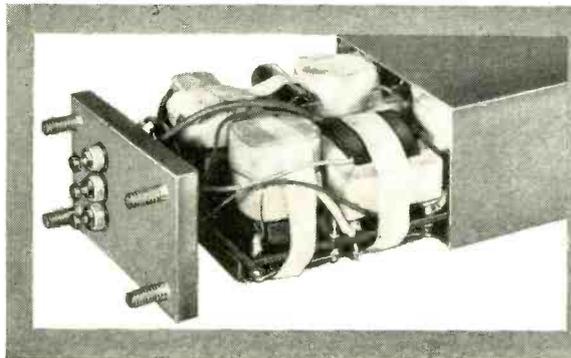
Ideal for housing quartz crystals, diodes, resistors and capacitors, the new JKO9S series of ovens meets military environmental specifications. Circle 333 on Reader Service Card.

Radiation Counter rapid response

STANLEY AVIATION CORP., 2500 Dallas St., Denver 8, Colo., has developed a rapid response gamma radiation counter which has a response rate of the order of 10 milli-

WHAT GOES INTO A CHICAGO STANDARD FILTER?

capacitors...
inductors... and
ENGINEERING!

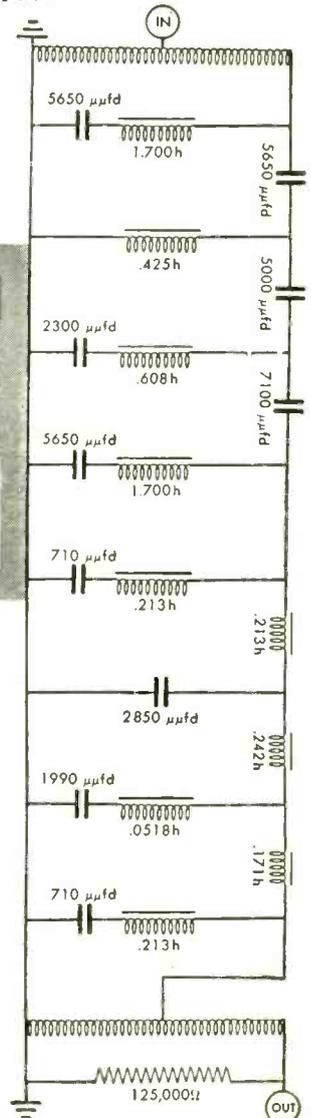


This schematic is typical of the thousands of complex filters regularly designed and built by Chicago Standard engineers... engineers who have the highly specialized knowledge and experience, in both mechanical and electrical design, that is essential to good filter production.

Using both toroidal and laminated inductors, they design compact, efficient and reliable units, with high Q and low loss. For

BAND PASS
BAND REJECT
LOW PASS
HIGH PASS

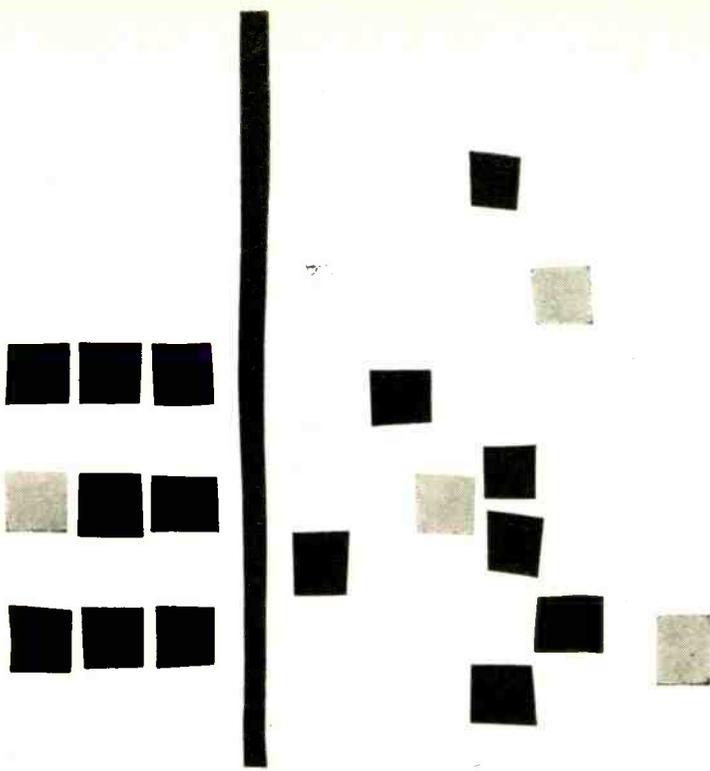
FILTERS FOR ANY
FREQUENCY RANGE
FROM D.C. TO
ONE MEGACYCLE



and for any unusual audio network, designed to your most exacting specifications, your best choice is Chicago Standard.

CHICAGO STANDARD
TRANSFORMER CORPORATION
3502 ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Export Sales: Roburn Agencies, Inc., 431 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.



THE ELEMENT OF FREEDOM

and the System-Oriented Engineer

Freedom is doing what you like. Some system-oriented engineers like best to match their wits and skills against difficult problems. This characteristic or (idiosyncrasy) of liking complicated technical problems is one of the chief qualifications of the engineer we need. He will be required to study the multitude of interactions possible among advanced aircraft, missiles, and electronic devices with each other and with human elements in the nation's most extensive man-machine-computer system.

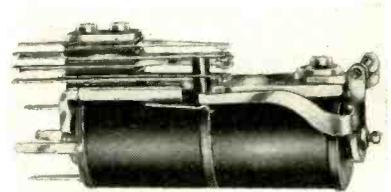
To qualify, substantial experience with air-to-air or ground-to-air missiles systems is required together with demonstrated aptitude in the field of system planning. Write for more information or call collect. Address: R. W. Frost, System Development Corporation, 2408 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, California, EXbrook 3-9411.

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

An independent nonprofit organization, formerly a division of the Rand Corporation

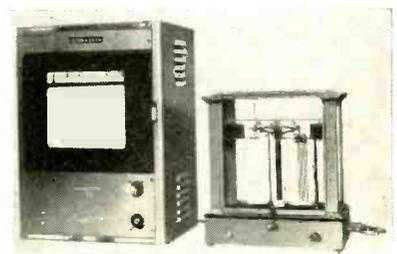
sec or better. Basically the device consists of a scintillation type detector plus associated electronic circuitry which essentially integrates the number of counts over a specified time period to produce a periodic d-c signal whose amplitude is proportional to the radiation intensity.

The precision of the device is strictly a function of the statistical variation in gamma radiation and of the sampling interval. Consequently the accuracy can be improved either by lengthening the sampling interval or by increasing the detector size, thus increasing the sensitivity of the instrument. Circle 334 on Reader Service Card.



Telephone Relay highly sensitive

KURMAN ELECTRIC CO., Division of Norbute Corp., 191 Newel St., Brooklyn, N. Y., has available a new, highly sensitive telephone relay called series AS. Features include two microswitches, resistances up to 75,000 ohms and d-c operation. A maximum of 100 milliseconds release delay is available. Circle 335 on Reader Service Card.

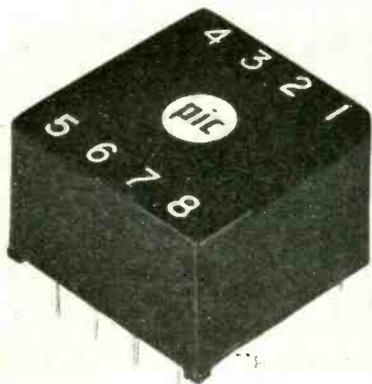


Analytical Balance for research uses

WM. AINSWORTH & SONS, INC., 2151 Lawrence, Denver 5, Colorado. An automatic, recording, analytical balance shows instantaneous weight and rate of weight change. Probable applications for the new lab tool are in thermogravimetric analysis, and in investigation of

evaporation, absorption, corrosion, oxidation, decomposition and other reactions in which weight-vs-time or weight-vs-temperature (or other factor) is significant. Samples can be placed on the balance pan or suspended in a controlled environment, above or below the balance.

This balance combines the range and accuracy of the analytical balance with a continuous record and automatic operation. Circle 336 on Reader Service Card.



Component Package for printed circuits

POLYPHASE INSTRUMENT CO., East Fourth St., Bridgeport, Pa. Type BA pulse transformer is designed to include all features required for printed circuit applications keeping low cost in mind. Plug-in terminals are arranged on the 0.1 in. multiple grid printed circuit board spacing. The units are keyed for easy insertion with automatic machinery. Four feet provide board clearance and eliminate condensation problems. Epoxy encapsulated PIC standard pulse transformers and toroids in the plastic BA case meet applicable sections of MIL-T-27A and 21038. Overall dimensions are $\frac{3}{8}$ in. square, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. pins. Circle 337 on Reader Service Card.

Precision Pot hermetically sealed

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP., 531 Main St., Acton, Mass. The rotary Metfilm precision potentiometer is hermetically sealed and features super-tested reliability, infinite resolution, very high accuracy, operation at a temperature up to



to lap the servo field

Fast getaway wins at 200°C

Beckman Rotating Components shade the field in the first heat... or any heat up to 200°C... by accelerating, braking and reversing, instantly and precisely. Stall them, even at full wattage input. Then step on the gas. They'll rev up to full power immediately. Stock models are: Servomotor and Servomotor-Rate Generator... available in sizes 8, 11, 15 and 18. Inertia-Damped Servomotor and Velocity-Damped Servomotor... in sizes 8, 11 and 15.

Beckman Inertia-Damped Servomotors are modified to produce the mechanical equivalent of an AC notching filter network. Consistently cool performers, they are inherently stable and insensitive to carrier frequency variations, thereby stabilizing the servo system.



For all the facts about Beckman Rotating Components, cut down for quick reading, write for data file 43A.

Beckman® Helipot

Helipot Corporation
Newport Beach, California
a division of
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Engineering representatives
in principal cities

1250

ELECTRONIC

wire

INSULATED

AGAINST

MOISTURE

HIGH TEMP

ABRASION

all types conforming to SPECIFICATION MIL-W-16878B

Within the wide range of insulated electronic wires . . . conforming to Specification Mil-W-16878B . . .

Continental offers every type and size. Insulations in polyvinyl . . . Teflon . . . Silicone Rubber . . . and Nylon . . . assure a Continental wire to Mil-W-16878B specifications for practically every electronic operation where moisture, high and low temperatures, and corrosion present their problems.

Whether from stock or to your special order, Continental insulated wire is quality engineered to precise specifications. For help with your insulated wire requirements, write today. Be sure to give details on amperage, voltage, diameter limitations, and operating temperatures.

Direct all inquiries to CONTINENTAL WIRE, Wallingford.

continental
wire corporation

WALLINGFORD, CONN.
YORK, PENNA.

145 C, low torque and long life exceeding 1,000,000 cycles. The encapsulated deposited metal on film resistance element with a compression contact permits hermetic sealing and the capacity to withstand extreme environmental conditions. Identified as type MFR the pot is available in 1½ in. and 2 in. diameter housings. The MFR-1 offers a resistance range of 1K to 25K ohms; and the MFR-2, a range of 1K to 50K ohms. Circle 338 on Reader Service Card.



Desk Computer priced at \$15,000

CLARY CORP., San Gabriel, Calif. Simplicity of operation while performing many of the functions of the giant computers is offered by this new electronic computation system (ECS). Built into a standard desk so that it takes no extra space, the completely transistorized ECS fills the void between the electronic brains and the mechanical calculators. It uses electronic means to perform all basic types of computations.

Figures are entered into the system through the special keyboard the girl is shown working and the computations are performed by an electronic unit stored in the drawer section of the desk. Results are printed automatically on the adding machine-type print unit. Circle 339 on Reader Service Card.

Power Supply all-semiconductor

DELTRON INC., P.O. Box 192, Glen- side, Pa. Model H3615 transistor power supply is now available. It supplies voltage from 0-36 v d-c at currents from 0-15 amperes at any voltage setting. The all-transistor circuit gives rapid transient re-

sponse with recovery times less than 100 μ sec. Combined line and load regulation is less than $\frac{1}{2}$ percent for changes of load from 0-15 amperes and for line changes from 105-125 v. Output ripple is 3 mv over most of the range, making the unit an ideal replacement for storage batteries and other low ripple d-c sources.

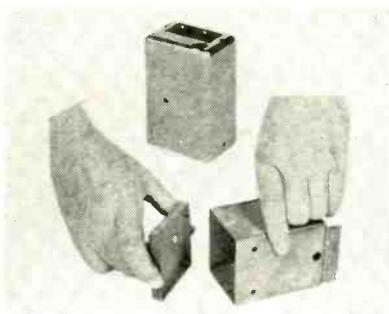
The instrument is 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high by 19 in. wide by 14 in. deep, and weighs approximately 50 lb. Circle 340 on Reader Service Card.



Connector for high current

THE DEUTSCH Co., 7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif. A 4-pin arrangement in a 19-pin shell is a feature of the company's new DM 9700-194 and DM 9601-194 miniature electrical connector. The four No. 12 size contacts are miniaturized, and each is capable of carrying 40 amperes, continuously with 50-ampere surge.

The connector was designed for use in high current circuits and has a D rating. Envelope drawings are available. Circle 341 on Reader Service Card.

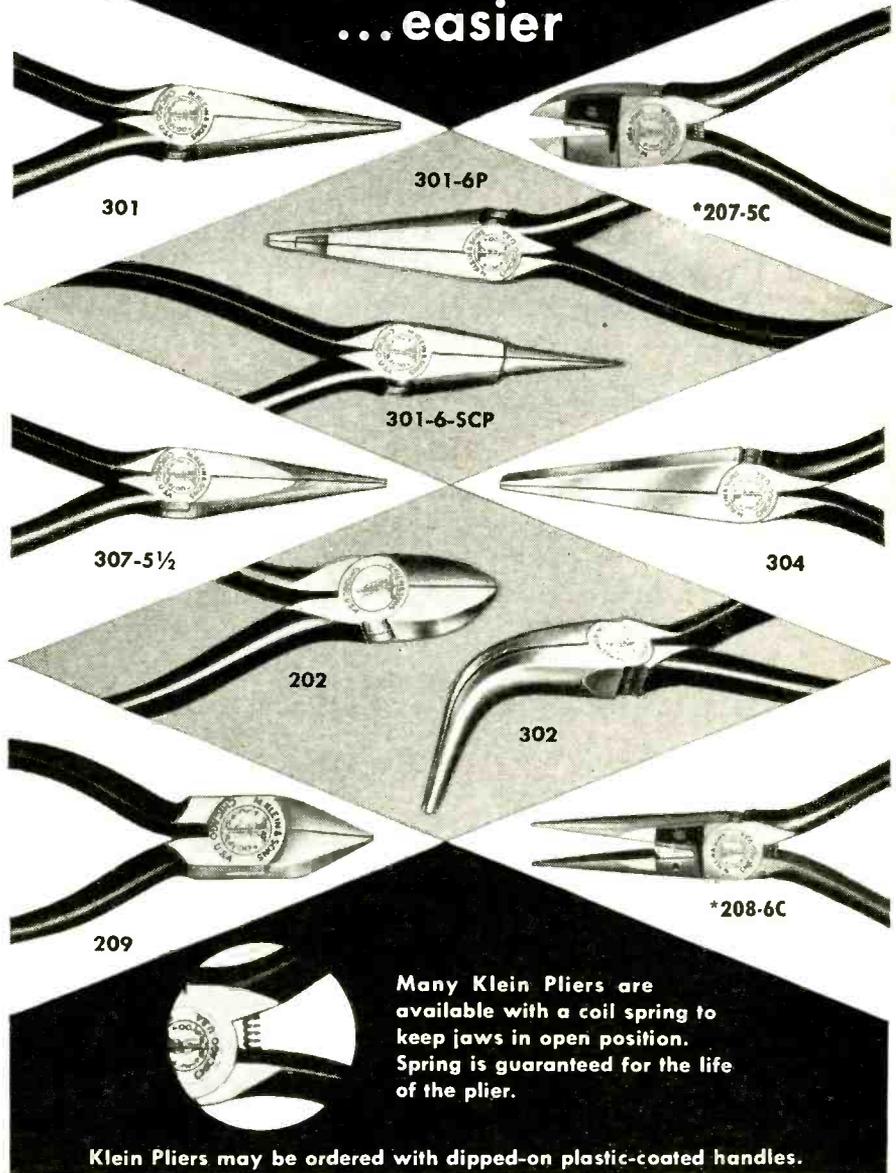


Magnetic Shielding simplifies filtering

MAGNETIC SHIELD DIV., Perfection Mica Co., 1322 No. Elston Ave.,

KLEIN PLIERS

make wiring faster
...easier



301

301-6P

*207-5C

301-6-SCP

307-5 $\frac{1}{2}$

304

202

302

209

*208-6C

Many Klein Pliers are available with a coil spring to keep jaws in open position. Spring is guaranteed for the life of the plier.

Klein Pliers may be ordered with dipped-on plastic-coated handles.

There's a lot to like in Klein Pliers. There is a size and style for every job, even the toughest wiring assembly. All are made of finest alloy

steel, individually tempered and tested. They are backed by the Klein name, serving industry for more than 100 years.

PAT. APPLIED FOR



Yours for the asking—
free copy of the new
Klein Pocket Tool Guide.

ASK YOUR SUPPLIER

Foreign Distributor: International Standard Electric Corp., New York



Mathias **KLEIN** & Sons
Established 1857 Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
7200 McCORMICK ROAD • CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

ENGINEERS: *Electronic & Mechanical* Physicists
Research • Development • Pilot Production

$$ds^2 = dx^2 + dy^2 + dz^2 - c^2 dt^2$$



Is today the same as yesterday?

Every now and then a man stops and takes stock of himself and his career. He sizes up what he has accomplished. Where he is heading.

If you are doing just that and find that you are ready for a long step forward—for increased responsibility and stature—it may pay you to consider Melpar.

These forces will be working for your advancement when you join our organization: diversified and stimulating programs with an opportunity to follow projects from inception to prototype completion or production; an atmosphere of professionalism and regard for your individual ideas and contributions; a promotion policy based solely on your ability; a steady program of expansion which continually creates new positions.

Our well equipped laboratories and manufacturing facilities are located near suburbs that promise gracious living for your family and easy commuting for you.

For details about career opportunities at Melpar, write: Technical Personnel Representative.

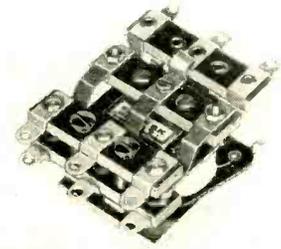
 **MELPAR** *Incorporated*
A Subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company
3028 Arlington Boulevard, Falls Church, Virginia
10 miles from Washington, D. C.

*Openings are also available at our laboratories
in Boston and Watertown, Massachusetts*

Chicago 22, Ill. A new Netic magnetic shield designed for greater effectiveness in isolating the substantially increased transformer radiation in transistorized power supplies has been announced. Such radiation is more severe in transistorized power supplies because of the considerably higher switching rate than can be accomplished by vibrators.

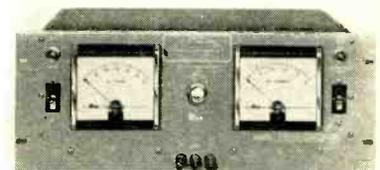
The shield simplifies filtering problems associated with this type of supply, is not retentive, not shock sensitive and does not require periodic annealing.

Shields are available as fabricated cases with covers without tool charge in all sizes. Drawn cases are available with nominal tool charges. Circle 342 on Reader Service Card.



Power Relay 5pdt contacts

KURMAN ELECTRIC CO., Division of Norbute Corp., 191 Newel St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Series 26 power relay is designed for 400 cycle operation. Features include 5 pdt contacts, 125 C operation, high voltage breakdown. The relays are available in both open and hermetically sealed versions. A complete catalog of all types of relays is available from the manufacturer. Circle 343 on Reader Service Card.



Power Supply transistorized

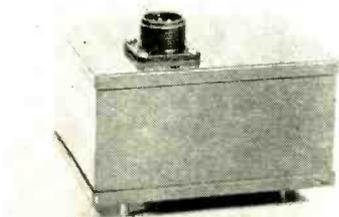
HARRISON LABORATORIES, INC., 45 Industrial Road, Berkeley Heights, N. J., announces a new rack-

mounted, continuously variable power supply delivering from 0 to 60 v at 0 to 7.5 amperes. Model 810-A measures 19 in. wide by 7 in. high by 14½ in. deep, is fully transistorized, and provides the high regulation at any output voltage of less than 0.05 v output change from no load to the full 7.5 amperes. A low d-c internal impedance of less than 0.007 ohm suits the new unit particularly to uses in today's complex circuit problems. It has a ripple of 7 mv rms. Overload and short circuit protection are provided by magnetically-operated circuit breakers. Price of the unit is \$895. Circle 344 on Reader Service Card.



Radiator for transistors

THE BIRCHER CORP., 4371 Valley Blvd., Los Angeles 32, Calif. A new radiator to fit the JETEC-30 package has been put into production. Material of the finned jacket is black anodized aluminum alloy and is so designed as to press fit over the transistor case without interfering with operation or servicing. Designated heat radiator 3AL-635, the radiator maintains a dissipation coefficient 0.28C/mw. Circle 345 on Reader Service Card.

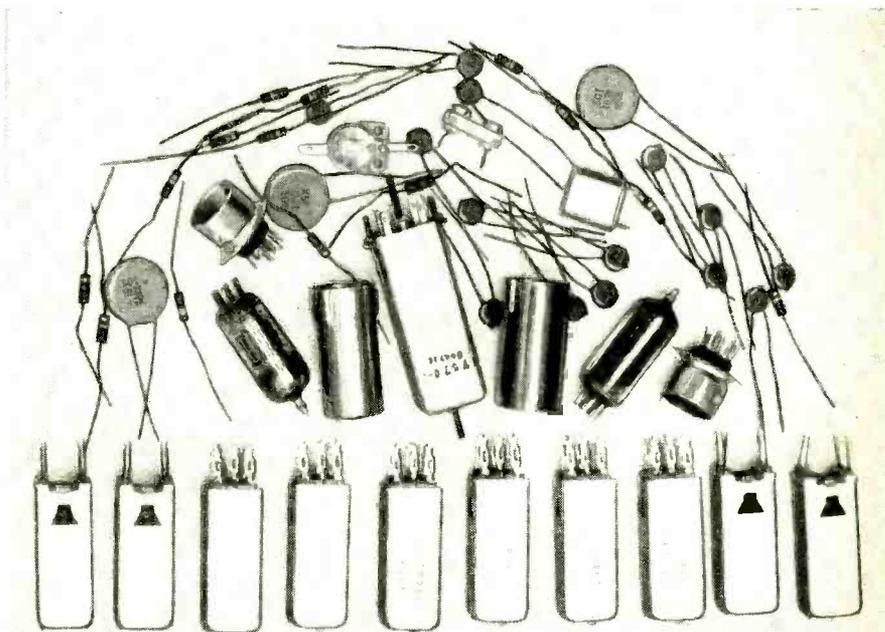


Frequency Detectors compact package

WAUGH ENGINEERING CO., 7842 Burnet Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. The FD-100 series frequency detectors provide instantaneous cut-off when the speed of rotating devices exceeds a preselected value. Input signal to the unit is obtained from an a-c tachometer generator or mag-

CRYSTAL FILTERS

NOW YOU CAN REPLACE ALL OF THESE COMPONENTS



Shown approx. 1/3 size

WITH A SINGLE HYCON EASTERN CRYSTAL FILTER



Shown approx. 1/3 size

AND REDUCE WEIGHT, SAVE SPACE,
IMPROVE PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY

It will pay you to investigate how this unique component can improve performance and reduce costs of your communications equipment. Hycon Crystal Filters make possible single conversions in AM and FM receivers while retaining the important advantages of double and triple conversions. These units permit excellent reception in the presence of strong jamming or interfering signals. Center frequencies are accurate to .001%. Insertion loss is 1/10 of other filtering methods. Aircraft and guided missile environmental requirements are exceeded. Write for Crystal Filter Bulletin.



HYCON EASTERN, INC.

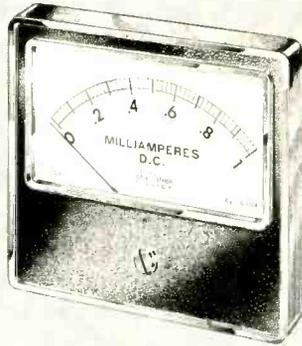
75 Cambridge Parkway Dept. A, Cambridge 42, Mass.

Sola Electric Co. uses

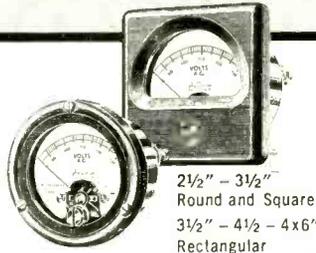
Phaotron CUSTOM Panel Meters



**PHAOSTRON
CUSTOM
PANEL METERS**
METAL CASED FOR
LASTING ACCURACY
SHOCK MOUNT JEWELS



PHAOSTRON CUSTOM PANEL METERS are being selected by many famous manufacturers because of their superior precision construction, accuracy and price. Pivots are ground and polished with shock mounted jewels. Accuracy is permanent within 2% (3% on rectified types). Phaotron's metal case protects the D'Arsonval movement against stray magnetic fields... can be mounted on any panel material without recalibration. Scales are large, easy to read Die Cast Bezels. Expanded Scales are available. Zero adjustment is fully insulated. Available in a wide variety of colors and chrome.



2 1/2" - 3 1/2"
Round and Square
3 1/2" - 4 1/2" - 4x6"
Rectangular

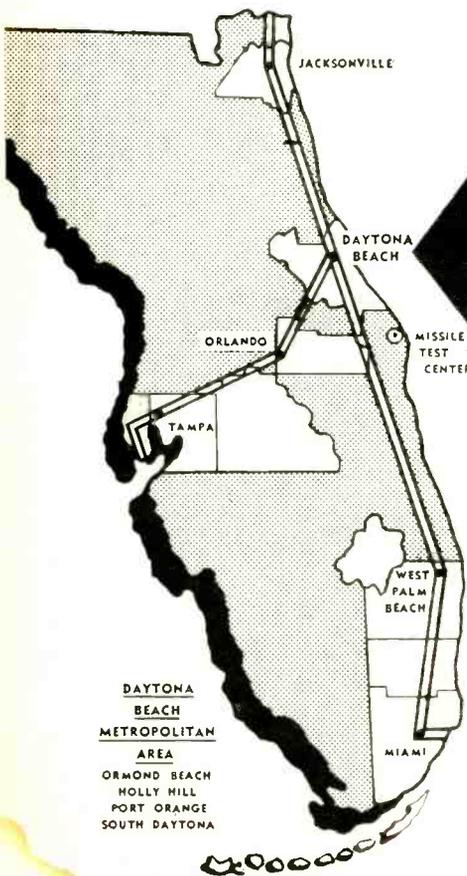
PHAOSTRON

PHAOSTRON Instrument & Electronic Co.

151 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 87 READERS SERVICE CARD

ATTRACT AND HOLD TECHNICAL PERSONNEL



**SERVE
FLORIDA'S
METROPOLITAN AREAS
FROM A
DAYTONA BEACH
INDUSTRIAL SITE**

Daytona Beach, the east-to-west terminal on the north-to-south route of the projected Federal Limited Access Freeway System, gives industry a plus for the future.

Write for new 90 page Industrial Brochure

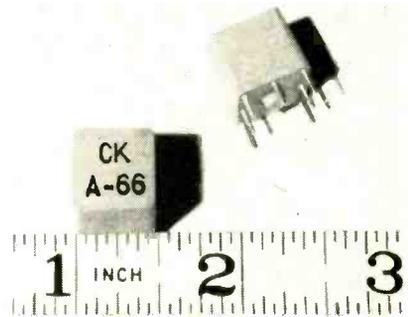
**INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA**

**DAYTONA
BEACH
METROPOLITAN
AREA**
ORMOND BEACH
HOLLY HILL
PORT ORANGE
SOUTH DAYTONA

CIRCLE 149 READERS SERVICE CARD

netic pick-off coil. The detectors may also be used with turbine flow sensors to provide an alarm or cut-off at preselected flow rates.

Response time within 10 milli-sec, as well as high reliability, is achieved through the use of transistor switching to control the output current. Circle 346 on Reader Service Card.



**Shift Register
extremely small**

CK COMPONENTS, INC., 101 Morse St., Newton 58, Mass., has developed a subminiature magnetic shift register only 1/2 in. cube in size. These A-66 units may now be had in production quantities and are claimed to be the smallest commercially available. The units go from 0 to 95 kc. They have low peak power and wide tolerance on the width and amplitude of the advance pulse. Circle 347 on Reader Service Card.



**Band-Pass Filter
high discrimination**

BENCO TELEVISION ASSOCIATES LTD., 27 Taber Road, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada. Model BPF band-pass filter incorporates a multi-stage Hi-Q filter and two Hi-Q bridged T traps. Total attenuation is in excess of 80 db on the trap frequencies. The unit is capable of providing very high discrimination between wanted and unwanted channels, according to the manufacturer. Circle 348 on Reader Service Card.

AIRCRAFT ARMAMENTS, INC.

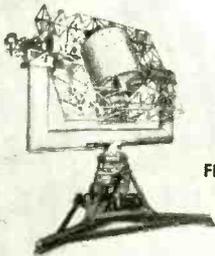
Cockeysville, Maryland

VERSATILITY

to meet any
customer requirement



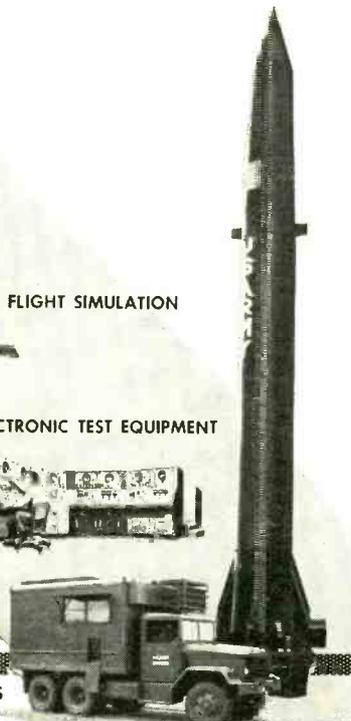
ARMORED VEHICLES



FLIGHT SIMULATION



ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT



MISSILE TRAINING SYSTEMS

- MECHANICS
- STRUCTURES
- ELECTRONICS
- AERODYNAMICS
- ELECTRO-MECHANICS
- ORDNANCE and EXPLOSIVES

A SUBSIDIARY OF UNITED INDUSTRIAL CORP.

CIRCLE 88 READERS SERVICE CARD

SAVE 1/2 — PAY PART-BY-PART — HAVE FUN
Assembling the **SCHOBER
ELECTRONIC
ORGAN** in KIT form



**NO SPECIAL
SKILLS
NEEDED**

Now you can afford a real, full concert organ, just like those made by the foremost organ manufacturers. Because over 1/2 the cost is saved when you assemble it yourself. And it's REALLY EASY: only 24 separate units, all with printed circuits, and detailed-to-the-smallest-step instructions. In addition, you purchase each of the 24 kits when you are ready for it — and can afford it.

You'll get a real kick out of putting the Schober Electronic Organ* together — and then sitting down and pulling the stops for Strings, Trumpets, Clarinets, Diapasons, Flutes, etc. Electronic Percussion optional; chimes available.

Compact CONSOLE

One of the many exclusive features of this exceptional organ is the handsome console, in a wide variety of finishes. It is equally at home in a traditional or modern setting, and takes little more space than a spinet piano.

Free Literature

Complete descriptive booklet and price list are available on request. And, if you wish to hear the glorious pipe organ tone of the Schober Electronic Organ, a 10" long-playing demonstration recording is available for \$2. This is refundable when you order. Write today and see what a fine instrument you can get at such a great saving.

The SCHOBER ORGAN CORP.

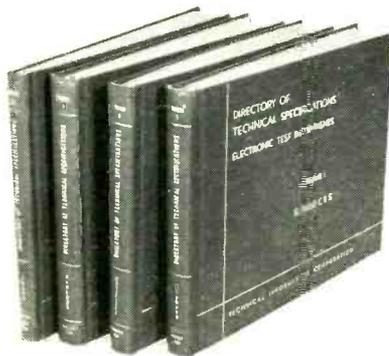
2248M Broadway, New York 24, N. Y.

*Designed by Richard H. Dorf

CIRCLE 89 READERS SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONICS engineering edition — April 25, 1958

THIS DATA CAN SAVE YOU TIME AND MONEY



Directory of Technical Specifications

If you buy a little or a lot, whatever your needs in electronic test instrumentation, here is a Directory that can save you time and money. This new standard, up-to-date reference work allows you to compare specifications and choose the best for your particular application. In minutes look up the manufacturers and their representatives and call for a demonstration—a free supplier research service is also included with your subscription. For Price and further information:

TECHNICAL INFORMATION CORPORATION

41 Union Square, Room 1002
New York 3, New York
WAtkins 4-2111



CIRCLE 90 READERS SERVICE CARD

THIS IS ZIPPERTUBING

...a method of making custom
electronic cables in seconds...
at a fraction of the cost!



**MEETS
MIL
SPECS.**

Now available in Vinyl, New Stretch
Vinyl, Teflon, Nylon, Mylar, Neoprene.

Major Advantages

1. Cables are made by you, on the spot, as needed, without machinery. Production delays eliminated.
2. New stretch compound provides tighter jacketing.
3. Highly abrasion-resistant. Temperature range, -90°F to 450°F.
4. Eliminates expensive lacing or tying of conductors.
5. Provides re-accessibility to conductors, or can be permanently sealed.
6. New method permits cable termination with any type of connector.
7. Sizes from 1/4" ID—continuous lengths to 1000 ft.
8. New metal laminations for shielded or co-axial cable construction.
9. Perforated type or molded "Ys" and "Ts" simplify branchouts.

Important

If you design or work with electronic cables, it will pay you to try ZIPPERTUBING. Field representatives are nearby—or send for free sample and technical literature.

Offices & Warehouses in All Principal Cities

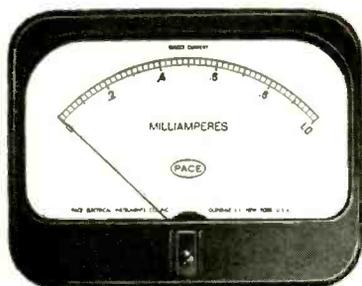
THE ZIPPERTUBING CO.

752 So. San Pedro St. • Los Angeles 14, Calif.

TWX LA 840

CIRCLE 91 READERS SERVICE CARD

NOW we can meet the demand for



METERS!
2" TO 7" SIZES

Expanded plant . . . increased staff . . . New, improved automation techniques . . . to meet the demand of electronic equipment manufacturers for custom produced panel meters, in production quantities.

PACE meters are manufactured under rigidly controlled climatic conditions to meet critical specifications as to sensitivity, resistance, damping, response time, illumination, scaleplate design, etc.

Send for latest illustrated catalog, available upon request.
Write, wire or phone for applications engineering, consultation and assistance!



a Division of Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.

70-31 84th Street, Glendale 27, L.I., N.Y.

Export: Morhan Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

CIRCLE 92 READERS SERVICE CARD

You can reduce
GERMANIUM WASTE

with these new paper-thin
Felker Diamond Blades!

Here's good news to all crystal cutters. germanium, quartz, silicon, barium titanate, etc.! Felker DI-MET metal bonded diamond blades are exceedingly thin, *greatly reducing amount of expensive crystal lost in the cut!* Special blades are supplied for either wafering or dicing insuring maximum efficiency and savings of material!

Fast cutting, smooth finishes, long blade life, utmost reliability . . . you get them all in Felker DI-MET . . . originators of the first commercial diamond abrasive cut-off blades!

Available from your Felker
Distributor . . . or write direct.

FELKER MANUFACTURING CO.

Torrance, California

First in Diamond Cut-Off Blades!



Above:
FOR DICING
TYPE DIT
Available as
thin as .006"

Below:
FOR WAFERING
TYPE DITR
Available as
thin as .015"

Literature of

MATERIALS

Plastics For Electronics. Emerson & Cuming, Inc., 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass., has published a four-page short form catalog giving brief descriptions of many of the various materials available in their lines of Eccosorb microwave absorbers, Stycast casting resins, Eccofoam plastic foams, Eccostock plastic rods and sheets, Ecco reflectors and Ecco Luneberg lenses, Eccocoat plastic surface coatings, Eccobond adhesives, cements and sealants, Eccoseal impregnating resins, and Eccomold laminating resins. Circle 349 on Reader Service Card.

COMPONENTS

Permanent Magnets. Thomas & Skinner, Inc., 1122 East 23rd St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. Bulletin No. 158, entitled "Permanent Magnet Design," covers such subjects as permanent magnet applications, fundamental properties, design problems, magnet testing, magnetic attraction, mechanical considerations and stabilization and magnetization of finished magnets. The bulletin is illustrated both pictorially and with curves. Circle 350 on Reader Service Card.

Rotary Selector Switches. Micro Switch, a Division of Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Freeport, Ill. Covering the company's complete standard line of rotary selector switches, an expanded four-page data sheet now includes information on the new sealed sub-miniature assemblies and a V3 version which is available with as many as 20 basic switching units. Circle 351 on Reader Service Card.

Waveguide Components. Microwave Associates, Inc., Burlington, Mass. A new 48-page catalog describes in detail more than 300 different types of microwave waveguide components, test equipment and pressure windows. Photographs of each product type are

the Week

included. Circle 352 on Reader Service Card.

EQUIPMENT

Crest Voltmeter. Sensitive Research Instrument Corp., 310 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y. A recent issue of *Electrical Measurements* shows "the why and how" of measurement of peak voltages. Specifications and price for the model CRV crest voltmeter are included. Circle 353 on Reader Service Card.

Total Temperature Probe. Rosemount Engineering Co., 9424 Lyndale Ave. So., Minneapolis 20, Minn. A four-page brochure illustrates and describes the 103 total temperature probe which features high accuracy and small size, with capability to Mach 5 at extremely high altitudes. Circle 354 on Reader Service Card.

Tubeless Power Supplies. Sorensen & Co., Inc., Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn. A new product data sheet describes three low-cost T-Nobatron tubeless power supplies, recommended for use in the development and testing of transistor circuits or for other applications within their voltage ranges, such as relay testing and computer circuitry development. Circle 355 on Reader Service Card.

FACILITIES

Mass Moment of Inertia. Technology Instrument Corp. of California, 7229 Atoll Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif. Technical bulletin No. 20 provides: (1) a table to supply data pertaining to mass moment of inertia for the company's standard line of precision potentiometers, and (2) description of an experimental method to serve as a guide in the compilation of mass moment of inertia of other related components within a system. Circle 356 on Reader Service Card.

NEW TWIN CONTACT MINIATURES

DC-AC CHOPPERS

Eleven types, both single and double pole.

Long life.

Low noise level.

Extreme reliability.

Write for Catalog.

STEVENS INCORPORATED ARNOLD
7 ELKINS STREET
SOUTH BOSTON 27, MASS.

S/A-11

CIRCLE 95 READERS SERVICE CARD

Celco TRANSISTORIZED **YOKES**

1/4" * 1" * 1 1/8" * 2" * 2 1/2" CRT NECK DIA.

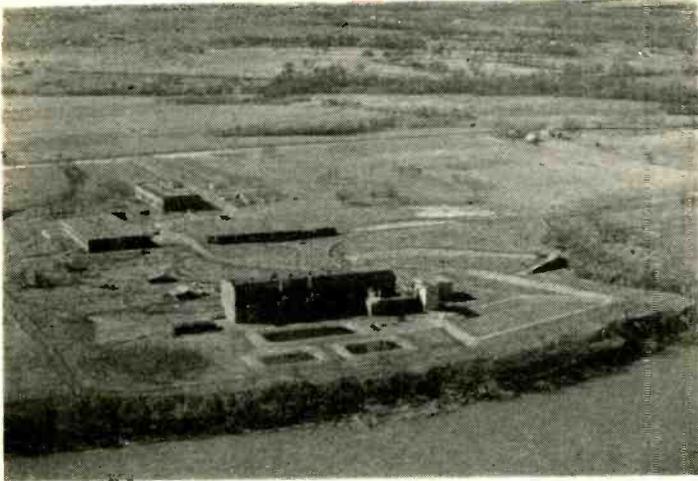
for **MILITARY** and **COMMERCIAL PRECISION DISPLAYS**

HIGH RESOLUTION
FAST RECOVERY
HIGH SENSITIVITY
LOW LI²
CONTROLLED MAGNETIC FIELDS

Write for **CELCO DEFLECTION YOKE Catalogue & Design Sheets** or for immediate engineering assistance Call your nearest **CELCO Plant**:

| | | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Mahwah, N. J. | Miami, Fla. | Cucamonga, Calif. |
| Davis 7-1123 | Plaza 1-9083 | Yukon 2-2688 |

Celco Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.



New Tantalum Facility Opens

THE NEW \$6,500,000 Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. tantalum-columbium plant near Muskogee, Okla. is now in operation.

The plant (picture) is situated on 113 acres on the west bank of the Arkansas River, comprises four building units with approximately 95,000 sq ft of floor space, and a group of outdoor tanks for storage of liquid reagent chemicals.

Cost of the plant and equipment was financed through the sale of \$3,000,000 in convertible subordinated debentures. Financing was entirely private.

"Since operations began at Muskogee," says Frank H. Driggs, president, "the delivery of tantalum has been improving almost daily. Tantalum in most mill forms will soon be available in stock."

Glen Ramsey, vice president and general manager of the firm's rectifier-capacitor div, says there is sufficient tantalum available for 11 times as many capacitors as were produced in the United States in 1957.

Tantalum and columbium ingots from the Muskogee plant are added to those produced at North Chicago and are processed into sheet, foil, rod, wire, tubing and a large variety of fabricated parts and products for industry. This includes acid proof tantalum process equipment for the chemical industry.

Columbium is being used in some types of nuclear reactors. Experimental work is being done on

columbium alloys for resistance to corrosion and high temperature.

A feature of the new operation is the control center, where steps in the processes are operated and observed by push-button switches, indicator lamps, control and recording instruments.

Although its melting point is approximately 5400 F, tantalum is malleable and ductile. All rolling, stamping, forming and deep drawing are done cold.



Kalbfell Named Cubic Consultant

CUBIC CORP., San Diego, Calif., appoints David C. Kalbfell (picture) as staff consultant in connection with the company's expansion into airborne telemetry sys-

tems. He has been a consultant for Lockheed Missile Division, Convair Astronautics Division, Ampex Corp., and several other companies.

Kalbfell is now president of Kalbfell Electronix and was the founder of Kalbfell Laboratories, Inc. (now called Kin Tel).



Duncan Takes New Post at GE

APPOINTMENT of M. R. Duncan (picture) as manager of product service and marketing administration in GE's technical products department at Syracuse, N. Y., is announced. He had been manager of service engineering.

In his new position, Duncan will be responsible for market research and administration, inventory control, product scheduling, commercial service and headquarters and field service engineering.

Motorola Ups MacDonald

New director of engineering at Motorola's Chicago Military Electronics Center and the company's Communications and Industrial Electronics Division is Angus MacDonald. The move is one to implement engineering liaison between the two groups.

MacDonald has been with Motorola since 1953, starting as an



THROUGHOUT THE INDUSTRY

... KNOWN AND RESPECTED

Three HEADLINERS from a broad line of fine quality capacitors

GOOD-ALL Type 600-UE Mylar* Dielectric... Molded In Epoxy

A general-purpose tubular of extraordinary performance. Priced in the same range as molded paper designs, but a stand-out in stability and resistance to humidity.

SPECIFICATIONS

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Dielectric | Mylar Film | Temp. Range | -55 to +125°C |
| Case | Epoxy | IR at 25°C | 100,000 Meg. x Mfd. |
| Voltage Range | 100-1600 | Power Factor | 0.6% Max. |

GOOD-ALL Types 616-G and 617-G Sub-Miniature Metal Enclosed Mylar* Designs

Designed to provide EXTENDED LIFE at high temperatures. Rugged, military construction throughout. These lines include a 50-volt series for transistor applications.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|
| SPECIFICATIONS | Temp. Range | Full rating to 125°C, 50% derating at 150°C | |
| Dielectric | Mylar Film | | |
| Case | Hermetically Sealed | D.C. Voltage | 50, 100, 400 and 600 |
| Winding | Extended Fail | Rating | |

* DuPont's trademark for polyester film.

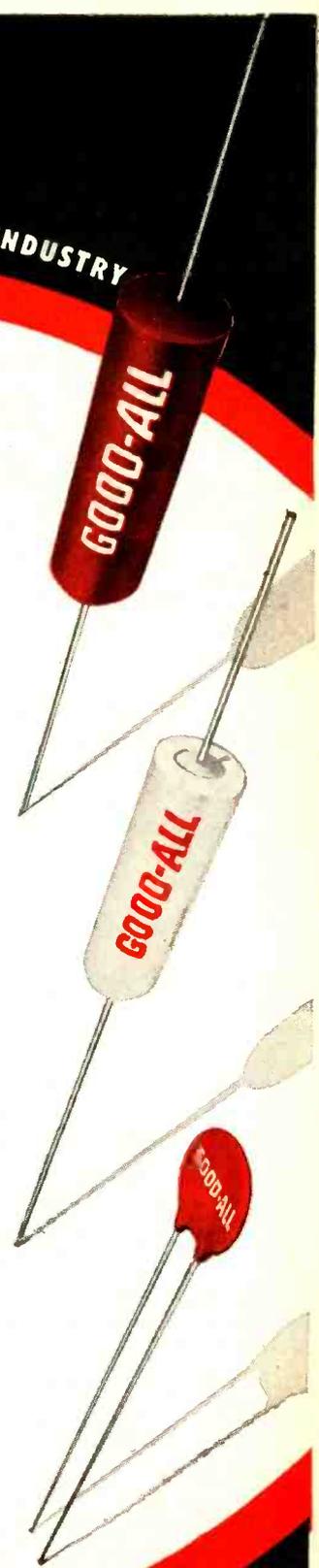
Good-All EPOXY Coated Ceramic DISCS

Something really new! The tough, durable Epoxy coating provides excellent moisture resistance and high voltage breakdown strength. The lead entries are tightly sealed.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| TYPES AVAILABLE | AC Line By-Pass | Type D |
| Temperature Compensating | Highly Stable | Types E & EE |
| By-Pass | High Voltage | Type G |
| Dual Shielded | Transistor | Type H |

Immediate Delivery on Standard Items.

Return inquiry card in back of magazine,
and detailed brochures on the above
capacitor types will be mailed
to you promptly.



Soon in stock at your local distributor.

GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. . . OGALLALA, NEBRASKA



POSITIVE AIRBORNE SIGNAL TRANSMISSION

Digitac high speed electro mechanical counter transmitters are used on the Northrop Snark SM-62. These counters are used in converting analog data from the airborne computer into digital impulses for positive signal transmission to the ground station. The exclusive Digitac dynamically balanced incremental actuator affords counting rates of 40 per second and a life in excess of 10,000,000 counts. All Digitac units are shock and vibration resistant to withstand severe environmental conditions required by missile systems.



Bi-directional counter transmitter with remote-readout

Applications include:

Instrumentation, production control, automation, computing and business machines, aircraft & missile readout.

Bi-directional & unidirectional units available.

DIGITAC, INC.

420 South Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

an affiliate of Bill Jack Scientific Instrument Co. and Otto Nemeth

for detailed information, mail this coupon 253

Your name

Company

Address

City

State

CIRCLE 96 READERS SERVICE CARD

engineering staff assistant. He has also served as chief engineer for two-way and mobile equipment. Before his association with Motorola, he was with the Westinghouse Electric Corp. as a section manager, commercial communications.



IBM Executive Heads Up FIER

CUTHBERT C. HURD (picture), director of automation research for IBM Corp., has been elected president of the board of trustees of the Foundation for Instrumentation Education and Research. FIER is a non-profit organization for stimulating, guiding and supporting programs of education and fundamental research in the field of instrumentation and automatic control. Hurd is also chairman of the foundation's development and policy committee.

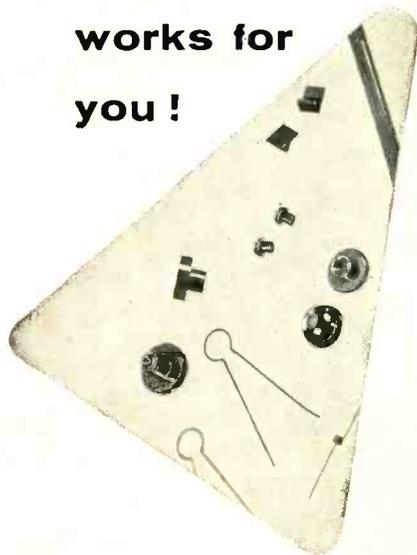


MM&M Division Moves

THE Industrial Controls Division of Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., manufacturer of electronic in-

HOW

precious
metal
metallurgy
works for
you!



The J. M. Ney Company, with more than 146 years in the highly specialized precious metal business, has gathered a wide background of information for analyzing the properties and uses of precious metal alloys and developing alloys for specific applications.

With facilities for subjecting experimental and standard alloys to a full range of physical, electrical, and metallurgical tests as well as tests simulating actual and accelerated conditions, Ney offers a valuable service to the rapidly growing electronics industry.

Coupled with the development help that Ney offers are extensive manufacturing facilities for the production of materials and small precious metal parts in either standard shapes or to customer specifications. We are also prepared to give engineering advice on general design characteristics and suggest the proper alloy for your use. Our catalog describing our proprietary alloys, line of standard contacts, resistance wires, and engineering services is available on request.



The J. M. Ney Company

P.O. Box 990, Dept. E, Hartford 1, Conn.

CIRCLE 97 READERS SERVICE CARD

struments for measurement, transmission and control of process variables, has moved its offices and manufacturing facilities from the company's Stratford, Conn., plant to a new plant (pictured on p 126) in Danbury, Conn.

The new plant makes available over 50,000 sq ft of space on a 13-acre site. A one-story design and arranged for straight-line production, the building permits for future expansion.

The company plans to use the space vacated in the Stratford plant by the Industrial Controls Division for its Nuclear Components Department which manufactures products for the nuclear energy field.



Erie Resistor Names Shioleno

In Erie, Pa., Lewis J. Shioleno (picture) is appointed general manager of the electronics division of Erie Resistor Corp. Prior to his appointment, Shioleno was superintendent of manufacturing for the electro-mechanical division. His new duties encompass all responsibility for sales, engineering and production for the electronics division.

Bayle Takes New Position

APPOINTMENT of Andrew C. Bayle as director of engineering of the Waltham Precision Instrument Co. (formerly the Waltham Watch Co.), Waltham, Mass., is announced. In his new position, he will be in complete charge of engineering, and also head up the re-

Dynamic Analysis of Frequency Response



THE
MARCONI
V.H.F.
ALIGNMENT
OSCILLOSCOPE
TYPE 1104/1

A combined sweep generator and c.r.o. suitable for v.h.f., i.f., and v.f. response analysis

FEATURES

- Sweep width variable up to 10 Mc/s
- Crystal controlled fixed frequency-marker pips
- Calibrated continuously variable frequency marker
- High output
- Sensitive Y amplifier
- Calibrated output attenuator

APPLICATIONS:

Alignment and response measurement on television and f.m. v.h.f. receivers; v.s.w.r. of feeder lines; matching feeders to antennas; direct tests on i.f. and r.f. transformers; use as a general purpose oscilloscope.

ABRIDGED SPECIFICATION

Frequency Range: R.F. 50-75 Mc, 75-115 Mc, 150-216 Mc; I.F. 10-45 Mc; V.F. 5 kc-10 Mc.

Output Range: 100 μ V-100 mV.

Sweep Width: variable from 500 kc to 10 Mc.

Calibration: continuously variable marker oscillator provides pip corresponding to known frequency. 3-frequency crystal oscillator generates pips at intervals of 5.0, 1.0 and 0.5 Mc.

Time Base: 12 to 50 cps for sweep. 12 cps to 10 kc for general purpose.

TUBES: 5Z4G, 12AT7, 12AU7, 12AX7, 6C4, 6AK5, 6AK6.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

111 CEDAR LANE
ENGLEWOOD
NEW JERSEY

Tel: LOwell 7-0607

CANADA: CANADIAN MARCONI CO • 6035 COTE DE LIESSE • MONTREAL 9
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD • ST. ALBANS • HERTS • ENGLAND

SILVER PAINT AND SILVER PASTE

Take the "bugs" out of the application of conductive silver coatings. Use Drakenfeld silver paint and silver paste tailored to meet your needs. We formulate special compositions for glass and ceramic bodies and other materials. Let us know your specific requirements. Samples will be supplied to fit them. Your inquiry will receive prompt attention.

B. F. DRAKENFELD & CO., INC.

Box 519, Washington, Pennsylvania

Drakenfeld

YOUR PARTNER IN SOLVING CONDUCTIVE COATING PROBLEMS

CIRCLE 99 READERS SERVICE CARD

search and development activities of Waltham.

Prior to his present affiliation, Bayle was assistant to the president of Vectron, Inc., and on its board of directors. Earlier he was chief engineer of the Doelcam Corp. During the war, he served as a research engineer at MIT.

Executive Moves

H. J. Hannon, an executive of Sterling Precision Corp., Flushing, N. Y., for over two years, is appointed general sales and contract manager of Sterling Precision Instrument Division.

Walter E. Sutter, district microwave sales manager, General Electric, Redwood City, Calif., is named national microwave sales manager for GE's communication products department, with headquarters in Syracuse, N. Y.

News of Reps

MECHATROL Division of Servomechanisms, Inc., Westbury, L. I., N. Y., will have its electromechanical components sales handled by **W. A. Brown and Associates**, Indian River City, Florida.

Hermetic Seal Corp., Newark, N. J., appoints **Pacific Electro-Sales** as rep for Hermetic-Pacific Corp., Rosemead, Calif., its west coast division. **Fred Falk** of Pacific Electro-Sales will service the San Diego area.

Bendix Pacific Division's Electro-Span digital supervisory control systems will be sold by **The Ray Welch Co.** in northern Illinois and Indiana; by **J. A. Halpine & Son**, in the Oklahoma, Kansas and Missouri area.

Hunter & Salsbury Inc. are appointed reps for **Dial Products Co.**, Bayonne, N. J. They are covering the Metropolitan New York-New Jersey territory for Dial's line of magnetic clutches and brakes and also flexible couplers.

need
STACKPOLE
Coldite 70⁺
FIXED COMPOSITION
RESISTORS

... for production emergencies ...
... for small runs ... for special projects ...
... for bread boards or prototypes.

GET 'EM IN!
24 HOURS (or less)
from local distributors

More than 50 Stackpole distributors in leading centers now carry complete stocks for industrial users. Write, wire or 'phone for name of one nearest you: Distributors' Division, Stackpole Carbon Co., 26 Rittenhouse Place, Ardmore, Pa.

TYPE RC-20 • TYPE RC-32 • TYPE RC-42
(1/2 watt) (short length 1 watt) (2-watts)

RUSH!

Meet or surpass the most stringent specifications.

NEW BOOKS

Engineering Electronics

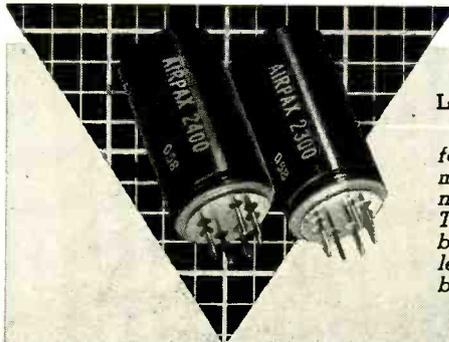
By J. D. RYDER
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.,
New York, 1957, 655 p. \$9.50.

THE field of applied electronics has engendered an impressive series of omnibus books which have dealt with these applications as each author viewed them. This latest member of the series, which is probably more highly concentrated than any of its predecessors, covers a somewhat special selection of topics reflecting the trends in modern practice. In more relaxed times, when books of this kind had a much smaller field to cover, it was feasible to treat the various topics to a reasonable depth. Consequently, they were written primarily as textbooks for required undergraduate courses in electrical engineering.

As the tempo of our times has accelerated, books presenting applications of electronic circuits have, through necessity, had to deal more and more tersely with each separate area, and to rely less upon convincing analytical developments and more on unsupported statements beginning familiarly, "It can be shown. . . ." For these reasons a greater measure of responsibility rests upon the author in the selection of appropriate material, its sequential arrangement, and the presentation of his facts with impeccable truth.

Source-Book—Although the jacket flap suggests that the book is written for a senior-level college course, it is difficult to visualize the kind of course that would develop around so highly-distilled and encyclopedic a digest. With educators turning strongly toward the treatment of basic ideas in depth to the neglect of particular applications, this kind of book seems destined to play the role of a reference work. As such it is a rich source-book of today's practice which should prove not only to be valuable, but interesting as well, to students and practicing engineers alike.

Topical Coverage—The main theme of the book is electron-tube circuits; the emphasis is on the field of control, with applications to the communications field de-

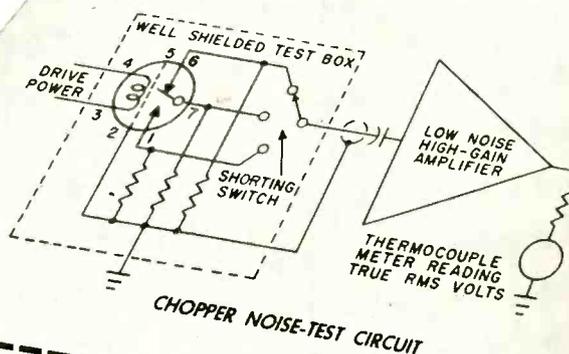


LOW-NOISE CHOPPERS

for null-seeking servos and instrument amplifiers hold wide-band noise in the low microvolt range. This unusually low level is achieved by chopper construction. Even lower levels can be obtained in narrow-band applications by filtering.

Low-Noise Choppers —from Airpax!

Airpax choppers Types 2400 (60-CPS) and 2300 (400-CPS) are specifically designed for use in low-level modulators. In most cases it is below the instrument background noise.



CHOPPER CHARACTERISTICS

- DRIVE:** 6.3 volts RMS
- LIFE:** greater than 5,000 hours in usual applications
- CONTACTS:** 0 to 2 milliamperes at 0 to 100 volts into resistive load
- CASE:** hermetically sealed with 7-pin miniature base and drive coil leads out top—same size as other Airpax standard miniature choppers



Airpax Products Company, Cambridge Division, Jacktown Road, Cambridge, Maryland

the specs are the proof . . .
the BEST BUYS are **EICO**
for COLOR & Monochrome TV servicing

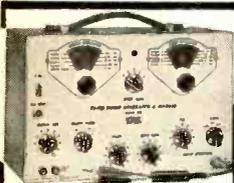


NEW COLOR
and Monochrome
DC to 5 MC LAB & TV
5" OSCILLOSCOPE

≈ 460
Factory-wired
and tested \$129⁹⁵
Also available as kit \$79⁹⁵

• Features DC Amplifiers! •

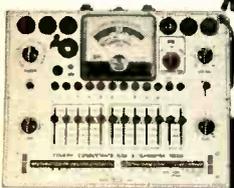
Flat from DC-4.5 mc. usable to 10 mc.
VERT. AMPL.: sens. 25 rms mv/in; input Z3
megs; direct-coupled & push-pull thruout;
K-follower coupling bet. stages; 4-step freq-
compensated attenuator up to 1000:1.
SWEEP: perfectly linear 10 cps-100 kc (ext.
cap. for range to 1 cps); pre-set TV V & H
positions auto. sync. ampl. & lim. **PLUS:**
direct or cap. coupling; bal. or unbal. inputs;
edge-lit engraved lucite graph screens; dim-
mer; filter; bezel fits std. photo equip. High
intensity trace CRT. 0.06 use rise time. Push
pull hor. ampl. flat to 400 kc. sens. 0.6 rms
mv/in. Built-in volt. calib. Z-axis mod. Saw-
tooth & 60 cps outputs. Astig. control. Re-
trace blanking. Phasing control.



NEW TV-FM
SWEEP GENERATOR
& MARKER

≈ 368
Factory-wired
and tested \$119⁹⁵
Also available \$69⁹⁵
as kit

Entirely electronic sweep circuit (no mech-
anical devices) with accurately-biased in-
ductor for excellent linearity. Extremely
flat RF output; new AGC circuit automati-
cally adjust osc. for max. output on each band
with min. ampl. variations. Exceptional tun-
ing accuracy; edge-lit hairlines eliminate
parallax. Swept Osc. Range 3-216 mc in 5
fund. bands. Variable Marker Range 2-75 mc
in 3 fund. bands; 60-225 mc. on harmonic
band. 4.5 mc Xtal Marker Osc., xtal supplied.
Ext. Marker provision. Sweep Width 0-3 mc
lowest max. deviation to 0-30 mc highest max.
dev. 2-way blanking. Narrow range phasing.
Attenuators: Marker Size, RF Fine, RF Coarse
(4-step decade). Cables: output, scope horiz.,
scope vertical.



NEW DYNAMIC
CONDUCTANCE
Tube &
Transistor Tester

≈ 666
Factory-wired
and tested \$109⁹⁵
Also available \$69⁹⁵
as kit

COMPLETE with steel cover and handle.

**SPEED, ease, unexcelled accuracy & thor-
oughness. Tests all receiving tubes** (and
picture tubes with adapter). Composite indi-
cation of Gm, Gp & peak emission. Simulta-
neous sel. of any 1 of 4 combinations of 3 plate
voltages, 3 screen voltages, 3 ranges of con-
tinuously variable grid voltage (with 5% ac-
curate pot). New series-string voltages: for
600, 450, 300 ma types. Sensitive 200 ua
meter, 5 ranges meter sensitivity (1% shunt &
5% pot.) 10 SIX-position lever switches;
free point connection of each tube pin. 10
push-buttons rapid insert of any tube ele-
ment in leakage test circuit & speedy sel. of
individual sections of multi-section tubes in
merit tests. Direct-reading of inter-element
leakage in ohms. New gear-driven rollerbar.
Checks n-p-n & p-n-p transistors; separate
meter readings of collector leakage current
& Beta using internal dc power supply. CIRA
Adapter \$4.50

See the 50 EICO models IN
STOCK at your neigh-
borhood distributor. Write for
FREE Catalog E-4

Prices 5%
higher on
West Coast



33-00 NORTHERN BLVD
LONG ISLAND CITY

CIRCLE 102 READERS SERVICE CARD

liberately played down. After a
short introductory chapter, six
rather conventional chapters cover
physical phenomena in electron
tubes, vacuum-tubes as circuit ele-
ments, small-signal and low-pass
vacuum-tube power amplifiers and
finally, feedback amplifiers.

The next two chapters are both
interesting and timely. The first
surveys modern direct-coupled am-
plifier practice, including such mat-
ters as chopper stabilization; with
this background, the discussion
goes on to various aspects of analog
simulation and computation. Also
included in this chapter is an un-
expected section devoted to La-
grange's formulation. The second
chapter of this group develops wave
forming circuits and leads logically
into digital computation ideas.
Many fine photographs of oscillo-
scope traces appear throughout the
book and are employed to excellent
advantage in this particular chapter.

Industrial Applications—The re-
maining chapters reflect a greater
emphasis on industrial applica-
tions. A chapter on conventional
vacuum-tube power supplies and
filters (a good part of which might
have been omitted) is followed by
a meaty chapter on r-f tuned ampli-
fiers and oscillators and their appli-
cation to high-frequency heating.
A second unexpected inclusion is
the theoretical background of skin
effect and its relation to induction-
heating design, based upon Max-
well's electromagnetic field equa-
tions.

Chapter 12, which is en-
titled "Semiconductors; Transis-
tors" starts out with an outline of
semiconductor physics as prepara-
tion for the formulation of models
of transistors. A sketch of the net-
work formulations of two-port net-
works introduces circuit models and
their analysis. The chapter con-
cludes with a varied selection of
transistor circuits.

Chapters 13 through 18 are con-
cerned principally with various
aspects of control and control de-
vices. The topics include photo-
electric devices, power rectification,
control and inversion, relays, timers,
welding and motor controls and
finally, servomechanisms.

General Comment—The book is

Using Thermistors

Edited by

FENWAL ELECTRONICS

Thermistors are "thermal resistors"
with a high negative temperature co-
efficient of resistance — semi-con-
ductors with amazing sensitivity.

Thermistors discussed here — for
liquid level measurement and as
altimeters.

Liquid level measurement: When a
thermistor is suspended in air in
series with a light bulb and battery,
the bulb lights, because the thermis-
tor heats and resistance drops, per-
mitting current to flow to the bulb.
Reversing this process, a thermistor
submerged in a liquid (Fig. 1) cools,
extinguishing the light. This is a
liquid level indicator. A liquid level
control substitutes a relay for the
light bulb.

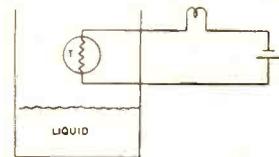


Fig. 1

Altimeter: A hypsometer, an ex-
tremely sensitive altimeter, is a
thermistor placed at a liquid's sur-
face (Fig. 2); thermistor resistance
is a function of the liquid's boiling
point, which depends on the altitude.
A hypsometer of this type can mea-
sure altitude from sea level to over
125,000 feet with precision better
than 1% of the measured pressure.

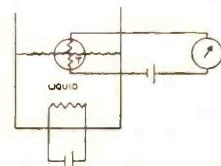
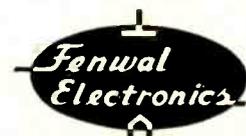


Fig. 2

Designers: If you are considering
thermistors, write for more informa-
tion about their tremendous possibi-
lities to FENWAL ELECTRONICS, INC.,
23 Mellen St., Framingham, Mass.



Design — Engineering — Production
of Precision Thermistors

CIRCLE 103 READERS SERVICE CARD

well organized and is easy to read. The material has been skillfully digested and for the most part, the relevant and important matters have been separated successfully from the chaff. Although there are some sections that appear to be rehashes, the greater part of the work represents new writing that is crisp and reflects an up-to-date viewpoint.

There are some weaknesses in subject matter and in presentation. Of the former, the most important is the heavy emphasis on electron tubes in an era in which the transistor has already preempted the field. The latter point is conspicuous in the important area of feedback. An early and undistinguished chapter presents the conventional material on feedback amplifiers.

In the final chapter on servo-mechanisms, there is a noticeable lack of correlation in the analyses of these closely-related systems. The material on control-system stability, which seems to wander somewhat aimlessly might have been brought into sharp focus with the benefit of root-locus techniques.

Despite these weaknesses, which are perhaps inevitable in such an ambitious survey, the book creates a favorable impression of presenting, with a good deal of realism, a cross-section of the role of electronics in the more progressive areas of the present state of the art.—W. A. LYNCH, *Prof. of Elec. Eng., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

THUMBNAIL REVIEWS

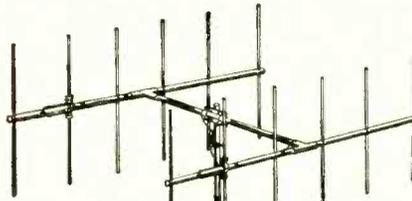
Auto Radio Removal—1956. Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., 1957, 104 p., \$2.95. Step-by-step instructions for the removal of radios, power supplies and speakers from 1956 automobiles.

Atomic Power—An Appraisal. Edited by Corbin Allardice, Pergamon Press, New York, 1957, 151 p., \$3.50. Collection of remarks by panelists of Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Board of Governors of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

Tape Recorder Manual, Vol. 1. Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Inc., 1958, 148 p., \$2.95. Complete servicing information on seven basic tape recorder chassis and two tape players produced in 1956 and 1957.

TELREX LABORATORIES

Designers and Manufacturers of
**COMMERCIAL SERVICE
"BEAMED-POWER" ARRAYS**



Model illustrated:
No. CY6S 150-175
Twin-Bay
(12 elements)

Cut to center frequency of your choice within the 150 to 175 mc. spectrum (other models available)

Precision tuned and matched for 52 ohm coaxial line. Designed for easy assembly to insure duplication of our laboratory specifications at your site. Write for engineering prints and data.

Electrical specifications

Gain13 db
F/B ratio22 db

Mechanical specifications

Antenna net weight (approx.)27 lbs.
Shipping weight (approx.)33 lbs.
Shipping container size (approx.)6 feet long

Wind loading data

Wind surface area2.24 sq. ft.
Wind load at 100 mph66 lbs.

Transmission line

.....52 ohm coaxial feed
2" OD aluminum boom; solid dural rod elements, Cyclocac insulated driven dipole, stainless steel hardware, heavy-duty, heavily-plated steel mounting plate supplied. Telrex has many off-the-shelf models of hi-gain arrays or will build to order at moderate cost.

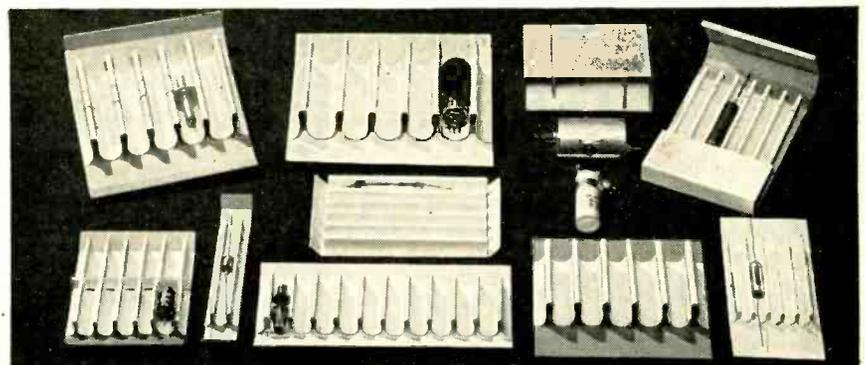


Telrex LABS.
**COMMUNICATION & TV
ANTENNAS** SINCE 1921

**ASBURY PARK 25
NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.**

Tel. PRospect 5-7252

CIRCLE 104 READERS SERVICE CARD



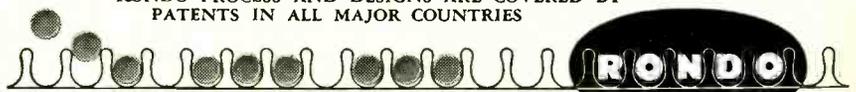
PROTECT Delicate ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS While Handling in Production and Shipment with **RONDO**

RONDO, a cardboard device, holds and protects inserted objects by the spring-clip action of its fluted partitions. Easy to load and handle. Various sizes and styles have been developed for many parts, such as tubes, resistors, capacitors, diodes, fuses, etc., with diameters from 8 to 26mm and up.

Maximum efficiency and economy are accomplished when the same RONDO device is used throughout production, storage, shipping and display. RONDO is a paper product, sold at paper prices.

Send for leaflet and suggestions regarding your specific packing need.

RONDO PROCESS AND DESIGNS ARE COVERED BY
PATENTS IN ALL MAJOR COUNTRIES

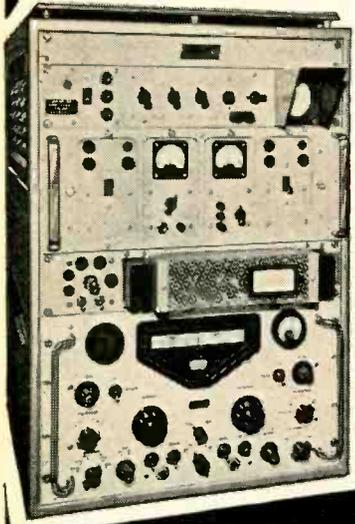


RECOGNIZED ALL OVER THE WORLD

AMERICAN RONDO CORP., 100A SANFORD ST., HAMDEN 14, CONN.

Representatives: C. S. Shotwell, 527 S. Alexandria Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. • Brown & Scratch, 664 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FSK single channel or dual diversity with the sensational



RACAL
RA.17C



High-speed, efficient and economical teletype reception, combining the advantages of FSK with the exceptional performance and stability of the RACAL RA.17C receiver, is now available with the RA.62 receiving terminal—even in bad conditions of fading, interference and excessive noise. Covering the range 0.5—30 Mc/s, the RA.62 will accept transmissions, both narrow and wide band, with a deviation of 10 c/s to 1000 c/s.

A dual diversity version, type RA.56A, is also available, incorporating two RA.17C receivers connected in dual diversity with the universal telegraph terminal equipment type FS.3. Both equipments offer the amazing advantages of the RA.17C in stability and re-setting accuracy, and easy band selection without switches or turrets. Write for full specification and performance figures.

RACAL ENGINEERING LTD. BRACKNELL, BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Represented in U.S.A. by:
AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION.
Research & Advanced Development Division,
20 South Union Street, Lawrence, Mass.

Represented in Canada by:
INSTRONICS LIMITED,
11 Spruce Street, Stittsville, Ontario.

CIRCLE 106 READERS SERVICE CARD

COMMENT

Eye Movement

I write to you about . . . "Detector Plots Eye Movement" (Jan. 31, p 36) . . .

I must . . . ask you to print a short note . . . to cover the matter of the title, the address and the possible imputation to us of scientific inaccuracy and misrepresentation in reporting our work.

B. SHACKEL

EMI ELECTRONICS LTD.

PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH
LABORATORY

HAYES, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND

Author Shackel's article was originally submitted with the title "An Eye-Movement Measuring Apparatus". The authors' address is as shown above. The potential difference between front and back of eyeball was given in the summary as 10 to 40 μ v instead of 5 to 10 mv; Fig. 1 when redrawn was not made precisely to follow the original pen trace; in Table I, what should have been the value "1 mv" appeared in four places as "1 μ v"; in Fig. 3, the second input lead is shown running to ground instead of to the input socket.

Speaking of Gravity

An atomic or aerodynamic model of the fundamental particles and the ether throws an interesting light on the high-velocity radiation of light by electrons in a synchrotron. We might say that the electrons create a "Mach 1 sonic shock-wave" in the ether fluid which shows up as a viscosity turbulence-drag increase in mass and results in the generation of a light shock-wave.

The astronomical red shift may be a simple lowering of frequency in feeble electromagnetic waves traveling over vast distances through the ether fluid. The gravitational bending of starlight passing close to the sun may be a simple diffraction effect in this medium. Apparent gradual small changes in the measured velocity of light may be changes in ether density.

Schrodinger's wave-mechanics atom model may be Bohr's particle model modified by an ether turbulence and standing-wave effect pro-

.. . Electrical Coil Windings

For 40 years . . . specializing in all types of coils to customers' specifications. Design or engineering assistance available on request.

COTO-COIL CO., INC.

SINCE 1917

65 Pavilion Avenue Providence 5, Rhode Island

CIRCLE 107 READERS SERVICE CARD

For Those Who Demand Service!

COSMIC

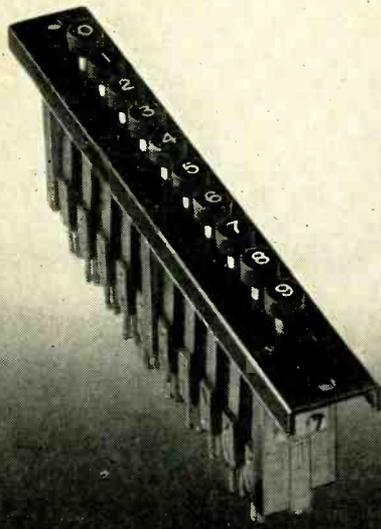
ELECTROLYTIC
& PAPER
TUBULAR

"35 YEARS OF PROVEN
DEPENDABILITY"

Condensers

COSMIC CONDENSER CO.
853 Whittier St., Bronx, N. Y.
PHONE
LUDlow 9-3360

STROMBERG-CARLSON



PUSH-KEYS
now available with
automatic interlock

In such precision operations as automation programming, you can now eliminate the risk of pushing more than a single button at a time.

This new interlock feature is based on a simple arrangement of sliding cams. Only one button at a time can be depressed. This feature is available in all multiple-pushbutton assemblies (7, 10, 12 and 20 button arrangements).

All "telephone-quality" advantages of Stromberg-Carlson keys continue as before. You may apply "make," "break," "break-make" and "make-before-break" combinations as required. You get standard spring combinations with Form A, C or D contacts—or you may order special strips of keys with intermixed contacts.

Buttons are available in white or colors—blank or with letter or number designations.

For complete technical data on Stromberg-Carlson Key Switches send for our illustrated Bulletin T-5002R.



STROMBERG-CARLSON

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
Telecommunication Industrial Sales
114 Carlson Road, Rochester 3, N. Y.

Electronic and communication products for
home, industry and defense

CIRCLE 109 READERS SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONICS engineering edition — April 25, 1958

duced by the spinning particles. The Michelson-Morley light-velocity experiment might have been nullified by a planetary "ether-drag" effect. The duality of light's nature may be due to the interaction of atomic structure particles and a subcorpuscular ether.

Such an ether and particle model may point to a better understanding of magnetism and gravity, and to a possible escape from the mathematical conjectures of the Einsteinian relativistic maze.

TED POWELL

GREAT NECK, N. Y.

Reader Powell's conjectures are fascinating. However, Michelson and Morley made their experiment for the precise reason that they wished to determine whether or not the velocity of light underwent any change as a result of possible "ether drag" of the type mentioned in the letter above. Their results—with an admitted possibility of error due to imprecise instrumentation—said there was no such drag.

We understand that there will soon be an experiment to check the Michelson-Morley experiment. This one will be capable of measurements about an order of magnitude more precise than M&M's. Perhaps then we'll see.

Air Plan

The article ("Air Plan Means More Business," Jan. 17, p 8) describes a contract for data processing and display which the Airways Modernization Board plans to let to a team of contractors headed by General Precision Labs. The fourth paragraph of this article concludes with the sentence "Subcontractors associated with GPL are Link Aviation and Librascope . . . and Pasker Instrument." The correct name for our company is Tasker Instruments Corporation.

Our company will share with General Precision Lab the responsibility of developing a data processing and display system. GPL will work with the enroute portion of the problem while Tasker Instruments will handle the terminal area portion.

WILLIAM WAY

TASKER INSTRUMENTS CORP.
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

SUPER - SENSITIVE WAVE-FORM ANALYZER with TUNED CIRCUITS

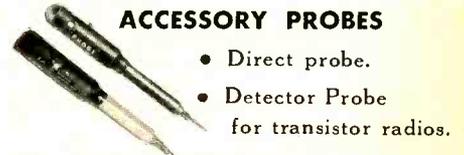


KINGSTON
ABSORPTION ANALYZER

Model EA-1 \$425.00

- ✓ Checks any equipment with periodic or recurrent wave-forms. Displays wave-form on CRT. Also provides audible monitoring.
- ✓ Electrostatic pick-up couples signal from equipment under test to analyzer without physical connection.
- ✓ Tuned circuits provide extreme sensitivity, allow viewing of RF wave-forms without use of an external demodulator.
- ✓ Turret tuner with twelve positions provides quick tuning. Clips available in frequencies 3 to 240mc.
- ✓ Minimum loading, electrostatic probe makes no physical connection, minimizes loading of circuit under test.
- ✓ Front panel jacks provided for the injection of external sync and horizontal sweep. Also jack for phones.
- ✓ Light and portable, weighs only about 18 lbs. equipped with carrying handle and plastic case with pocket for accessories.

ACCESSORY PROBES

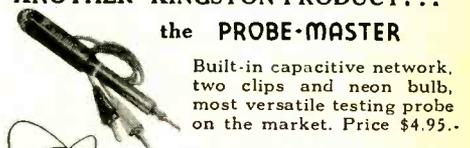


- Direct probe.
- Detector Probe for transistor radios.

Direct probe has built-in step attenuator, allows analyzer to be used as a conventional oscilloscope. Transistor Radio Probe has built-in detector for checking transistors in their circuits.

WRITE TODAY FOR BULLETIN 103-B

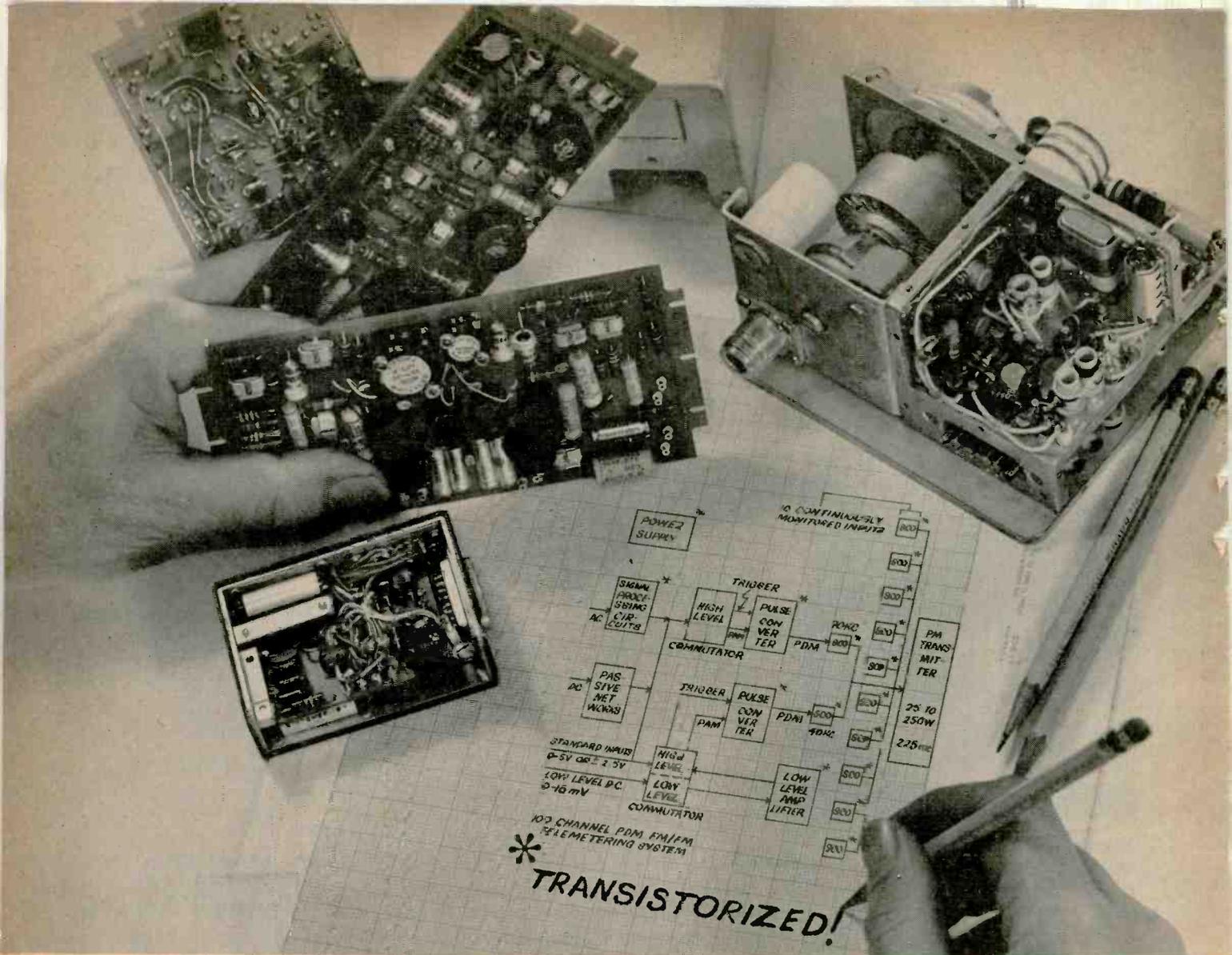
ANOTHER KINGSTON PRODUCT . . .
the PROBE-MASTER



Built-in capacitive network, two clips and neon bulb, most versatile testing probe on the market. Price \$4.95.

KINGSTON
ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
MEDFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

CIRCLE 110 READERS SERVICE CARD

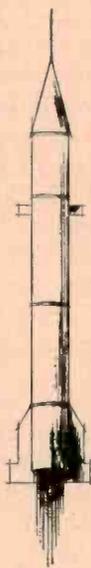


you can help missiles 'think' better!

Experienced graduate engineers and physicists — supervisory level preferred — are invited to help "educate" America's missiles. You will be applying latest techniques and newest semiconductor devices in Texas Instruments plants equipped to build components and complete systems without subcontracting... telemetering, infrared, radar, sonar, and many other systems from research through development to manufacturing.

You will push beyond existing limitations into new concepts and new products. At TI, this pioneering approach has been so successful the company has grown 20-fold in the last 10 years to a current rate of over \$70 million volume... a growth accelerated by recognition of individual achievement... a growth *you* can share.

And you will work at a plant within the city but away from downtown traffic... live within 15 minutes of your work or your play — year-around recreational, amusement and cultural activities.



*

This TI-transistorized telemetering system is more a "talker" than a "thinker." It provides four times the radiated power in a smaller package than comparable vacuum tube systems. Not "frozen" to old design standards, it is almost completely transistorized and is completely electronic with no moving parts... a typical example of Texas Instruments policy of advanced systems engineering.

ELECTRONIC AND ELECTROMECHANICAL APPARATUS — Radar, sonar, infrared, navigation, magnetics, telemetering, communications, computers, transformers. Write R. E. Houston.

SEMICONDUCTORS AND OTHER COMPONENTS — Transistors, transistor circuits, diodes, rectifiers, resistors, capacitors, test equipment, mechanization. Write W. E. Spaller.

RESEARCH — PhD level for research: semiconductor materials and devices, noise, surface, ferromagnetics, infrared, microwaves, magnetics, radiation damage, high speed data reduction, etc. **MANUFACTURING** — Engineers for production, planning, purchasing, cost analysis, etc. Write A. E. Prescott.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
6000 LEMMON AVENUE DALLAS 9, TEXAS

ENGINEERS SCIENTISTS

*find out the full scope
of opportunities in
electronics at
General Electric*

Practically any professional interest an engineer and scientist may have will find a creative outlet at General Electric's Electronics Park, as you will see by the fields in the coupon below. But no mere listing can give you a complete picture of the scope of work at our operation here.

Electronics Park is a birthplace of new concepts and ideas in electronics. Engineers and scientists here are continually working on new problems...creating new components, systems, equipment...from which whole new product lines are developed. And as new lines are created, new independent G-E departments are formed. The nucleus of such new departments are often drawn from the development staff at Electronics Park...and the engineer or scientist may either follow his "brain-child" or begin anew on the spark of another idea.

Why not check your special professional interest on the coupon and send it to us at Electronics Park. A bachelor's or advanced degree in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Physics, and/or experience in electronics is necessary to qualify for current openings here.

TO: GENERAL ELECTRIC
Electronics Park Dept. 27-WP
Syracuse, N. Y.
Att: Technical Personnel Dept.

I AM INTERESTED IN
Advanced Development
Design
Field Service
Technical Writing
Research

IN THE FIELD OF ...
Military Radio & Radar
Multiplex Microwave
Mobile Communications
Semiconductors
Electronic Components
Computers
Missile Guidance
Television Receivers
Industrial Television
Antennae

FROM:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

DEGREE _____

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

POSITION WANTED

Young Studio Engineer with German broadcast station seeks position in similar capacity in USA. Experienced in service, maintenance, etc. of broadcast equipment. Interested employers please contact Heinrich Meyer, Hochstrasse 7, Nurnberg, Germany.

ENGINEERING IDEAS

We are interested in any product ideas you may have which do not relate to your present occupation or responsibility. Please communicate, without obligating you or us. Your confidence will be respected. Our staff knows of this advertisement.

BO-7701, Electronics
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

**PROFESSIONAL
SERVICES**

**AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL &
INSTRUMENT CO.**

Oliver W. Osborne
*Design & Development Of Electrical
Instruments*
Repairing All Types of Electronic Equipment
1723 Market Street Gardena, Calif.
DAVIS 3-7387 DAVIS 4-4858

TELECHROME MFG. CORP.

Electronic Design Specialists
COLOR TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Flying Spot Scanners, Color Synthesizers, Keyers,
Monitors, Oscilloscopes and Related Apparatus
Telemetering for Guided Missiles.
J. R. Popkin-Clurman, Pres. & Dir. of Eng.
28 Itanick Dr. Amityville, L. I., N. Y.

RECONNAISSANCE

and

DATA PROCESSING

programs at

The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation

have created the following new openings:

Display Development. EE, ME, or psychology background with experience in creative development of large-scale information displays.

Optical Design. Significant experience in high-acuity optics.

Console Design. Creative experience in design of operating consoles utilizing electronic, mechanical, and optical techniques.

Wire Communications. Senior design experience in teletype, associated switchgear, message centers. Knowledge of inventory and terminal equipment desirable.

Please address inquiries to Mr. W. J. Coster at

The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation

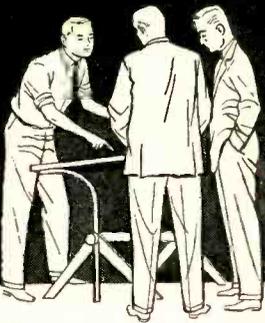
P.O. Box 45215, Airport Station • Los Angeles 45, California

ENGINEERS...

Let's Trade Ideas!

SPERRY PHOENIX

wants your ideas on advanced flight control systems . . .



and here's an idea

YOUR FAMILY will like!



If data sensors, gyroscopics and/or advanced electronics are your specialty, your ideas are needed by this new, important division of Sperry Rand Corporation.

And we know you and your family will like the idea of wholesome, sun-filled, fun-filled life in Phoenix! You'll like the year-around picnic weather . . . clean, dry air . . . spectacular scenery . . . remarkably low housing costs . . . the wide, pleasant, uncrowded streets that carry you to work. You'll like Arizona's well-rated grade and high schools . . . and the fact that nearby colleges offer you advanced courses.

You and your family will like the idea of living in friendly, easygoing Phoenix!

We're building a basic staff at Sperry Phoenix Company to spearhead research, development and applications. Starting salaries and opportunities for increases are right at the top. There's a great future for top-notch idea men . . . and their families . . . in Phoenix.

Here's another good idea: mail the coupon today!

If you believe you are qualified for advanced flight control systems and associated aircraft equipment engineering, return this coupon without delay (no need to send resume) while these rare basic staff positions are still open. By return mail you will receive an application. Mail the coupon now . . . this is an unusual opportunity for you and your family!

SPERRY PHOENIX COMPANY

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION



PHOENIX, ARIZONA

"Win" Ames
Sperry Phoenix Company • P. O. Box 2529, Phoenix, Ariz.

I'm interested! Please send me a confidential application.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

E-48

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Classified Advertising)

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
EQUIPMENT - USED or RESALE**

(Continued on page 138)

LARGEST STOCK OF

RELAYS

IN THE WORLD

**SOLENOIDS • STEPPERS
SENSITROLS**

**PRODUCTION QUANTITIES
MOST MAKES IN STOCK**

Send for Latest Catalog E

Universal RELAY CORP.
Formerly Universal General Corp.

42 WHITE ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y. • Walker 5-9257

SPECIAL SALE

**Precision Radar
Search Receiver
Tuning Units**

continuously tuneable over the range
300-1,000 MC.

New, complete and perfect in original sealed packing, with shockmounted storage cases—ideal for use as mobile or base station converters (includes 30MC. 1st I.F. transformer). Also easily converted to a precision frequency meter. Schematic and data supplied.

Price \$50.00 (remittance must accompany order). Also see our advertisement in Jan. 31st issue.

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

434 PATTERSON ROAD Dayton 19, Ohio

Money saving prices on tubes. TV, Radio, Transmitting, and Industrial Types. New, 1st quality, guaranteed. Top name brands only. Government surplus and commercial test, lab. and communications equipment in stock. Sell us your excess tubes and equipment. Unused, clean tubes of all types wanted. Send specific details in first letter. Write for "Green Sheet" catalog 25c.

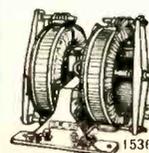
BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP.

512 Broadway WA 5-7000 New York 12, N. Y.

Pulse Analyzers Type AN/SPA-1 \$130.
Type RDJ1 with elliptical Sweep \$117.
TS 12/AP Standing Wave Indicator \$65.
Also AN/SPR-2 receivers, Ferris 18C, 18F, 22C, Measurements 79B etc. at low prices.
Send for list.

PAULSON ELECTRONICS

Box 14, Towaco, N. J.



TRANSTAT 100 AMP.

only \$195 F.O.B. Chicago

11.5 KVA 0-120 V. AC output

CONTINENTAL X-RAY CORP.

1536 N. Clybourn Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

ENGINEERS — SCIENTISTS

R & D
Opportunities
in California
with Sylvania

Creative assignments are offered by Sylvania's Mountain View Laboratories. If you qualify for any of the positions listed below, write us today.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Advanced R&D in the field of electronic countermeasures and reconnaissance systems; performing development and design of microwave components.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER

To work with project teams doing mechanical development in varied areas including servo and power gearing, heat transfer, fabrication, human engineering, electronic packaging, antenna design

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Perform advanced systems analysis and synthesis applying background in EE, math or physics to problems in the areas of radio and microwave techniques.

PHYSICIST

Application of electromagnetic theory to problems in radio wave propagation and microwave antennas and component development.

MICROWAVE TUBE SPECIALIST

To perform advanced R&D on special purpose tubes such as Klystrons, Travelling Wave Tubes and Backward Wave oscillators.

There are also openings for

- PRODUCT ENGINEERS**
- FIELD ENGINEERS**
- MATHEMATICIANS**
- STATISTICIANS**

Sylvania is only 5 miles from Stanford University... and our liberal employee benefit program includes company assistance with tuition for advanced study. Salaries are commensurate with training and experience.

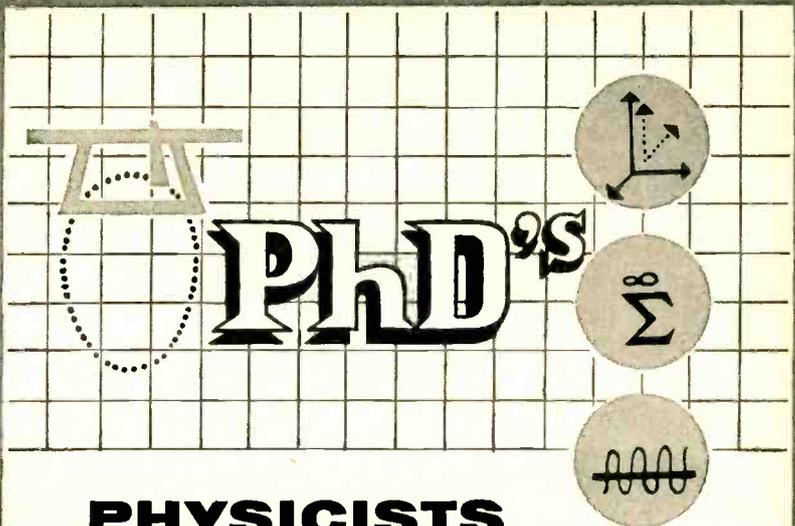
MOUNTAIN VIEW LABORATORIES

- Electronic Defense Laboratory
- Reconnaissance Systems Laboratory
- Microwave Physics Laboratory
- Microwave Tube Laboratory

Please send your resume to
 Mr. J. C. Richards



P. O. Box 1296
 Mountain View, California



PHYSICISTS
MATHEMATICIANS
ENGINEERS, EE

Research-minded individuals with high qualifications and keen interest in communications theory are invited to review the scope of the studies described below with a representative of

SYLVANIA'S AMHERST LABORATORY
 (in beautiful suburban Buffalo)

PROBABILITY AND INFORMATION THEORY

Studies in broad field of probability theory and its application to information theory. Aimed at advancing the state of the art in communications.
 Ph.D. in mathematics, theoretical statistics or information theory with strong mathematical background.

ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPAGATION

Experimental and theoretical research in electromagnetic propagation as related to new concepts and developments in the means and techniques of communications.
 Ph.D. in physics or electrical engineering regarded as essential.

Candidates for these positions will work with a minimum of supervision

There are also a few positions open at Sylvania's Amherst Laboratory for **SPECIALISTS IN COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS & SPECIAL CIRCUITS.**

While a Ph.D. is desirable, it is not essential.

The Amherst Laboratory is now working with other laboratories in Sylvania's Electronic Systems Division on "Plato" - an AMM system to counter IRBM's.

Please write E. F. Culverhouse

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION



Cayuga Road & Wehrle Drive • Amherst, New York

(Additional Employment Opportunity Advertisement on following page)

ENGINEERS



Engineering Opportunities For:

- SENIORS • DEVELOPMENT
- PROJECT • DESIGN

with E.E. or M.E. degree and appropriate design and development experience in instrumentation and controls, servo-mechanisms, or intricate precision mechanisms, electrical or electronic devices.

Stability and growth opportunity with a leading avionics producer whose enviable achievement record for 28 years in the industry prompts expansion of our engineering staff in these areas of flight reference systems engineering:

- MINIATURE RATE GYROSCOPES
- GYRO STABILIZED PLATFORMS
- VERTICAL GYRO INDICATING INSTRUMENTS
- GYRO COMPASSES & SYSTEMS

These creative engineering positions in this advanced engineering field afford the "plus" advantage of family living in one of the midwest's most desirable residential cities with attractive housing, excellent schools, 2 university extension branches in the midst of Michigan's fine recreational areas.

**EXPENSE-PAID INTERVIEWS
WITH SELECTED APPLICANTS
REASONABLE RELOCATION ALLOWANCE
SALARIES COMMENSURATE WITH
EXPERIENCE & ABILITY**

Send Resume To: Employment Manager



LEAR, INC.
110 IONIA AVE., N.W.
GRAND RAPIDS,
MICHIGAN

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

RDO & APR-4

V.H.F. U.H.F.

38-4,000 MC precision receivers covering complete range using 5 tuning units. The RDO is a high quality Navy search receiver and has input and output signal strength DB meters, audio output metering, noise limiter, greater stability for noise measuring etc. Priced at a fraction of what a similar set would cost if manufactured today. Power input 110V60CYC. Panadapter, pulse analyzer, chart strip signal recorder avail. P.O.R.

MAGNETOMETER AN/ASQ-1

The ASQ-1 is a very sensitive gimbal type magnetometer. This instrument will measure the earth's magnetic field and record it on a chart recorder such as the Esterline Angus. The sensitivity of the set is 2 gamma. The equip. may be operated airborne or on the ground. Complete sets avail. P.O.R.

P.P.I. REPEATERS

We have avail. many types of remote P.P.I. repeaters such as the VD, VE, VF, VG, VJ, VK, VL, screen sizes from 5" to 24". Video, Synch. signals from the radar and a Synchro. signal from the radar provides angular data for the sweep. Power inputs 110V 60CYC. State requirements as to screen size. P.O.R.

RC-120-FX-1

PAGE PRINTING FACSIMILE TRANSCIEVERS
The RC-120 will trans. & rec. 7" x 7" copy. The FX-1 will take 12" x 17" copy. The material can be copied on either electro-sensitive paper or photographic paper. Both sets may be used on a wire or radio circuit either AM or FM RC-120 will send-rec. a page in 7 min. the FX-1 in 20 minutes, power input 110 Volts 60 Cyc. Mfg. by Times Facsimile. P.O.R.

AN/ARC-27-GRC-32B

200-400 MC TRANSCIEVERS
The ARC-27 is a 1,700 channel transceiver for aircraft operation. This set is a current service equipment. Power input is 28V DC. The GRC-32B is an adaptation of the ARC-27 to operate as a ground station from 110V 60CYC. Complete sets avail.

TECHNICAL SYSTEMS CORP.

1201 43rd Av., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.
RA 9-0652-3

RECEIVERS BC-312-342

We can supply large quantities of these 1.5-18mc precision receivers. These sets are one of the most popular receivers in use throughout the world. The BC-312 operates from 12 v.d.c. The BC-342 from 110V 60 cyc. We will quote on supplying these sets from other power sources such as 220V and cycle ranges 40-60 cyc. Write.

SCR-399/499 AN/GRC-26

The SCR-399/499 are high power stationary or mobile voice and c.w. radio sets covering 2-18 mc. The trans. is the famous BC-610E. The receivers are the BC-312 and BC-342. The AN/GRC-26 is a current version of this equip. Write us on this set. We can supply the above with or without the PE-95 power plant. We can supply SCR-399/499 with a teletype system installed. P.O.R.

AN/GRC 3-8

20-54MC MOBILE RADIO SETS

The GRC Series Sets are VHF. F.M. mobile and field radio sets using the RT-67-68 etc transceivers. 80 to 170 channels are provided depending on transceiver used. This is a very late set and is standard in the U.S. forces. Complete sets and accessories are avail. P.O.R.

AN/PRC-6

47-55 M C HANDI-TALKIE

The PRC-6 is a F.M. hand held radio set. This equip. provides voice communication up to 4 miles. The set uses self contained batteries. This is a very late set and will work into the various VHF radio sets. P.O.R.

IF YOU NEED ANYTHING

In communications—radar—test equipment—components etc. write us. We are nice to deal with.

ANTENNA ROTATING PEDESTAL SATELLITE TRACKING RADIO RADAR OPTICAL



Size 32" High
48" Bottom
Diam.
Rotating
Capacity to
2,000 lbs.

A Rotating weight up to 2,000 lbs. may be mounted on this pedestal, enabling very large antennas to be used. The only ped. of this capacity avail. 360° rotation. 3 selsyns are included in the data takeoff system. Rotating motor is 250 v.d.c. reversible. Rotating speed is 4 RPM. This may be changed easily. 44 power and 4 R.F. co-ax cables are transmitted through the slip ring. This allows a very large quantity of equip. to be mounted on the rotor. A pulse cable is also provided. A tilt system may be easily mounted. Brand new in cases wt. approx. 2,000 lbs. Price \$2,500 ea. F.O.B.

**THESE WILL GO FAST!
VERY FEW AVAIL.
MICROWAVE COMPONENTS
AVAIL. WRITE**

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Continued from page 136)

**NEED METERS?
STANDARD or SPECIALS
ANY QUANTITY—NEW—MILITARY**

FOR ALL METERS ELECTRONIC—MILITARY
AIRCRAFT—HAMS
MAKES—MODELS
RANGES—SIZES
REPAIRED
RESCALED
RECALIBRATED

WRITE - PHONE - WIRE

A & M INSTRUMENT SERVICE INC.

76-14 Woodside Ave.

Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

CAA No. 4264 Ltd.

HA 9-2925

GENUINE OAK WOOD

Antique

TELEPHONES!

As is \$9.00 complete. Tested working order \$12.00. Shipments FOB Simpson, Pa. Write for free list. TELEPHONE ENGINEERING Co. Dept. E-38 Simpson, Pa.



INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

| | | | |
|--|-----------|---|------------|
| AMP, Incorporated | 10, 11 | Helipot Corp., Div. of Beckman Instruments Inc. | 115 |
| Aircraft Armaments, Inc. | 121 | Hewlett-Packard Company | 24, 25 |
| Airpax Products Co. | 129 | Hudson Wire Co. | 94 |
| Albano Co., Inc. | 91 | Hughes Products, a Div. of Hughes Aircraft Co. | 16, 40, 41 |
| American Lava Corporation | 21 | Hycon Eastern, Inc. | 119 |
| American Rondo Corp. | 131 | | |
| Andrew Corporation | 139 | Kester Solder Co. | 19 |
| Automatic Mfg., Division of General Instrument Corp. | 31 | Kingston Electronic Corp. | 133 |
| | | Kintel (Kay Lab) | 13 |
| Belden Manufacturing Co. | 42 | Klien & Sons, Mathias | 117 |
| Bell Telephone Laboratories | 17 | | |
| Bendix Aviation Corp. Pacific Div. | 111 | Librascope, Inc. | 110 |
| Bird & Co., Inc., Richard H. | 140 | | |
| Bird Electronic Corp. | 96 | Magnetics, Inc. | 77 |
| Bussmann Mfg. Co. | 26 | Mallory and Co., Inc., P. R. | 4 |
| | | Marconi Instruments, Ltd. | 127 |
| Celeo-Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co. | 123 | Marion Electrical Instrument Co. | 104 |
| Centralab, A Division of Globe-Union, Inc. | 80 | McGraw-Hill Book Co. | 91, 104 |
| Chicago Standard Transformer Corp. | 113 | McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc. | 44, 45 |
| Cinch Mfg. Corp. | 73 | Melpar Inc. | 118 |
| Comar Electric Company | 95 | Microwave Associates, Inc. | 90 |
| Continental-Diamond Fibre Div. of the Budd Company, Inc. | 32 | | |
| Continental Wire Corp. | 116 | N J E Corp. | 35 |
| Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. | 99 | Nems-Clarke, Inc. | 105 |
| Cosmic Condenser Co. | 132 | New Departure Div. of Gen Motors | 79 |
| Coto-Coil Co., Inc. | 132 | Ney Company, J. M. | 126 |
| Couch Company, Inc. | 108 | | |
| | | Pace Electrical Instruments, Co. | 122 |
| Daven Company | 3rd Cover | Phaotron Instrument & Electronic Co. | 120 |
| Daytona Beach Chamber of Commerce | 120 | Phileo Corporation | 48 |
| Deutsch Co. | 82 | | |
| Digitac, Inc. | 126 | RBM Division Essex Wire Corp. | 86, 87 |
| Drakenfeld & Co., Inc., B. F. | 128 | Racal Engineering Ltd. | 132 |
| DuPont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.) E. I. "Freon" Products Div. | 107 | Radio Corporation of America | 4th Cover |
| | | Radio Receptor Co., Inc. | 29 |
| Eitel-McCullough, Inc. | 39 | Raytheon Mfg. Company | 6, 30, 89 |
| Electric Auto-Lite Co. | 85 | Revere Copper and Brass Corp. | 32B, 32C |
| Electrical Industries | 101 | | |
| Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. (EICO) | 130 | Schober Organ Co. | 121 |
| Electronics Tube Div. of Burroughs Corp. | 43 | Sorenson & Co. | 5 |
| Ellis & Watts Products, Inc. | 33 | Southco Div., South Chester Corp. | 46 |
| Empire Devices Products Corporation | 9 | Sperry Gyroscope Company, Division of Sperry Rand Corp. | 37 |
| | | Sprague Electric Co. | 3 |
| Fairchild Controls Corp., Components Division | 106 | Stackpole Carbon Co. | 128 |
| Felker Manufacturing Co. | 122 | Stevens Arnold, Inc. | 123 |
| Fenwal Electronics, Inc. | 130 | Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co., Inc. | 22 |
| | | Stromberg-Carlson Company | 17, 133 |
| General Ceramics Corp. | 34 | Superior Tube Co. | 20 |
| General Electric Co. Magnetic Materials Section | 23 | System Development Corp. | 114 |
| Gianini & Co., Inc., G. M. | 97 | | |
| Good-all Electric Mfg. Co. | 125 | Taylor Fibre Co. | 110 |
| Graphic Systems | 104 | Technical Information Corp. | 121 |
| | | Technology Instrument Corp. | 88 |
| Handy & Harman | 38 | Tektronix, Inc. | 83 |
| Haydon Mfg. Co., Inc. | 112 | Telrex Laboratories | 131 |
| Heath Company | 109 | Texas Instruments Incorporated | 81 |
| | | Transitron Electronic Corp. | 27 |
| | | Tung-Sol Electric, Inc. | 75 |
| | | | |
| | | Ucinite Co. | 36 |
| | | United Transformer Co. | 2nd Cover |

NEW POWER

For Radio Communications

ANDREW
High Gain
Antennas

Multiply the effective radiated power in your radio system by four or more times with an ANDREW High Gain Antenna. This extra power benefits not only the base station transmitter but every mobile transmitter in your system as well. Models are available for 148-174 mc, 450-470 mc.



Increase mobile transmitter power more than 50% with the ANDREW

Mobile Gain Antenna

for 450-470 mc.

This new antenna effectively multiplies mobile transmitter power by 1.5 without adding to the cost of the mobile unit or increasing the battery drain. It's an inductively-tuned 9/16 wave radiator with a 1.3 db measured gain; low loss cable saves another 0.5 db. Write for complete details.

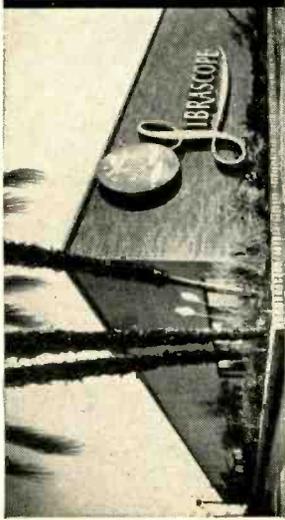
Andrew
CORPORATION

363 EAST 75th STREET · CHICAGO 19

ANTENNAS · ANTENNA SYSTEMS
TRANSMISSION LINES

CIRCLE 111 READERS SERVICE CARD

follow your career under ideal conditions at LIBRASCOPE



LIBRASCOPE uses the engineering project team method.

Computer—Controls—Components Design—Development—Manufacturing

You can be assured of ideal working conditions at well located Librascope. Why? Because of the physical plant: air-conditioned, ultra-modern; the location: at the edge of the foothills near Los Angeles, Hollywood and the pleasant residential family areas of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena.

A company with highest professional and technical standards. If you are an M.E. or E.E., mathematician or physicist, interested in Analog or Digital Computers • Logical Design • Instrumentation • Servo Mechanisms • Electro-mechanical • Systems • Transistor Applications • Controls for commercial and Military Equipment, you're invited to investigate the opportunities at Librascope which has just held its 20th Anniversary—a sound, stable organization growing with automation. Write Glen Seltzer, Employment Manager.



LIBRASCOPE, INCORPORATED
808 Western Ave. • Glendale, Calif.

Write today for this interesting booklet about Librascope.



| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Varian Associates..... | 103 |
| Veeder-Root, Inc..... | 28 |
| Westinghouse Electric Corp..... | 16A, 16B, 16C, 16D |
| Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., a Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc..... | 93 |
| White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S..... | 102 |
| Zippertubing Company, The..... | 121 |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Professional Services..... | 135 |
|----------------------------|-----|

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES | 134-138 |
|--------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES | 135 |
|------------------------|-----------|

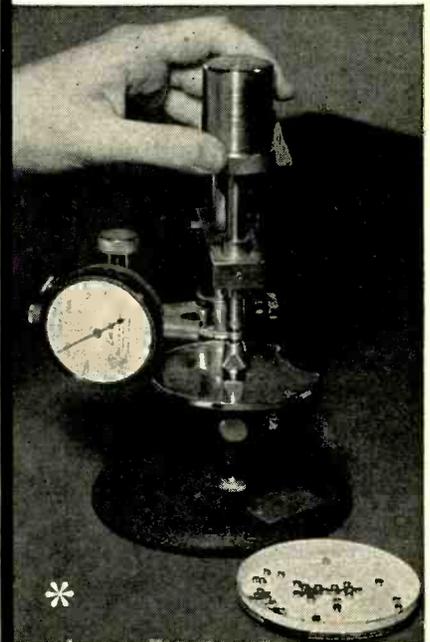
| | |
|--|----------|
| EQUIPMENT (Used or Surplus New) For Sale | 136, 138 |
|--|----------|

ADVERTISERS INDEX

| | |
|---|-----|
| A & M Instrument Service Inc..... | 138 |
| Barry Electronics Co..... | 136 |
| Continental X-Ray Corporation..... | 136 |
| Engineering Associates | 136 |
| General Electric Co..... | 135 |
| Lear, Incorporated | 138 |
| Paulson Electronics | 136 |
| Ramo-Wooldridge Corp..... | 135 |
| Sperry-Phoenix Co..... | 136 |
| Sylvania Electric Products Inc..... | 137 |
| Technical Systems Corp..... | 138 |
| Telephone Eng. Co..... | 138 |
| Texas Instruments Inc..... | 134 |
| Universal Relay Corp., (Formerly Universal General Corp).... | 136 |

This index is published as a service. Every care is taken to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibilities for errors or omissions.

There's a *Bird* JEWEL BEARING to fit Your Need!



Bird can supply you with sapphire and borrosilicate glass precision jewel bearings in a wide range of standard types, sizes, and complete assemblies — or, custom-built to your specifications. Special mounting techniques provide exact tolerance jewel assemblies, mounted or set in bushings or screws, ready for assembling into your product without further inspection. Jewels mounted with resilient silicone rubber or spring cushions provide additional protection to shock and vibration.

Because of the exact tolerances, maintained through the most rigid quality-control methods, Bird jewels are used by the foremost manufacturers of electrical, aircraft, and timing instruments — and recorders.

Typical products include:

- Aircraft Instruments*
- Weather Recorders*
- Ammeters*
- Voltmeters*
- Wattmeters*
- Compasses*
- Dial Gages*
- Timers*
- Test & Recording Instruments*
- Marine Instruments*

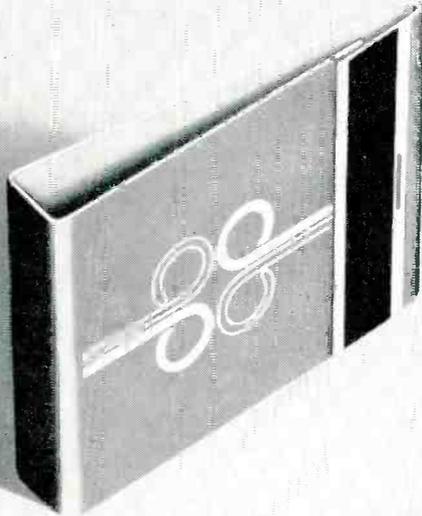
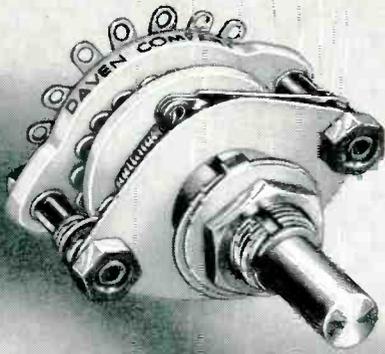
*Illustrated — Concentricity check of mounted ring jewels — one of the inspection processes in Bird's quality control program.

Our engineering staff is at your service for all small bearing problems. A request on your letterhead for Bulletin 100-6 will receive our prompt attention.

Richard H. Bird & CO., INC.
1 SPRUCE ST., WALTHAM 54, MASS.

SAPPHIRE & GLASS JEWELS
PRECISION GLASS GRINDING
JEWEL MOUNTING & ASSEMBLY

CIRCLE 112 READERS SERVICE CARD



DID YOU SAY **small?**

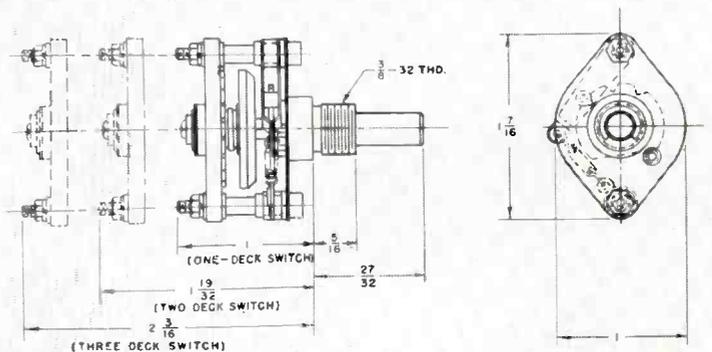
Occupying less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ square inches of panel space, this Miniature Ceramic Switch nevertheless contains as many as **18 positions on a single wafer**. And it's rugged! Solid silver alloy contacts, rotors, and slip rings provide low and uniform contact resistance. Ceramic parts are silicone impregnated to function under extreme humidity. Sturdy solder terminals are supplied for wiring. This miniature switch meets and exceeds the electrical and environmental requirements of Mil-Spec S-3786. Flashover voltage at 60 cycles is 1000 volts peak . . . current carrying capacity is 2 amperes. For guided missiles, airborne radar equipment, portable and mobile ground equipment . . . for any application that requires an extremely small and rugged switch, specify Daven's Series M Miniature Ceramic Switches. These units can be "ganged" with up to 8 decks with slight mechanical modifications. 2 or 3 poles per deck may also be obtained as standard. Prototypes can be delivered within 2 weeks.

Write for complete information.



THE **DAVEN** CO.

526 West Mt. Pleasant Ave.
Route 10, Livingston, N. J.



TODAY. MORE THAN EVER. THE DAVEN  STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY!

These 3 New RCA Low-Cost Computer Transistors Can Open New Markets For You!

RCA now makes available low-cost high-quality transistors for reliable performance in electronic computer applications!

- Can low-priced, highly-reliable computer transistors help you expand into new markets?
- Can they enable you to profitably engage in the design of compact mass-produced computers?
- Are you looking for ways to revise your current designs to save costs?

If the highly desirable combination of *reliable performance* and *low cost* have been difficult for you to find, investigate these three new RCA units: RCA-2N581, RCA-2N583, and RCA-2N585. They are specifically designed, produced and controlled for computer applications; life-tested for dependable service; electrically uniform; available in commercial quantities; and are unusually low in price.

In addition to these three new types, RCA offers a comprehensive line of transistors for your most critical computer designs. For additional information on RCA Transistors, contact your local authorized RCA Distributor or your RCA Field Representative at the office nearest you.

For technical data on RCA Transistors, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section D-19-NN-4, Somerville, New Jersey.



| NEW GERMANIUM ALLOY-JUNCTION TRANSISTORS FOR MEDIUM-CURRENT SWITCHING SERVICE IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| RCA Type | Typical Alpha-Cutoff Frequency Mc | Typical DC-Current Transfer Ratio Value at Collector Ma. | Maximum Collector Ma. |
| 2N581* (p-n-p) | 8 | 30 at -20 | -100 |
| 2N583** (p-n-p) | 8 | 30 at -20 | -100 |
| 2N585* (n-p-n) | 5 | 40 at +20 | +200 |

*Jetec TO-9 Outline (formerly referred to as Jetec Size-Group 30 Case)
**Jetec TO-1 Outline

EAST: 744 Broad Street
Newark, N. J.
HUMboldt 5-3900

MIDWEST: Suite 1154
Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, Ill.
WHitehall 4-2900

WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.
RAYmond 3-8361

GOV'T: 224 N. Wilkinson Street
Dayton, Ohio
BALdwin 6-2366
1625 "K" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.
DISTRICT 7-1260



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Semiconductor and Materials Division
Somerville, New Jersey